NTERIOR DESIGN

OCTOBER 1961

ANKS • RESTAURANTS • TRAVEL

OWLING ALLEYS • HOSPITALS

OTELS • MOTELS • AIRCRAFT

HOPS • AIR TERMINALS • SHIPS

OBBIES • TEMPLES • CHURCHES

OLLEGES • BEAUTY PARLORS

LUBS • SHOWROOMS • OFFICES

CHOOLS • STORES • THEATRES

Professional Magazine for the Interior Designer and Decorator

For brighter, easier-to-maintain walls, it's Koroseal

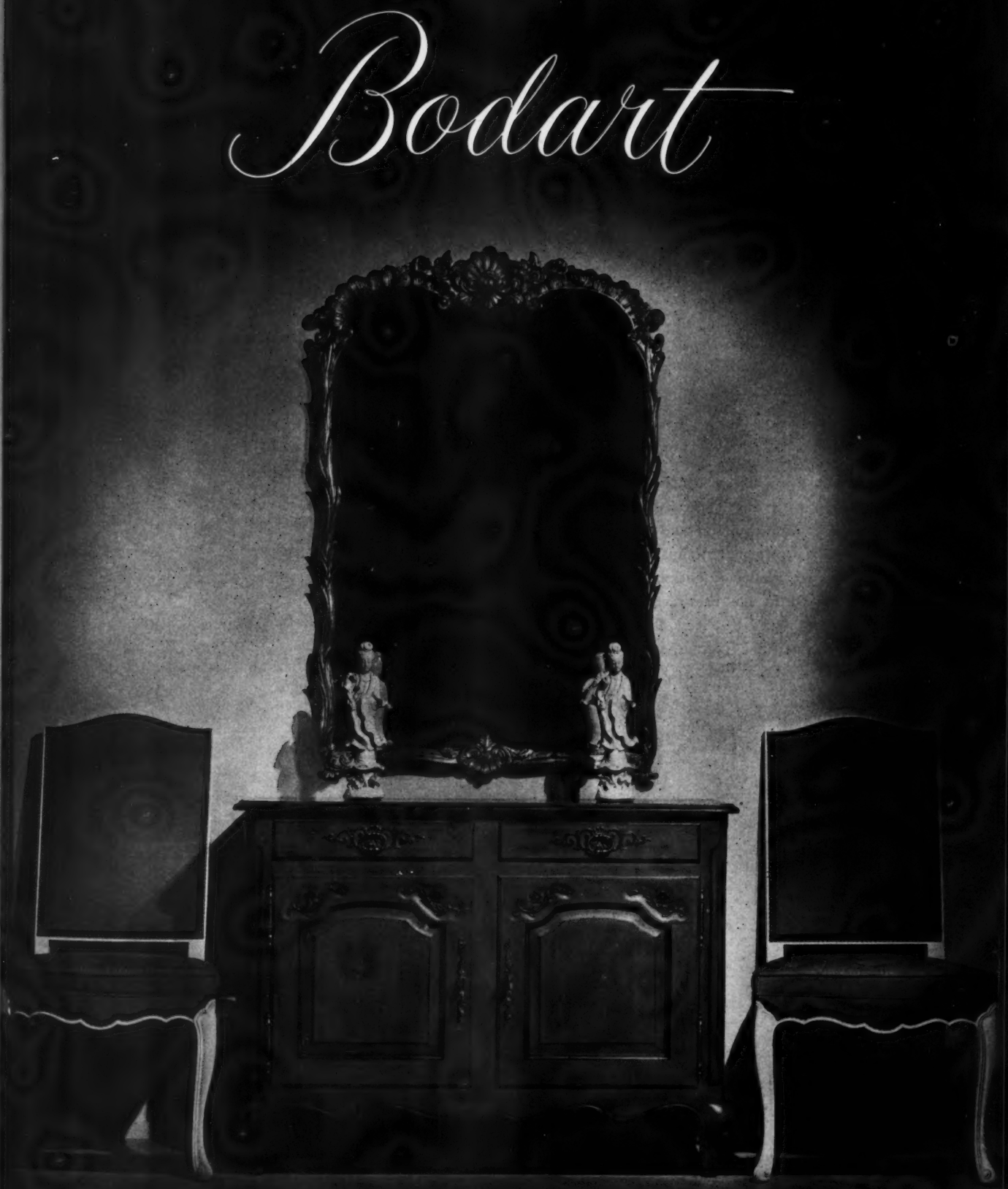
In hospitals, motels and office buildings, Koroseal fabric-backed vinyl wall coverings have advantages, both immediate and long-range. Koroseal blends with other materials such as stone, tile, wood, marble and paint. Quality textures and rich colors add luxury. And, best of all, Koroseal wall coverings retain their sparkling beauty for years with a minimum of maintenance. They are washable with soap and water, resist scuffs and stains and are flame-proofed. Installed cost is surprisingly low. For more information or swatches, write Dept. ID-10, *B.F.Goodrich Industrial Products Company, Marietta, Ohio.*

B.F.Goodrich

Koroseal®

VINYL WALL COVERING

Pattern is **Aspen**



DISPLAYS: **NEW YORK** 49 East 53rd Street • **CHICAGO** 679 North Wells Street • **BOSTON** 90 Canal Street
DALLAS 330 Decorative Center • **PHILADELPHIA** 34 South 2nd Street • **MINNEAPOLIS** 2632 Nicollet Avenue
DETROIT 1025 Brush Street • **HONOLULU, HAWAII** Waialae Shopping Center • **GRAND RAPIDS** Exhibitors Building

BODART FURNITURE, INC., 49 EAST 53RD STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

SCALAMANDRÈ Silks for Beautiful Interiors with Wallpapers

Fiesole Damask is a lacy wallpaper design by Scalamandrè developed in white flocking on chamois color background, as shown in hall setting at upper right . . . *Chinoiserie* is a delightful wallpaper design full of Oriental whimsy and a perfect background in a room setting featuring Brunovan furniture, with the upholstery fabric duplicating the Scalamandrè wallpaper design.

See the great collection of fabrics, wallpapers and trimmings displayed in the showroom of **Scalamandrè Silks, 63 East 52nd St., New York. Phone: Plaza 9-2070. Scalamandrè Silcana,** our uptown showroom, is located at **15 East 57th St., New York. Phone: Plaza 3-6190.**

NO LIMIT TO CARPET DESIGN AT EDWARD FIELDS

LILAC—AN ORIGINAL EDWARD FIELDS DESIGN

FACTORY SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK 509 Madison Avenue CHICAGO 6-152 Merchandise Mart

Manufacturers of French and Italian Furniture

Richard Wheelwright

INCORPORATED

227 EAST 56TH STREET • NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

Plaza 8-0950

CHICAGO DALLAS LOS ANGELES MIAMI SAN FRANCISCO

INTERIOR DESIGN

VOLUME 32 NUMBER 10 OCTOBER 1961

Editor and Publisher
HARRY V. ANDERSON
Managing Editor
LEE CANNON
Executive Editor
SHERMAN R. EMERY
Editorial Associates
SYLVIA KING
ANN GOODENOUGH
Art Director
ALBERTO PAOLO GAVASCI
Production
FRANK A. MONTEROSSI
Circulation
EDWARD W. DELPH, JR.
Research
M. I. BOYD
Staff Photographer
JAMES VINCENT
Business Manager
AUGUST R. PASSETTI
Advertising Manager
LESTER DUNDES
Eastern Advertising Manager
HAL LIEBER
Advertising Representatives
LARRY MOSES
CHARLES E. MOODHE
West Coast Representatives
Robert Zunich
MENNE, ZUNICH AND FOLLANSBEE, INC.
114 Sansome St.
San Francisco 4, Calif.
Tel: GArfield 1-3846
William W. Dotts
MENNE, ZUNICH AND FOLLANSBEE, INC.
711 South Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Tel: DUnkirk 1-1271
Chicago Representative
DON J. ANDERSON
4 East Ohio
Tel: DElaware 7-3831
European Representative
HENRY G. DOWLING
126 Holden Road
London N. 12, England

QUALITY SOURCES • *A convenient monthly indexed buying guide to sources of supply advertised in this issue* . . . 11, 12, 14, 16

MARKET SPOTLIGHT • *A brief guide to new sources and products* . . . 25

EDITORIAL: The Corporate Image . . . 141

HOTELS AND MOTELS . . . 142

PROTECTIVE FINISHES FOR FABRICS . . . 177

RESTAURANTS . . . 178

OFFICES . . . 190

BANKS . . . 210

CLUBS . . . 214

SHOWROOMS . . . 218

STORES . . . 222

HOSPITALS . . . 228

THEATRES . . . 230

BARBER SHOPS . . . 232

A.I.D. NEWS . . . 268

TRADE NOTES . . . 278

TO THE INTERIOR DESIGNING PROFESSION ONLY COVERING RESIDENTIAL, NONRESIDENTIAL OR CONTRACT INTERIORS • NO NEWSSTAND CIRCULATION

INTERIOR DESIGN: founded in 1932 by Harry V. Anderson, published monthly by the Interior Design Division of Whitney Communications Corporation, 34 North Crystal St., East Stroudsburg, Pa John Hay Whitney, principal stockholder. Address all communications to: **INTERIOR DESIGN,** Executive, Editorial and Circulation Offices: 151 East 50th Street, New York 22, N. Y. Telephone PLaza 5-7291. Cables: Anddec New York, Telstype: New York 1-2034. Harry V Anderson, President; Lester Dundes, Vice-President; Frank S. Streeter, Secretary and Treasurer; August R. Passetti, Ass't Treasurer. Subscription $5.00 for one year; $9.00 for two years; $12.00 for three years, in U. S. and Possessions, and in Canada; Foreign: $10.00 for one year. Single copies, $1.00. When changing address, give the old and new with postal zone number, if any, and allow five weeks for change. Manuscripts are sent at owner's risk and will be returned only when accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope. Second class postage paid at East Stroudsburg, Pa. Copyright © 1961 by Whitney Communications Corporation. All rights reserved.

Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations

Member of The Associated Business Publications

Templeton
OF SCOTLAND

Woven to look better and wear better

The resilience and elegance of Templeton* Carpetings are *lasting* qualities that reward the user with service and satisfaction for years beyond the life of other carpetings.

Templeton's Custom Chenilles are the original Chenilles—woven from the costliest East Indian and Scottish Blackface Wools, and recognized the world over as the supreme carpeting value. They are available in a large variety of grades, finishes and color combinations.

All-wool Premier Hardtwist and Plain Perfection Smooth Surface Broadlooms offer Templeton's luxurious appearance and long wear in more moderately priced carpeting. They are available in an extensive range of colors—all stocked in New York for immediate delivery—and any of these colors can be obtained in 12′, 15′ and *in 18′ width as well.*

Tartan and Chameleon Wiltons—a wide assortment of *Chameleon* Wiltons in contemporary designs and interchangeable colorings allowing for more than 300 color and design combinations. Eight *authentic* Tartan designs in striking effects. Both available promptly for as little as 25 linear yards.

Floral Chintz Broadloom—Crown Broadloom in lovely floral chintz and oriental designs available in 9′ and 12′ widths. Write for cuttings and full information on sample set-ups.

** Permanently mothproofed.*

ROBBINS BROTHERS INC., 281 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Sole U.S. Agents for
JAMES TEMPLETON & CO., LTD., GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

It's *all* wool

woven carpeting

patz ingber
ORIGINALS INC
32
EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, 22
OUR CHICAGO SHOWROOM 325 NORTH WELLS
CATALOGUE TWO DOLLARS

er

1961

R. H. Macy Little Shop

Interior design by KATHARINE DOUGLAS of COPELAND NOVACK & ISRAE

* **M** *meyer* * **G** *gunther* * **M** *martini*

DePinna Shoe Salon

Interior design by KATHARINE DOUGLAS of COPELAND NOVACK & ISRAE

***M*G*M's** truly custom facilities with 60,000 feet of factory and showroom space all under one roof — and **MGM's** unique "layout and design services" are some of the reason's why America's foremost designers use **MGM's** furniture for their important contract installations.

A catalogue of this extensive collection is now AVAILABLE. The three dollar charge will be credited against your first order.

Helena Rubinstein-Salon de Coiffure Interior design by CHARLES F. MURRAY N.S.I.D.

MAIN SHOWROOM AND FACTORY—511 E. 72nd STREET, NEW YORK 21 • RE 4-0878

Helena Rubinstein-Salon de Coiffure

PAUL HANSON
CO., INC.
611 Merchandise Mart
Chicago

	TELEPHONE	PAGE No.
ACCESSORIES		
Abels, Robert, Inc., Box D, 860 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 21	RE 4-5116	262
Alva Museum Replicas, Inc., 140 W. 22nd St., N. Y. 11	OR 5-8574	328
America House, 44 W. 53rd St., N. Y. 19	PL 7-9494	311
Bead Design Studio, 223 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-3090	305
Borghese, 1231 23rd St., N.W., Washington 7, D. C.	FE 7-4725	279
DeLuca, Pino, Importers, 205 E. 49th St., N. Y. 17	MU 8-6280	47
Erkins Studios, 13 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18	OX 5-2760	323
Florentine Craftsmen, Inc., 479 1st Ave., N. Y. 16	LE 2-3926	303
Frankel, Virginia, Gallery, 235 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-1057	278
Gotham Reproductions, 27 Bleecker St., N. Y. 12	YU 2-3340	283
Harvin Company, The, Waynesboro, Va.	WH 2-8205	303
Interiors Import Company, Inc., 208 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-4740	255
Jeppson Galleries, 1747 K. St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.	ME 8-3840	267
Kenbury Glass Works, Inc., 209 W. 19th St., N. Y. 1	WA 4-3186	327
Miya Co., Inc., 39 E. 28th St., N. Y. 16	LE 2-4866	323
Mottahedeh & Sons, 225 5th Ave, N. Y. 10	MU 5-3050	289
Puddu & Martinelli, Inc., 477 Broadway, N. Y. 13	WA 5-6686	275
Regent Glass Co., Inc., 696 1st Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-9664	287
Sher-Wood Industries, Inc., 47-43 Vernon Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.	EX 2-6883	307
Tuscan Imports Ltd., 315 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-4590	290
ANTIQUES		
Antiques, Ltd., 1517 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.	MO 4-5410	129
Baumgarten, Jay, Antiques, 1014 2nd Ave. (Bet. 53 & 54th Sts.) N. Y. 22	MU 8-0249	326
Krex, Ira, 895 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-7360	329
Meredith Galleries, Inc., 212-216 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-0572-3-4	100
Orchard House, 245 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22	PL 2-2630	274
Weiss, David E. (Antique Lamps), 863 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-1492	310
ASH RECEIVERS		
Loumac Supply Corp., Dept. ID, 327 E. 103rd St., N. Y. 29	AT 9-5374	285
BEDS AND BEDDING		
Hale's Bedding, 52 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-5566	320
Head-Bed Co., The, 976 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-4090	289
Warco Patent Bed Co., P.O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio	DE 3-1281	298
CEILINGS		
General Ceilings Inc., 248 McKibbin St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.	GL 6-7400	322
CHINA		
Jackson Vitrified China Co., Falls Creek, Pa.	371-4700	45
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING		330
CLOCKS		
Chelsea Clock Co., 10461 Everett Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.	TU 0250	271
DECORATIVE HARDWARE		
Guerin, P. E., Inc., 23 Jane St., N. Y. 14	CH 3-5270	317
DRAPERY HARDWARE		
Draw-Matic Engineering Co., 13025 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich.	UN 4-1330	304
EXHIBITIONS		
National Hotel Exposition, 141 W. 51st St., N. Y. 19	CI 7-0800	20
FABRICS		
Allen Fabric Mills, 868 6th Ave., N. Y. 1	MU 6-2380	276
American Viscose Corp., 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 1	LA 4-7200	83
Brunschwig & Fils, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	TE 8-7878	330
Celanese Corp. of America, 180 Madison Ave., N. Y. 13	MU 9-6000	44, 139
Clarke, Arundell, 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-7368	319
Commonwealth Mfg. Co., 158 Main St., Gardner, Mass.	632-1562	327
Continental Felt Co., 22 W. 15th St., N. Y. 11	WA 9-5262	294
Croydon Decorators Fabrics, 1926 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.	LO 4-2196	105
David & Dash, 2445 N. Miami Ave., Miami, Fla.	FR 1-6554	13
Davis, Reese B., & Co., Inc., 316 S. Lake St., Fort Worth, Texas	ED 2-4441	42
Decorative Fabrics, Inc., 13 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	MU 8-3572	120
Denning & Foureade, Inc., 867 Madison at 72nd St., N. Y. 21	PL 9-1969	308
Drapery Modes Inc., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	MU 8-4585	254
DuPont, de Nemours, E. I. & Co., Inc., Home Furnishing Merchandising, 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	LO 3-6400	28
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., Subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Co., 260 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16	OR 9-1820	136
Elko Textile Co., Inc., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	MU 3-6451	306
Gian Fabrics, 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 2-3075	262
Greeff Fabrics, Inc., 150 Midland Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.	WE 9-6200	113
Hexter, S. M., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-5587	127
International Silk Association U.S.A. Inc., 185 Madison Ave., N. Y.	MU 3-7197	63
Jofa, Inc., 45 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-0500	49
Kroll, Boris, Fabrics, 220 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-6200	140
Larsen, Jack, Lenor, Inc., 677 5th Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 8-2209	133
Lieb/Meyer Corp., 16 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-5855	313
Lozano-Fisher Studio, Inc., 63 E. 55th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-6640	294
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Fiber Glass Div., 1 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.	AT 1-5100	21
Scalamandre Silks, Inc., 61 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-2070	2
Schumacher, F. & Co., 60 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18	LO 5-5700	259
Stroheim & Romann, 155 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22	MU 4-3100	26, 27
Thorp, J. H., & Co., Inc., 425 E.53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-5300	50
Thortel Fireproof Fabrics, 101 Park Ave., N. Y. 17	MU 4-2425	298
FABRICS, VINYL		
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., Fabric Sales, 902 Wilmington Trust Bldg., Dept. ID-19, Wilmington 98, Del.	PR 4-1000	66, 67
Interchemical Corp., Coated Fabrics Div., Toledo, Ohio	CH 1-4295	97
Leatherguild, Inc., 52 E. 21st St., N. Y. 10	AL 4-8774	257
Masland Duraleather Co., The, Dept. 60-P-J, Amber & Willard Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.	GA 5-3050	39
U. S. Rubber, Coated Fabrics & Koylon Seating Dept., Mishawaka, Ind.	5-2181	18
FABRIC PROCESSING		
Kiesling Hess Finishing Co., Inc., 1011 Wood St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.	WA 2-5686	82
Minnesota Mining Mfg. Co., Inc., 3M, Dept. KAJ-101 900 Bush St., St. Paul 6, Minn.	PR 6-8511	124
Perma Dry, 3 W. 17th St., N. Y. 11	WA 4-0877	58
Synthetics Finishing Corp., 462 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.	MA 7-4855	31
FABRICS, METAL INSULATED		
Milium, Division of Deering Milliken & Co., Inc., 1045 6th Ave., N. Y. 18	OX 5-1200	130, 268
Temp-Resisto Drapery Corp., 209 W. 38th St., N. Y. 18	LO 3-3400	319

DIRECTORY OF

QUALITY SOURCES

ADVERTISED IN THIS ISSUE

INTERIOR DESIGN

OCTOBER 1961

PURCHASING NOTES

FLOOR COVERING	TELEPHONE	PAGE No.
Allen Industries, Inc., Carpet Cushion Div., 295 5th Ave., N. Y.	MU 6-2320	106
Allied Chemical Corp., Fiber Marketing Division, 261 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16	HA 2-7300	64
Beshar's, 73 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-1400	317
Bigelow, Contract Dept., 140 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16	OR 9-3000	96
Dellinger, Rome, Georgia	232-4447	89
Downs Carpet Co., Inc., "A" & Indiana Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.	RE 9-5500	22
Fields, Edward, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 9-2200	3
General Tire & Rubber Co., The, Building Materials Div., Akron, Ohio	RE 3-6311	43
Gold, William, Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-7103	270
Goodrich, B. F., Company, The, 136 Derby Place, Shelton, Conn.	RE 5-4661	70
Harmil Carpets, 207 E. 60th St., N. Y. 22	TE 8-1330	291
Holmes, Archibald & Sons, Erie Ave. & K St., Philadelphia, Pa.	PI 3-6000	90
Hummel Maid, Inc., Box 9606 ID, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	VI 2-9666	310
Jones, L., Co., Inc., 19 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-4900	311
Kent-Costikyan Inc., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-3120	53
LaFrance Carpets Inc., 2 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	LE 2-6800	295
Leonard Carpet Mfg. Co., 15 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 2-1366	
1051 E. 32nd St., Hialeah, Fla.	OX 1-4551	81
Manges, Simon, & Son, 575 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	MU 8-7700	390
McCagney, John, Inc., 139 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-4565	280
Morjikian, A., Co., 108 E. 48th St., N. Y. 17	PL 3-8695	248
Patterson, Flynn & Johnson, 55 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-6416	131
Robbins Bros., Inc., 281 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 9-3612	6
Roxbury Carpet Co., 295 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 6-5550	321
Stark Carpet Corp., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 4-1070	318
Templeton, James, & Co., Ltd., 281 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 9-3612	6
Treganowan, Ernst, Inc., 49 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-1050	252
Turner, Priscilla, Rug Guild, Turner, Maine	MU 5-0664	254
V'Soske, Inc., 209 Front Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich	GL 1-0736	35
FLOORING		
Amtico, Flooring Division of the American Biltrite Rubber Co., Dept. ID-101, Trenton 2, N. J.	EX 6-4533	37
Italtile, 921 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.	OL 3-2011	266
Kentile, Inc., 58 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.	SO 8-9500	Back Cover, 33
Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., 532 A, Frost Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Texas	CA 5-2815	69
FOAM RUBBER		
U. S. Rubber, Coated Fabrics & Koylon Seating Div., Mishawaka, Ind.	5-2181	18
FURNITURE		
Acme-National Refrigeration Co., Inc., P. O. Box 188, ID-10, 19-26 Hazen St., Astoria, L. I. 5, N. Y.	RA 1-5510	262
Albano Co., Inc., 309 E. 46th St., N. Y. 17	PL 1-5980	308
Alessi Brothers, 17 So. William St., N. Y. 4	WH 4-8100	259
American Chair Co., 911 N. 11th St., Sheboygan, Wisc.	SH 5027	271
American Furniture Co., Inc., Contract Div., Martinsville, Va.	ME 2-9843	126
Angel Loft, Inc., 254 N. Laurel Ave., Des Plaines, Ill.	VA 4-1133	236
Artistic Metal Creations, 1169 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21	LE 2-0643	304
Assid, Alfred, 4211 Okemos Road, Okemos, Mich.	ED 2-3014	255
Atlas Furn., 115 E. 29th St., N. Y. 16	MU 5-7065	320
Baker Furniture, Inc., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 2-8640	332
Barnard & Simonds Co., Inc., 1530 Blaine Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids 7, Mich.	CH 5-9156	250
Barber, Robert, Inc., 6 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-0785	317
Beautycraft Furniture Industries, Inc., Dept. D, 1301 N.W. 7th Ave., Miami, Fla.	FR 9-7667	85
Birmingham Ornamental Iron Co., Inc., 4363 1st Ave., N. Birmingham, Ala.	LY 2-7233	271, 272
Blaun, Herbert L., Jr., Versatile Americana, 940 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-3505	286
Bodart, Jacques, Inc., 49 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-6171	1
Brown-Jordan, 1700 Gidley St., El Monte, Calif.	CU 3-6671	281
Campbell, S. J., Co., 171 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.	WH 3-1450	311
Carlisle Upholsterers, Inc., 22 W. 18th St., N. Y. 11	CH 2-1386	294
Casual Furniture Co., Inc., 304 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-2338	301
Chairmasters, 200 E. 146th St., N. Y. 51	CY 2-0600	61
Chal-Art Crafts Inc., 11-13 Maryland Ave., Paterson 3, N. J.	AR 4-7440	324
Charlotte Chair Co., Charlotte, Mich.	543-4210	260
Chesapeake-Siegel-Land Inc., 317 E. 34th St., N. Y. 16	MU 9-7786	111
Chicago Hardware Foundry, North Chicago, Ill.	RO 4-9558	103
Cocheo, 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-2330	278
Cox, Edna Rymal, 8817 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.	CR 6-3134	265
Croydon Furniture Co., 41 E. 31st St., N. Y. 16	OR 9-8366	323
De Gaal and Walker, Inc., 405 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-7575	253
Detroit Furniture, 567 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	EV 8-1900	88
diLucca Inc., 1226 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21	LE 5-0005	273
Dixon-Powdermaker Furniture Co., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-5529	331
Durbar Furniture Corp., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-8718	138
Dux, 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 2-9688	77
Eliolevi, Inc., 161 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-4784	279
Empire State Chair Co., Inc., 424 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17	PL 3-5881	297
Engelhard & Koenig, Inc., 402 E. 70th St., N. Y. 21	TR 9-2323	257
Erwin Lambeth, Thomasville, North Carolina	2-51	241
Fine Arts Furniture, Inc., 320 E. 65th St., N. Y. 21	RE 7-4482	287
French & Italian Furniture Co., Inc., 215 E. 47th St., N. Y. 17	PL 5-0030	266
Furniture Craft Co., Route 22, Springfield, N. J.	DR 6-1100	308
Furniture Specialties, 316 E. 61st St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-7040	300
George's Furniture Galleries, 6th Ave. at 54th St., N. Y. 19	CO 5-7520	312
Gorian, Peter, 8823 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.	BR 6-7672	313
Green Metal Works, 250 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	AL 4-4515	119
Grosfeld House Inc., 215 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-3227	62
Haasbrock-Sonderguard, P.O. 389, N. Y. 21 and P.O. 46764, Los Angeles 46, Calif.	PL 1-4747	273
Hadleigh Inc., 412 E. 59th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-5635	267
Hickory Chair Co., Hickory, N. C.	BI 5-4101	304
Imperial Craftsmen Inc., 319 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-0510	272
I.V. Chair Co., Inc., 100 Jewel St., Brooklyn, N. Y 22	EV 3-4860	23
Jamestown Lounge Co., Jamestown, N. Y.	5-1154	287
Johnson Furniture Co., 1101 Godfrey St., S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.	CH 5-1161	48
Karges Furniture Co., Inc., The, Evansville 7, Indiana	HA 5-2291	288
Kittinger Co., 1893 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.	TR 6-3010	235
Knapp & Tubbs, Inc., 6-187 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.	DE 7-7144	52
L & B Products Corp, 189 Huguenot St., New Rochelle, N. Y.	BE 5-1400	117
Levi, Bino, 214 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 2-5185	258
Lussing, Frederik, Inc., 667 5th Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 1-2400	34
Mansfield Furniture Corp., 201 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-2257	248
McGuire Co., The, Jackson Square, San Francisco 11, Calif.	YU 6-5776	301
Meldan Furniture Co., 100 Business St., Hyde Park, Boston, Mass. and 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-3221	307
Meyer-Gunther-Martini Inc., 511 E. 72nd St., N. Y.	RE 4-0878	8, 9
Miele, Ralph A., Inc., 341 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-1577	316
Mittman, M., Co., 316 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-6390	32
Molla Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-3788	261
Mosaic House, 212 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-4878	310
Mount Airy Furniture Co., Mount Airy, No. Carolina	ST 6-4000	249
Murray Showroom, Inc., 31 W. 13th St., Indianapolis, Ind.	ME 4-1417	104
New York Furniture Exhibit Corp., 451 Park Ave., South, N. Y. 16	MU 3-7650	295
Nicsolini, Inc., 800 3rd Ave., at 49th St., N. Y. 22	MU 8-3373	302

DIRECTORY OF

QUALITY SOURCES

ADVERTISED IN THIS ISSUE

INTERIOR DESIGN

OCTOBER 1961

PURCHASING NOTES

THE LUXURY SUITES OF THE NEW SHERATON - CHICAGO, DESIGNED BY MARY KENNEDY, AID

HANDPRINT DESIGN ON SUNDA - DACRON AND VISCOSE, YARN DYED

AID RESOURCES COUNCIL

International Hdqtrs.: 2445 NORTH MIAMI AVENUE • MIAMI 37, FLORIDA

manufacturers, importers and handprinters of interior textiles • residential • contract

showrooms: **New York,** 509 Madison Ave.; **Chicago,** 325 North Wells St.; **Philadelphia,** Architects Bldg.; **Cleveland,** 370 Hanna Bldg.; **Atlanta,** 2245 Peachtree Rd., N.E.
Washington, D.C., 1160 19th St., N.W.; **Los Angeles,** 8746 Alden Dr.; **San Francisco,** 804 Montgomery St.; **St. Louis,** 2219 Hollis Dr.; **Denver,** 550 S. Colorado Blvd.

FURNITURE *(continued)*	TELEPHONE	PAGE No.
Norman, Jack, Furn. Ltd., 1234 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21	RE 4-6300	277
Old Colony Furniture Co., Inc., Nashua, New Hampshire	TU 2-9761	91
Pace Designs Inc., 315 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 22	PE 8-0331	51
Parzinger Originals, Inc., 32 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-3766	7
Peter Pepper Products, Dept. 111, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.	DA 6-0874	297
Pizzillo Furniture Co., Inc., 231 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-1592	275
Raynes, Lew, Inc., 403 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 21	PL 5-2710	325
Rubee Furniture Mfg. Corp., 1026 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.	TA 9-3750	86
Russell & Erwin Div., The American Hardware Corp., New Britain, Conn.	BA 5-7411	125
Sacks, H. & Sons, Inc., Brookline, Mass. & 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-1557	68
Saybolt & Cleland Inc., 326 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	LO 3-8724	252
Scroll, Inc., 800 Northwest 166th St., No. Miami 61, Fla.	NA 1-0561	312
Selig Manufacturing Co., Inc., Leominster, Mass.	MU 4-1245	237
Seminole Furniture Shops, Inc., 300 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-6513	297
Shelby Williams Mfg. Inc., 2500 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.	SE 8-4055	114
Simmons Co., Contract Div., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.	SU 7-4060	19, 94, 95
Smith & Watson, Inc., 20 E. 55th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-1162	265
Springer-Penguin Inc., 9-07 34th Ave., Long Island City 6, N. Y.	AS 8-7700	299
Stakmore Co., Inc., 200 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 3-7545	290
Statton Furn. Mfg. Co., Dept. ID, Hagerstown, Md.	RE 9-0362	24
Stratford House, 443 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 4-2862	258
Thinline Mfg. Co., 621 Young St., Santa Ana, Calif.	TI 5-8206	282
Tomlinson, Furniture by, High Point, N. C.	888-4521	251
Tropi-Cal, 1810 W. Pico Blvd., L. A. 6, Calif.	DU 5-0396	293
Valley Upholstery Corp., 428 W. 14th St., N. Y. 14	WA 4-1121	247
Van Keppel-Green, 116 S. Lasky Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.	CR 4-6149	285
Vanleigh Furniture Co., 323 E. 44th St., N. Y. 17	MU 4-6700	123
Veit Furniture Corp., 133 Broadway, Hanover, Pa.	ME 7-4192	281
Wheelwright, Richard, Inc., 227 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-0950	4
Whitecraft Rattan Furniture, 7350 N.W. Miami Court, Miami 38, Fla.	PL 9-2121	282
Widdicomb, John, Co., 1 Park Ave., N. Y.	OR 9-1200	36
Willow & Reed, 315 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 21	PL 5-1355	137
Wood & Hogan, Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-1355	54
Wycombe Meyer Co., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-2010	329
FURNITURE, OFFICE		
Desks, Inc., 71 5th Ave. (at 15th St.), N. Y. 3	AL 5-5454	107
Draper, Richard, & Co., 16 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-4870	263
General Desk Co., 281 Pearl St., N. Y. 38	BE 3-0702	281
Macey Fowler Inc., 500 Park Ave., N. Y. 22	TE 8-5900	3rd Cover
Monarch Furniture Co., High Point, North Carolina	88 2-1179	305
Myrtle Desk Co., High Point, N. C.	883-4136	29
O.D.I., 136 William St., N. Y. 38 and 315 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 22	WO 2-6635	79
Office Furniture Ltd., 351 E. 61st St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-2816	328
Orsenigo Co., Inc., The, 1059 3rd Ave., N. Y. 21	TE 8-3320	57
Pacific Furniture, 6900 S. Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.	PL 3-1341	269
Risom, Jens, 49 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	MU 8-0030	41
Roffman, Edward, Axel Associates, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-4252	257
Scerbo, Frank, & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.	UL 2-5959	99
Smith Metal Arts Co., Inc., 1721 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.	TR 3-3083	256
Worden of Holland Michigan, Holland, Mich.	EX 6-7010	315
FURNITURE CARE		
Finish Feeder, The, Co., Box 7808, Washington 4, D. C.	ME 8-3881	320
FURNITURE FINISHES		
Eastman Chemical Prods., Inc., Subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Co., Kingsport, Tenn.	CI 6-2111	110
FURS		
Fauve Furs Inc., 867 Madison Ave., at 72nd St., N. Y. 21	RH 4-3122	274
GRILLWORK		
American Traverse Co., 11 Prospect Ave., Hewlett, N. Y.	LY 9-9211	260
Jaffre Products Corp., 189 1st St., Dept. ID-10, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.	TR 5-8545	300
Stonier, Russ, Designs, Inc., 6-117 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.		316
LAMINATES		
Formica, 4604 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio	KI 1-3670	115
Parkwood Laminates, 810 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.	245-2044	268
LAMP SHADES		
Vitow, Ruth, 921 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-6881	291
LAMPS AND LIGHTING		
Abels Wasserburg & Co., Inc., 23 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10	MU 6-0445	116
Arco Lighting, 201 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17	MU 6-8722	325
Arden Lamps, 16 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-5633	302
Arkin, Lucia, 8671 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.	OL 5-6432	264
Baccarat, Dept. 10, 55 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	MU 8-0535	253
Chapman Mfg. Co., South Braintree 85, Mass.	VI 3-2202	254
City Knickerbocker, Inc., 781 8th Ave., N. Y. 19	JU 6-3939	319
Cook, William, Lighting, Inc., 801 2nd Ave., N. Y. 17	MU 9-0390	277
Cooper, Frederick, Studio, 466 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.	WH 3-3333	15
Dunham & Chalfant, 660 Irving Park Road, Chicago 13, Ill.	DI 8-2805	274
Greene Bros., Inc., 1059 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-2507	307
Hansen, Donald, Lamps, 43 E. 20th St., N. Y. 3	GR 3-4042	328
Hanson, Paul, Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10	MU 3-9814	10
Heifetz Company, The, 16 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-6330	93
Jay Lighting Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. 1061, 5 E. 35th St., N. Y. 16	MU 6-7979	250
Kliegl Bros., 321 W. 50th St., N. Y. 19	CO 5-0130	304
Lange & Williams, Inc., 206 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-4180	293
Lighting Associates Inc., Dept. "d", 351 E. 61st St., N. Y. 21	PL 1-0575	272
Luxo Lamps Corp., Dock St., Port Chester, N. Y.	WA 7-4433	314
Medici, Ltd., 178 E. Long St., Columbus 15, Ohio	CA 1-4742	310
North American Electric Lamp Co., 1550 N. 13th St., St. Louis 6, Mo.	CE 1-2585	321
Perry, Norman, Plymouth, New Hampshire	352	326
Progress Mfg. Co., Inc., Philadelphia 34, Pa.	CU 9-1200	30
Romanesque Originals, 1108 Congress St., Washington 3, D. C.	LI 6-7906	313
Ruby Company, The, 129 W. 27th St., N. Y. 1	CH 2-5112	17
Stiffel, 525 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.	DE 7-1221	59
Superior Lamp & Shade Mfgrs., 400 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-9813	293
LEATHER		
Froelich Leather Co., 43 W. 16th St., N. Y. 11	CH 3-1585	301
Lackawanna Leather Co., The, Hackettstown, N. J.	GA 5-3983	280
LINENS		
Hardy, James G., & Co., Inc., 11 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10	MU 9-6680	132
MARBLE		
Walker & Zanger, Inc., 100 Hudson St., N. Y. 13	WA 5-9945	322

DIRECTORY OF

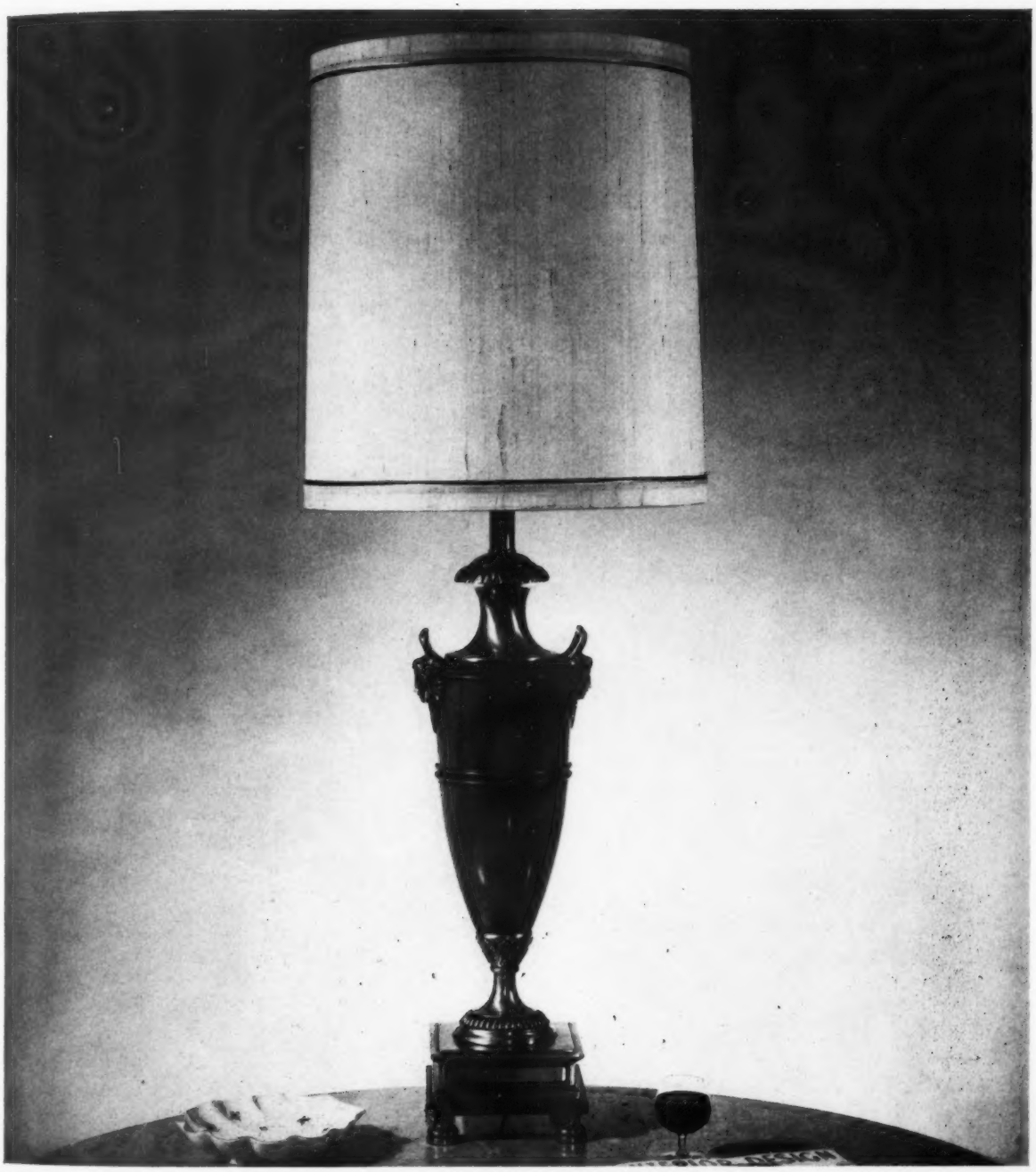
QUALITY SOURCES

ADVERTISED IN THIS ISSUE

INTERIOR DESIGN

OCTOBER 1961

PURCHASING NOTES



9542 Adam urn in fruitwood with brass

Lamps crafted with impeccable finesse . . . with
unerringly distinctive touches of elegance that make
all the difference in the world of lamps . . . and lamplight!
Write for catalog on your professional letterhead.

Frederick Cooper 466 WEST SUPERIOR STREET CHICAGO 10

MIRRORS & MIRRORED FURNITURE	TELEPHONE	PAGE No.
Atlas Mirror & Glass Co., 308 E. 49th St., N. Y. 17	PL 3-9357	303
Design Mirror, 315 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 21	PL 5-7359	306
Donnelly Mirrors, Inc., 49 W. 3rd St., Holland, Mich.	EX 6-6504	266
Friedman Bros, Decorative Arts, Inc., 305 E. 47th St., N. Y. 17	PL 5-2737	294
Milch, D., & Son, Inc., 311 E. 72nd St., N. Y. 21	RH 4-8383	281
Reale Mirror Mfg. Co., Inc., 16 E. 12th St., N. Y 3	AL 5-8748	317
PANELING		
Western Pine Association, Dept. V161, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon	CA 8-8376	65
PENS		
Sheaffer Pen Co., Fort Madison, Iowa	DR 2-3300	71-76
PICTURE FRAMING		
Ashley, Aaron, Inc., 230 5th Ave., N. Y. 1	LE 2-9227	302
Pictures for Business Corp., 745 5th Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 2-3545	296
Royal Art Framing Co., 60 W. 56th St., N. Y. 19	CI 7-4115	327
PICTURES & PAINTINGS		
Alden, J., Studios, 1112 2nd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-3677	323
Delphic Art Co., Empire State Bldg., N. Y. 1	LO 5-1766	318
Old Print Center and Phyllis Lucas, 981 2nd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-1516	287
Willence, Nolan, Studios, 3029 Briggs Ave, N. Y. 58	JU 6-0909	322
PILLOWS		
Nettle-Creek Industries, 260 5th Ave., N. Y. 1	MU 3-8781	292
PLANTS AND FLOWERS		
Flowers Unlimited, Inc., 1140 3rd Ave., N. Y. 21	LE 5-6255	285
Greenhouse, The, 254 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-5543	315
RENTALS		
Gotham Town House, 153 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-2188	321
RESTAURANTS		
Shanghai East, 1059 3rd Ave., N. Y. 21	TE 8-0850	326
SCHOOLS		
Chicago School of Interior Decorations, Dept. 1227, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill.	EA 7-9120	318
SCREENS		
Unique Designs Inc., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-6849	288
SCULPTURE		
Krumpe, Edward, Inc., 242 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-6051	314
SERVICES		
Allied Board of Trade, Inc., 350 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17	MU 2-4372	324
SERVICES, PAINTING		
Antovel Painting Co., 1831 2nd Ave., N. Y. 28	EN 9-1555	261
SHADES AND BLINDS		
Cal Craft, 407 Jackson Square, San Francisco 11, Calif.	DO 2-7096	315
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., Fabrics Div. ID-10, Wilmington, Del.	PR 4-1000	243
Levolor-Lorentzen, Inc., 720 Monroe St., Hoboken, N. J.	SU 2-2600	38
SHELVES		
Shelves Unlimited, 127 Greene St., N. Y. 12	AL 4-4676	324
Vogel Peterson Co., Rt. 83 & Madison St., Elmhurst, Ill.	AU 7-5666	260
SHUTTERS		
Pincrest, Inc., 400 1st Ave., No. Minneapolis, Minn.	FE 2-4506	296
Shutter Modes Inc., 1046 3rd Ave., N. Y. 21	TE 8-4990	264
STAINED GLASS		
Doig-Bernardini Studios, 230 W. 13th St., N. Y. 11	OR 5-2244	313
TABLE TOPS		
Johnson Plastic Tops, Inc., Elgin 9, Ill.	SH 1-0134	296
TAPESTRIES		
Abrioux, Gilles A., 619 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.	WH 4-4479	314
WALL COVERING PROTECTION		
Resistane Coating Corp., 966 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	YO 9-3271	245
WALL COVERINGS		
Birge Co., Inc., The, 390 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.	CL 4130	276
Bowen, Louis W., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 9-7989	246
Carpenter, L. E., & Co., Empire State Bldg., N. Y. 1	LO 4-0080	121
Crane Galleries, 216 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill.		312
Durawall, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-3883	315
Felters Company, The, 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 1	LA 4-2200	135
Four Walls Inc., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y.	PL 2-0385	324
Goodrich, B. F., Industrial Products Co., Dept. ID 10, Marietta, Ohio	FR 3-6611	2nd Cover
Jacobs, A. H., Co., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-6585	307
Jones & Erwin, Inc., 15 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-3706	309
Lloyd, W. H. S., Co., Inc., 16 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-1085	299
Maddock Wall Paper Co, The, 1417 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio	TO 1-0550	283
Murals, Inc., 16 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-5860	109
Old Stone Mill Corp., Old Stone Mill, Adams, Mass. and 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-1518	290
Owen, Margaret, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-1672	256
Pickwick Papers, 6 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	MU 8-6090	239
Pippin Papers, 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 1-2536	278
Stockwell, C. W., Co., 3262 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.	DU 7-3231	326
Strahan, Thomas, Co., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-6054	328
Thibaut, Richard E., Inc., 44 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	YU 9-9800	319
Timbertone Wallcovering, Inc., 4 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-1160	101
Van Luit, Albert, & Co., 4000 Chevy Chase Dr., Los Angeles 39, Calif.	CH 5-5106	55
Wagner, Sherle, 125 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-3300	87
Walls Today, Inc., 9 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-3165	270
Wall Trends, Inc., 58 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-0430	284
Warner Co., The, Suite 6-134 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.	FR 2-3540	269
Woodson Wallpapers, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-0479	292
WOOD SHADES		
Columbia Mills, Syracuse, N. Y.	HA 2-0111	284
WOODWORKING, ARCHITECTURAL		
Gerber, M., Construction Co., Inc., Maspeth 78, N. Y.	GL 6-7000	309
WOVEN-WOOD PRODUCTS		
Tropicraft, 568 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.	YU 2-4157	291

DIRECTORY OF

QUALITY SOURCES

ADVERTISED IN THIS ISSUE

INTERIOR DESIGN

OCTOBER 1961

PURCHASING NOTES

America's Largest Manufacturer of Lighting Reproductions

This antique was made in 1961

Late 18th Century French carriage lantern in solid brass with easily replaceable beveled glass. Finished in black and brass, or all brass. Heavy silver plate slightly higher

NEW YORK: 129 W 27 St. Fact Shrm
CHICAGO: Mdse Mart, (open Jan 1)
DALLAS: Trade Mart, Rubye Tedder
MIAMI: 18 NE 39 St., A. Robert Schoen
SAN FRAN: West Mdse Mart, Lloyd Levy

Free 68 page catalogue Dept 10-9
129 West 27 St. New York City

the Ruby company

BEAUTY, COLOR AND COMFORT THEY'LL COME BACK TO... with

U. S. Naugahyde® FINEST IN VINYL UPHOLSTERY

U. S. Koylon® GENUINE LATEX FOAM RUBBER CUSHIONING

"Room of Tomorrow" by Emily Malino, A. I. D., proves, with furniture by Simmons, that a hotel-motel room can be as inviting and comfortable as "home"—yet every bit as practical and durable as need be! Beautiful, colorful, carefree Naugahyde is the answer! This finest of all vinyl upholstery comes in such a variety of patterns and colors, it solves every decorating problem. Its care is at a minimum—a damp cloth wipes Naugahyde fresh and clean. And for come-back comfort, specify the long lasting luxury of U.S. Koylon genuine latex foam rubber cushioning.

United States Rubber
Coated Fabrics & Koylon Seating Dept.
Mishawaka, Indiana

It pays to pamper your guests with luxury sitting and sleeping by Simmons

You truly pamper your guests with Simmons' new Room Span furniture designed for the Room of Tomorrow by John Van Koert. These imperial settings create extra attraction that brings extra income. Guests will enjoy daytime living and entertaining with famous Hide-A-Bed sofa and Comfortorc® chairs. You give guests the ultimate in relaxation and sleeping comfort with new Beautyrest Adjustable Beds. See this enchanting new furniture in the 1962 Room of Tomorrow, National Hotel Exposition, New York.

A touch of a switch positions this new, completely electric Beautyrest® Adjustable Bed for comfort when lounging, reading or sleeping.

R T
ROOM OF TOMORROW
1962

SIMMONS COMPANY
CONTRACT DIVISION

Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54, Illinois

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND
THE
46th NATIONAL HOTEL EXPOSITION

NOV. 6-9, 1961 • NEW YORK COLISEUM

HARRY M. ANHOLT, CHAIRMAN

For free admission badges (to the trade only) write on your company stationery to W. K. Seeley, General Manager, National Hotel Exposition, 141 West 51st Street, New York 19, N. Y. • Telephone—Circle 7-0800, giving your name in full and your title, such as Manager, Steward, Chef, Purchasing Agent, etc.

THE GREATEST MASS HOUSING AND FEEDING SHOW IN THE WORLD

ACTIVITY OF N. Y. STATE HOTEL ASSN., INC. AND HOTEL ASSN. OF N. Y. CITY, INC.

Fabric panel at left foreground and right background is "*Epergne*," one of eighteen handsome prints by Elbert Jackson. Note the lovely pattern changes brought about by differences in lighting. One of Dan Cooper's six bright, bold designs, "*Amazon*," is shown both in right foreground and left background.

Discover new effects with these fiber glass fabrics from the fabulous PPG Masterpiece Collection

One look, one touch—and you're a decorator with new ideas. Delightful new fabric ideas. You'll see how daylight, dusk and darkness play upon the designs of these Elbert Jackson fabrics of PPG fiber glass—a beautiful change of scene with every change of lighting. And with the Dan Cooper fabrics, you'll find new inspiration, new concepts for commercial and institutional installations through his bold, heroic patterns.

These elegant fiber glass fabrics have down-to-earth practicality: easily washed, no ironing needed, dimensional stability, and resistance to moths, moisture, mildew.

Fabrics shown are just two from an exciting new collection, featured in PPG's Masterpieces-in-Glass promotion. The fabrics illustrated, available only through decorators, will be seen by your clients in November *House Beautiful, House & Garden, Living,* and in *The New Yorker*, November 18th. *Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Fiber Glass Division, One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.*

PPG *fiber glass*

. . . the fiber glass for finer fabrics

when it comes to
Contract Carpeting
Installations . . .

Broadway Store, Del Amo, California

DOWNS has the floor from coast-to-coast!

Shelburne Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J.

find out why we
have become the choice of
Decorators
Designers
Architects
Contract Departments

Case Technical University, Cleveland, Ohio

write today to the
Contract Division

DOWNS Carpet Co., Inc.
"A" and Indiana
Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Trava Lanes, Riverside, California

Canadian Bank of Commerce, Seattle, Washington Branch

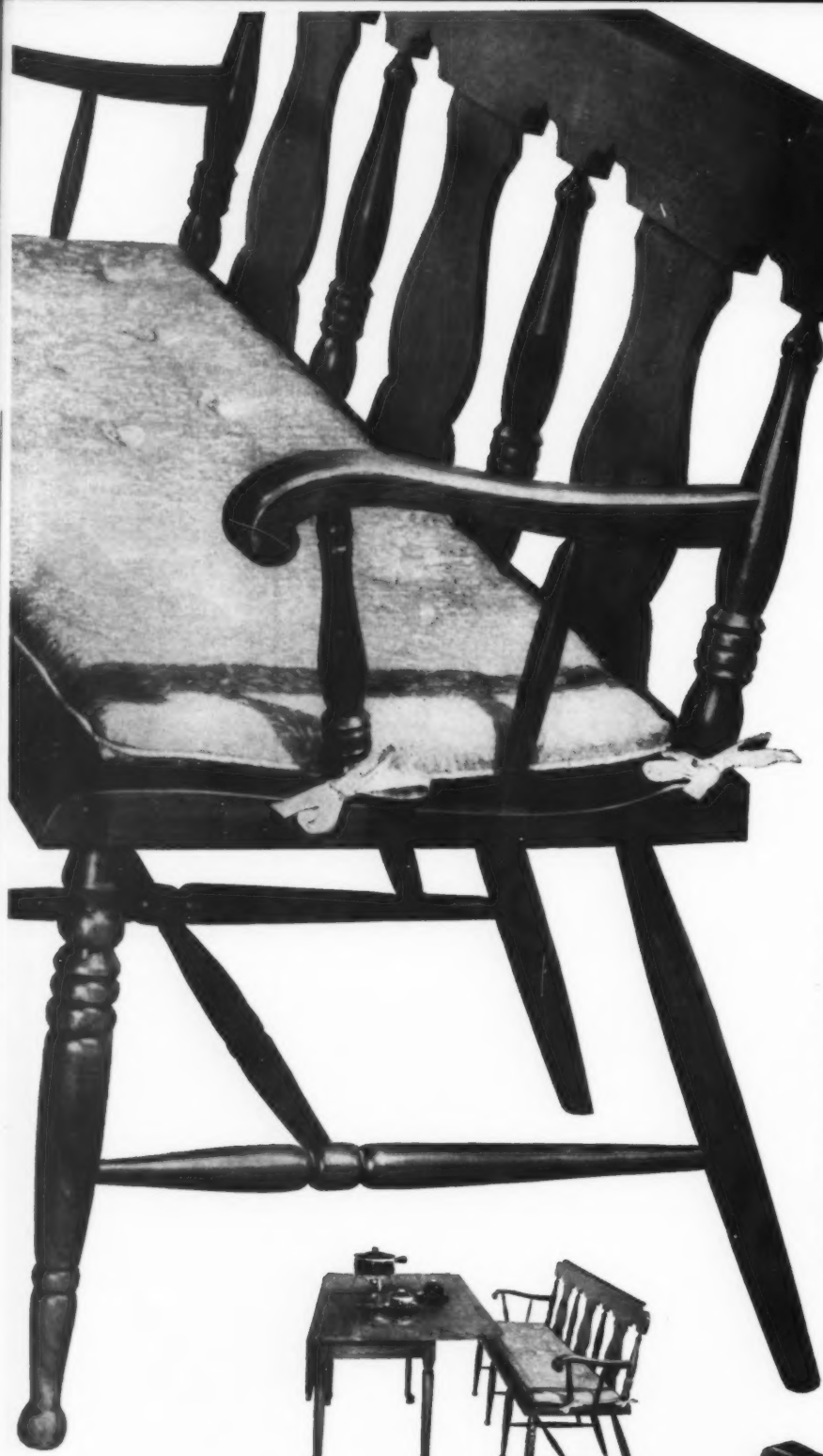
i.U CHAIRS

designed by
John Yellen

i.U. chair corporation
evergreen 3-4860 *100 jewel street*
brooklyn 22, n. y.

new york • design international
new york • furniture associates
chicago • jack phillips, inc.
boston • montage, inc.

and in dallas, denver, detroit, los angeles, puerto rico, seattle, st. louis, toledo



solid comfort in solid cherry – solid success with

STATTON

Trutype

AMERICANA

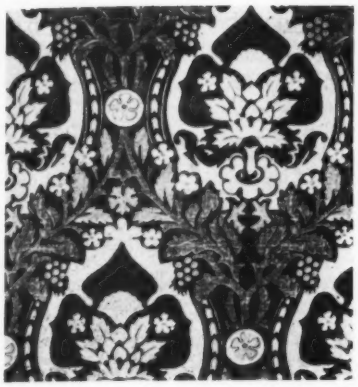
The fiddle-backed Deacon's bench at left and the graceful armchair it inspired (below) are typical of our approach to design. Carefully rescaled to today's needs... carefully detailed for lasting design interest... carefully planned for solid comfort, these Statton pieces are representative of the spirit of our collection. To find out more about Statton furniture, write today to Dept. ID for a complete catalog.

STATTON FURNITURE MFG. CO.
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Showrooms: 6th floor, Decorators Mart, 425 East 53rd Street, New York • Exhibitors Building, Grand Rapids • 242 Furniture Mart, Chicago • 330 Decorative Center, Dallas • 1069 Western Mdse. Mart, San Francisco

Market Spotlight

A BRIEF GUIDE TO NEW SOURCES AND PRODUCTS



Correlated Prints and Textures

An exciting and colorful fabric picture for fall unfolds at the Oken Fabrics Inc., showroom, 938 Third Avenue, New York. Starting with a striking series of imported prints derived from costumes and backgrounds in Old Masters' drawings (illustrated), the firm introduces an unusually comprehensive selection of upholstery, drapery and bedspread designs. The *Old Masters* group, on 50″ cotton, satin, and linen, comprises four different patterns, and illustrates dramatically the rich damask-type designs found in the Renaissance, with handsome large-scale scroll and floral motifs in brilliant tonal contrasts of heady wine and mustard, blue-green mixed with gold, and royal purple and yellow. Subdued subtle tones of soft grass-green and beige, purple-blue, black and rust are also shown. In addition to these, the firm also makes a feature of correlating prints with tweed and plain woven fabrics, so that the interior designer can assemble fabrics for every room of the house. For example, a striking Moorish-inspired print can be teamed with a solid and stripe coordinate, and so on. Other new items comprise a series of new matelassé textures, a group of handblocked English chintzes, several contemporary linen and wool casements in plaid and stripe patterns, and a new group of modern cotton florals with colors mixed by modern masters. All designs at Oken are exclusive with the firm.

Antique Designs with Contemporary Feeling

Kaserman, Inc., 167 East 53d Street, New York, is a unique manufacturing company which feels it is a challenge to adapt traditional designs to present day needs making them more contemporary in feeling. In essence, it is more than this, as the firm will work closely with the interior designer, submitting sketches and renderings for entire rooms, including panel wall treatments. Samples in the attractive showroom, which has the atmosphere of a home living room, cannot be ordered per se, as each piece manufactured has just that little difference in detail which places it in the one-of-a-kind category. The company specializes in benches and tables but, typically, these are not separate pieces of furniture but a combination of both. Somewhat of a staple with the company, in that the basic design has been retained, is an adaptation of a provincial Louis XV cabinet which can serve any number of uses: as a breakfront, a desk, a storage piece or with sliding fronts and formica lining, as a bar. It may be finished in solid walnut or antique paint with or without grille fronts. Adaptation is carried out even to antique hardware. Much of it is manufactured in wood instead of metal, giving it a heavier or contemporary look.

Wall Mirrors

The Atlas Mirror and Glass Co., 308 East 49th Street, New York, has introduced an unusual selection of hand-carved wood frames made in Italy. Finished in gold leaf, the designs are the work of skilled Italian artisans and are suitable as borders for mirrors or paintings. Unusually decorative in feeling, with attractive scroll and cut-out leaf detail, the frames make striking focal points in a wall grouping. Used singly, they provide a note of elegance over a table or chest of drawers. Atlas also carries a wide selection of smoked antique mirrors and attractive gold veined antique mirrors available in all thicknesses and sizes. Mirrors ordered specifically for the frames are of ¼″ Pittsburgh polished plate glass with electro-plated copper back.

New Chair Elegance

A half dozen new chair models are now on view at the Hadleigh Furniture Co., 412 East 59th Street, New York. Exclusive with the firm, the designs are handcrafted by Italian artisans and represent authentic copies of museum pieces, with such niceties of detail as cane seat-and-back, handcarving around the arms and legs, and deep fluted leg and rosette decoration. Both the French and the Italian periods are represented, each with its own unique charm. For example, the French Provincial dining chair, illustrated in fruitwood with lambrekin back and loose seat cushion upholstery, shows the exciting new high-back look so prevalent this year; a companion side chair is also available. Another Louis XV model with stretcher base has a Venetian feeling. Wonderful, too, is an imitation bamboo side chair with leather seat and nailhead trim, finished in antique parchment. And, for special elegance, we call attention to a Louis XVI side chair in antique faded beech with velvet upholstery, and an Italian Directoire chair with carved rosette decoration.

Continued on page 40

breakt

Stroheim & Romann broke through two buildings to giv
you the fastest service in fabrics...and create our ne
modern warehouse. Thousands of different fabrics ar
brought in one building from all parts of the worl

o gir hey leave, via an adjacent building, for delivery to
r ne ll points of the compass. Each individual customer's
s ar eed is served in turn, completely, quickly, personally.
vorl rder at our new showroom for a sample of service.

STROHEIM & ROMANN

155 East 56 Street, N. Y. C.; Boston; Philadelphia; Cleveland; Miami; Los Angeles; Chicago; Dallas; San Francisco

Important new prints in sheers of 76% "Dacron" and 24% cotton are available from the following resources: Ro. Inc., 745 50th Street, N. E., Washington, D. C.; Key Fabric, Inc., 4895 37th Avenue, Miami, Florida; National Fabric, 378 Broad Street, Newark, New Jersey; Gurian Fabric, 39 West 45th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Choosing fabrics with a future?

For long-lived beauty, see "Dacron"* first in today's most talked-about decorative fabrics. Delicate yet strong sheers like these are 76% "Dacron" polyester fiber and 24% cotton. They do more than beautify a house. They enchant the housekeeper because they wash, drip-dry, resist sunlight damage and ignore abrasion marvelously; shake off wrinkles, keep their shape, continue to drape just so. They need little, if any, ironing. Here's something to see and to show the client who wants a fabric with a future!

*"Dacron" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester fiber. Du Pont makes fibers, not the fabrics shown.

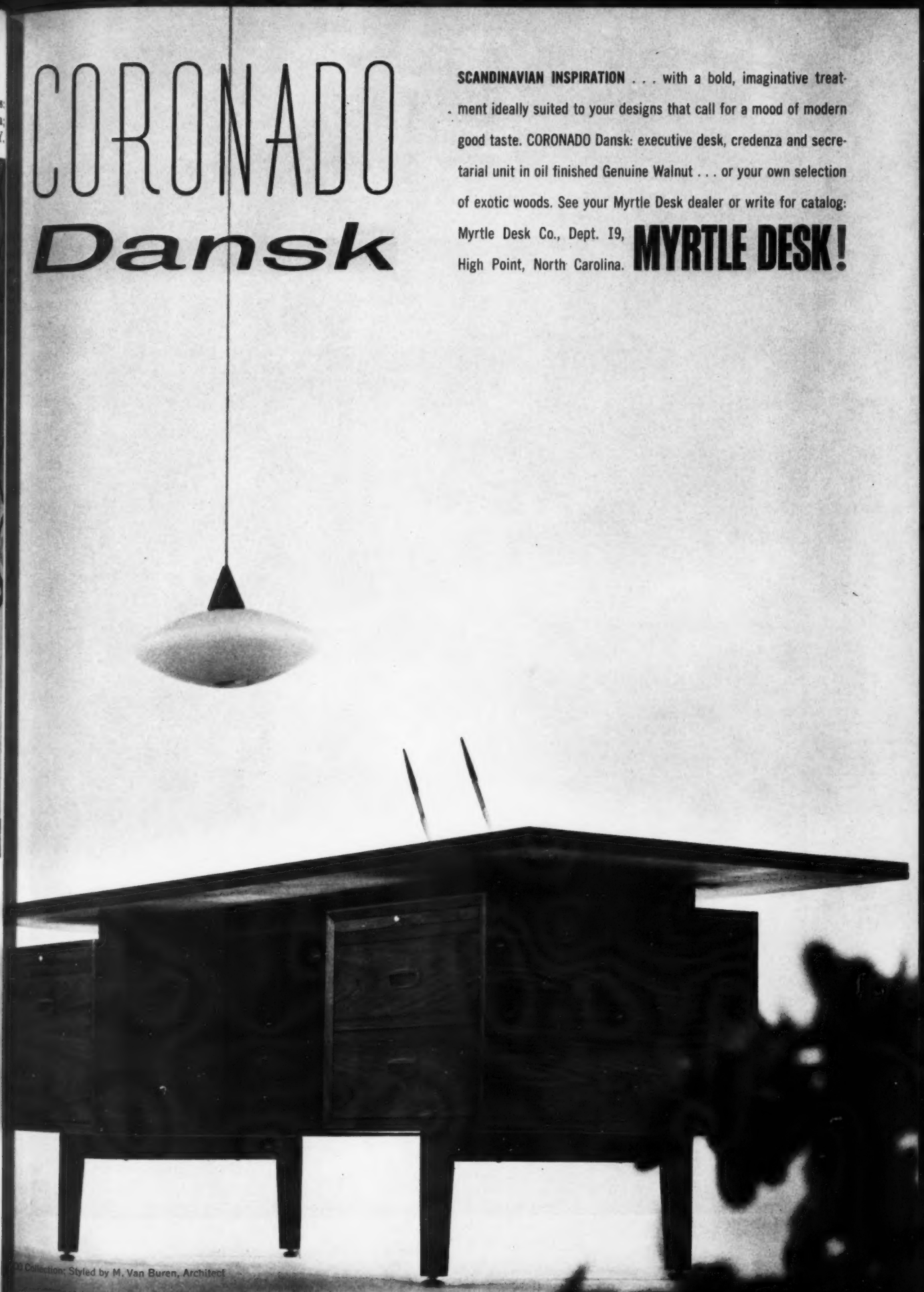
Casements of "Dacron"®
POLYESTER FIBER

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living . . . *through Chemistry*

CORONADO
Dansk

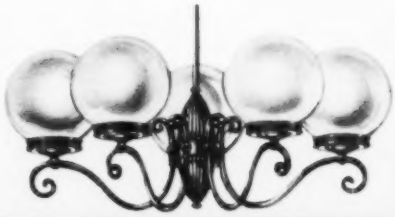
SCANDINAVIAN INSPIRATION . . . with a bold, imaginative treatment ideally suited to your designs that call for a mood of modern good taste. CORONADO Dansk: executive desk, credenza and secretarial unit in oil finished Genuine Walnut . . . or your own selection of exotic woods. See your Myrtle Desk dealer or write for catalog: Myrtle Desk Co., Dept. I9, High Point, North Carolina. **MYRTLE DESK!**

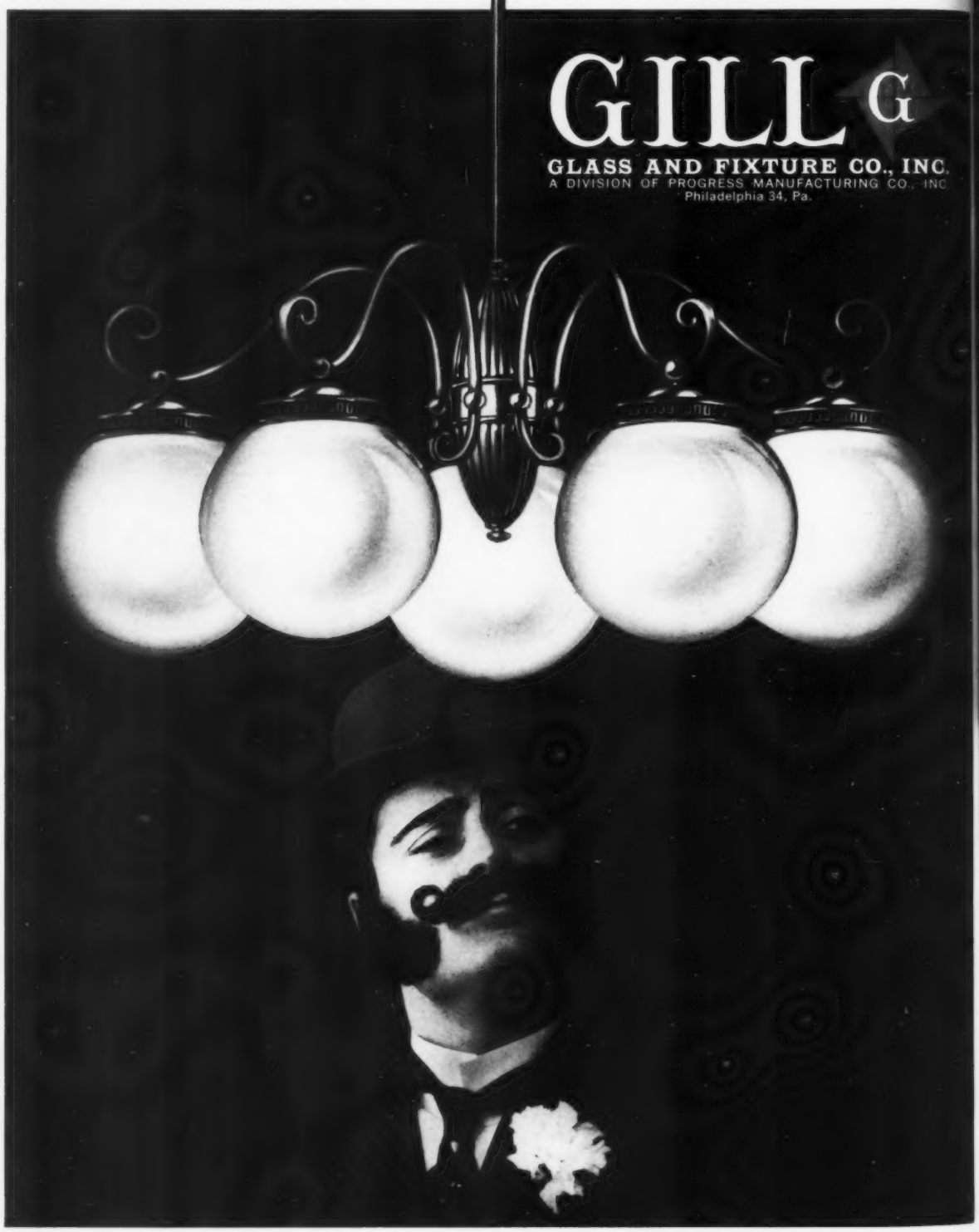


20 Collection: Styled by M. Van Buren, Architect

AND SHOWROOM: High Point, North Carolina · REPRESENTATIVES: **NEW YORK**, Harry Nechamen, WAtkins 9-8383; **LOS ANGELES**, Wholesale Office Equipment Co., ANgelus 8-6104; FRANCISCO, Wholesale Office Equipment Co., YUkon 6-6972; **SEATTLE**, Wholesale Office Equipment Co., MAine 2-7143; **DENVER**, Wholesale Office Equipment Co., TAbor 5-6174.

THE NOSTALGIC FLAIR AND FLAVOR OF ANOTHER ERA—an authentic Gaslite reproduction, skillfully devised to meet today's advanced lighting requirements. G 4485, *five* light chandelier in shimmering brass or matte black finish, 6″ opal globes, convertible up-or-down scrolled arms. Available at Progress distributors everywhere.





SYMPHONY IN DURABILITY

-*Attainable only by* SYNTHETICS FINISHING!

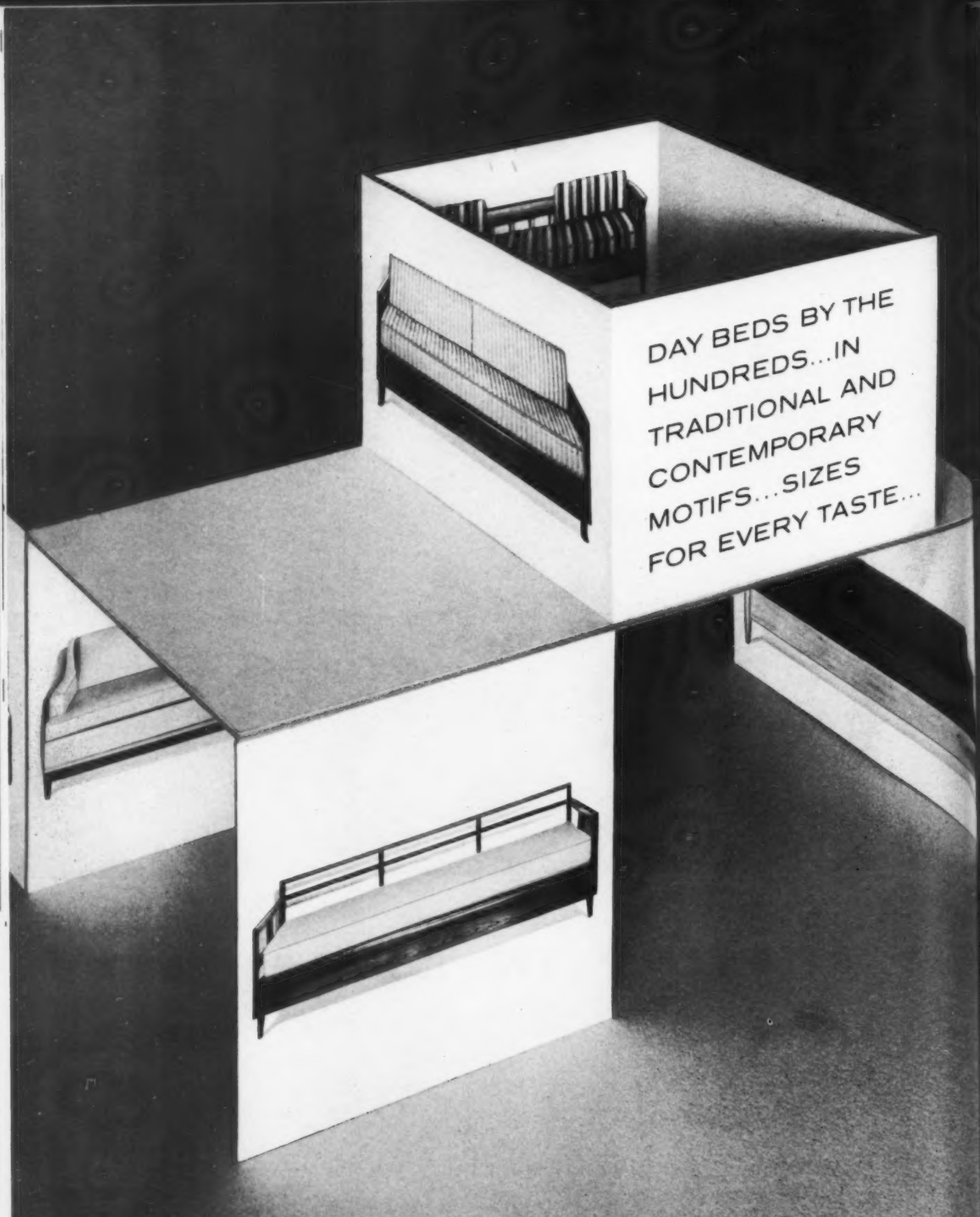
■ Where the desired qualities in decorative fabrics are a combination of wear resistance, flameproofing and stain repellency — the answer has to be Synthetics Finishing Corporation! In the renovation of Boston's famed Colonial Theatre, processes were combined to provide maximum fabric strength and wearability through our exclusive Synbac® fabric backing; stain and soil repellency via Scotchgard®; and flameproofing via Pyroset DO®. This "Symphony in Durability," — available only through SF techniques and facilities — and other processes (singly and in combination) are described in a brochure, "What the New Synthetic Finishes Mean to the Decorator."

Write for your file copy . . . now!

SYNTHETICS
FINISHING CORP.

NEW YORK: 522 W. 57th St.-Circle 6-351
PHILADELPHIA: 462-70 N. 8th St.-MArket 7-48

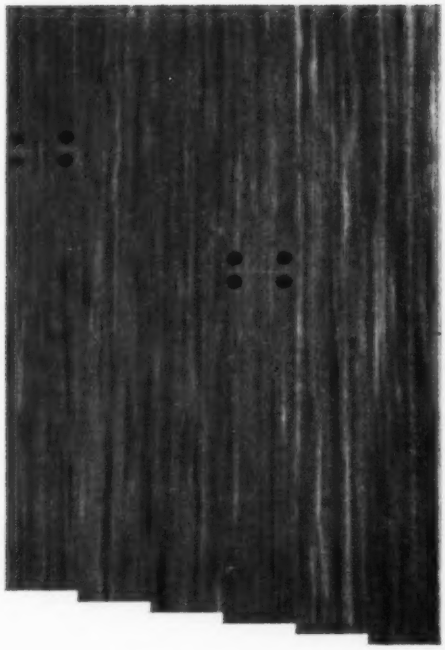
TCHGARD • PYROSET DO • SYLMER • IMPREGNOLE • ASTON • SYNCIDE • SYNBAC • SYNSET • SYNSCENT • SYNPUFF • SYNFIRM • SYNSOFT • SYNFIX D & P

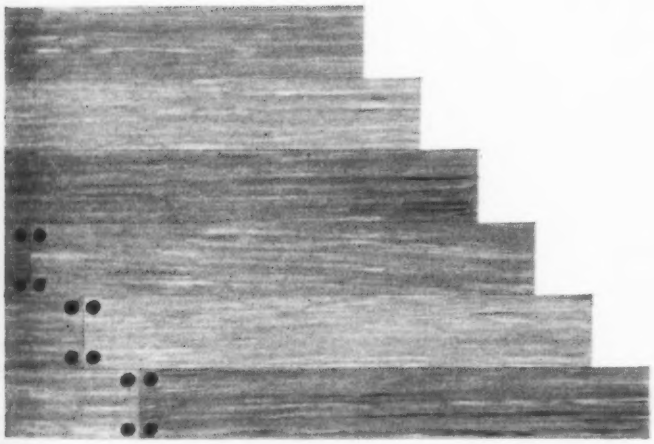


MITTMAN CO

318 EAST 53 STREET, NEW YORK 22, PLAZA 3-6300 ■ CONTRACT BEDDING FACILITIES FOR HOTELS, MOTELS, HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS

WEST COAST REPRESENTATIVE: HAROLD HALPERIN, 7930 WEST 4th STREET, LOS ANGELES 48, CALIFORNIA





SOLID VINYL WOODGRAIN PLANKS

another exclusive style in

KENTILE FLOORS

. . . especially designed to create the natural beauty of wood in combination with all of the easy-to-care-for, long-wearing characteristics of Kentile® Solid Vinyl. Available plain, or pre-pegged at factory in contrasting color of your choice.

Woodgrain® Tiles (9″ x 9″) available in Solid Vinyl, Vinyl Asbestos, Rubber, and Asphalt.

SPECIFICATIONS—
Size: 4″ x 36″; Thicknesses: Standard Gauge (.080″) and 1/8″; Colors: Birch, Teak, Limed Oak, Walnut, Norway Maple.

Call your Kentile Representative for samples, or consult Sweet's File.*

*In New York, visit the new Kentile Floors Showroom: Suite 3119 (31st Floor), Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue. Kentile, Inc., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

SEE

THE LUNNING COLLECTION

OF CONFERENCE CHAIRS

Write for furniture catalog and new illustrated price list, $1.25

FREDERIK LUNNING

667 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK 315 PACIFIC AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO 11, CAL.

IT COULD ONLY BE A V'SOSKE

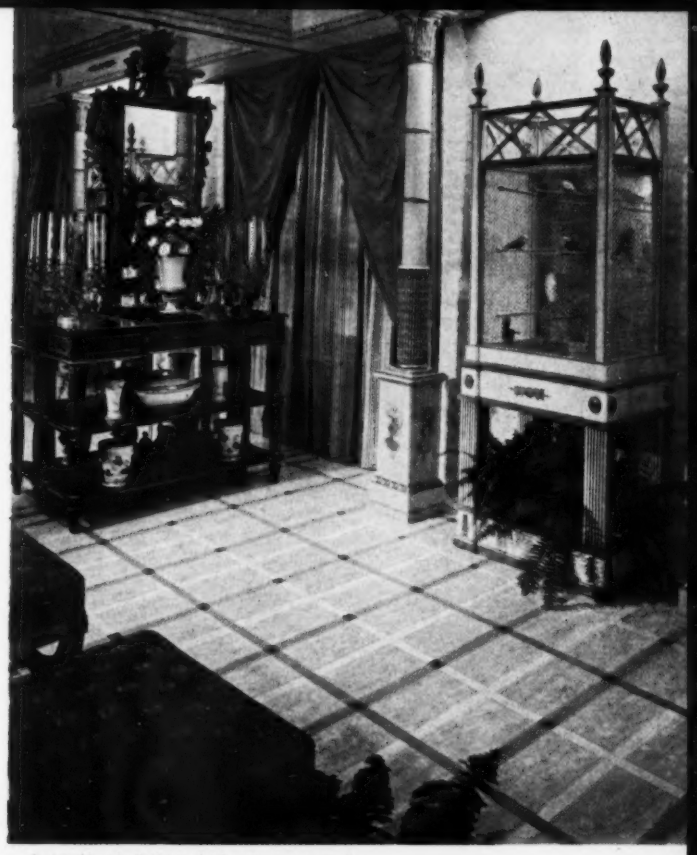
One look tells you. Inimitable blending of glorious color...superb design and luxurious texture...which so eloquently says: V'Soske. Illustrated: Samarkand.

REPRESENTATIVES IN: ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • GRAND RAPIDS
LOS ANGELES • MIAMI • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • TORONTO • LONDON • SYDNEY

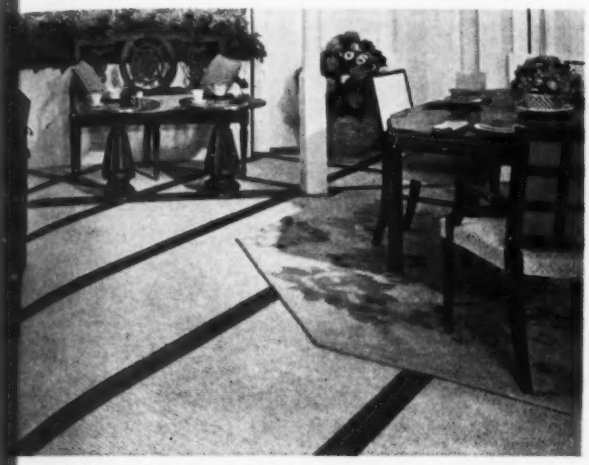
for more than a century
John Widdicomb
makers of fine furniture in traditional and modern idiom
John Widdicomb co.
NEW YORK
ONE PARK AVE.
PHILADELPHIA
2301 CHESTNUT ST.
GRAND RAPIDS
EXHIBITORS BLDG.

Amtico Vinyl Flooring ...limitless inspiration for creative decorating ideas!

ll that's wonderful and exciting and different in vinyl ooring comes from Amtico. Award-winning designs, extures right out of nature, colors for everywhere. lus easy care, long life, underfoot comfort. Think *new* bout floors . . . with Amtico Vinyl Flooring!



Designed by John Bachstein, A.I.D. Renaissance Vinyl



igned by John Wisner, A.I.D. Textura Mosaic Vinyl

Designed by R. K. Lynford, A.I.D. Flagstone and Wood Vinyls

Designed by Melanie Kahane, A.I.D. Travertine Vinyl

Designed by Jack Hartrick, A.I.D. Textura Mosaic and Delft Vinyls

Amtico
VINYL FLOORING

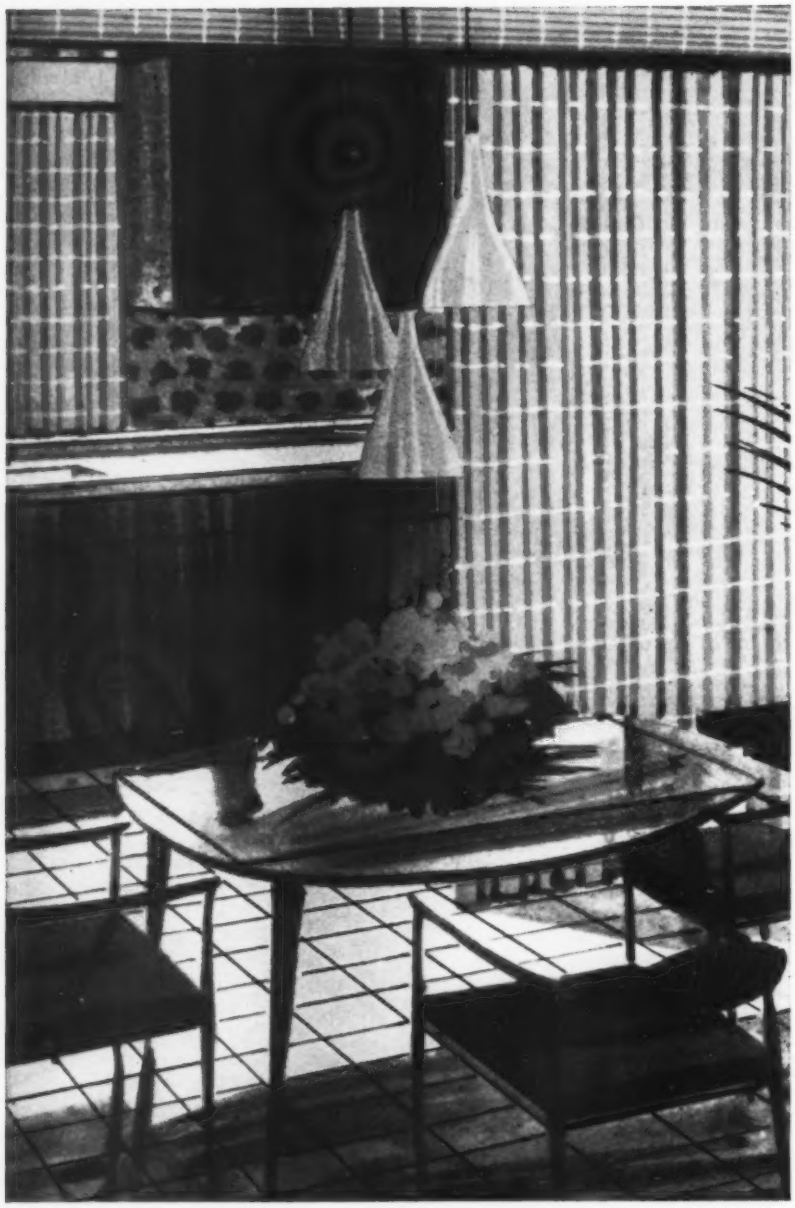
AMTICO FLOORING DIVISION, American Biltrite Rubber Company, Trenton 2, N. J., Dept. ID-101

Please send FREE full-color idea brochures and flooring samples of

☐ Amtico Vinyl ☐ Amtico Rubber
☐ Amtico Vinyl Asbestos ☐ Amtico Asphalt

NAME_____
FIRM_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____
(Please attach coupon to your business card or letterhead)

New autumn decor idea that adds up...



LOOKS LIGHT AS A BREEZE

+

NEEDS NO LINER

+

PLEATS OR ROLLS LIKE A DREAM

+

WON'T FADE EVER

+

20 NEW COLORS & PATTERNS

+

PERFECT FOR DRAPERIES

+ The beauty of fabric...the advantages of woven metal for spring-roller, roll-up or Roman shades, cafe curtains and folding doors.

+ Write for FREE SAMPLE and full information to Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 720 Monroe St., Hoboken, N. J.

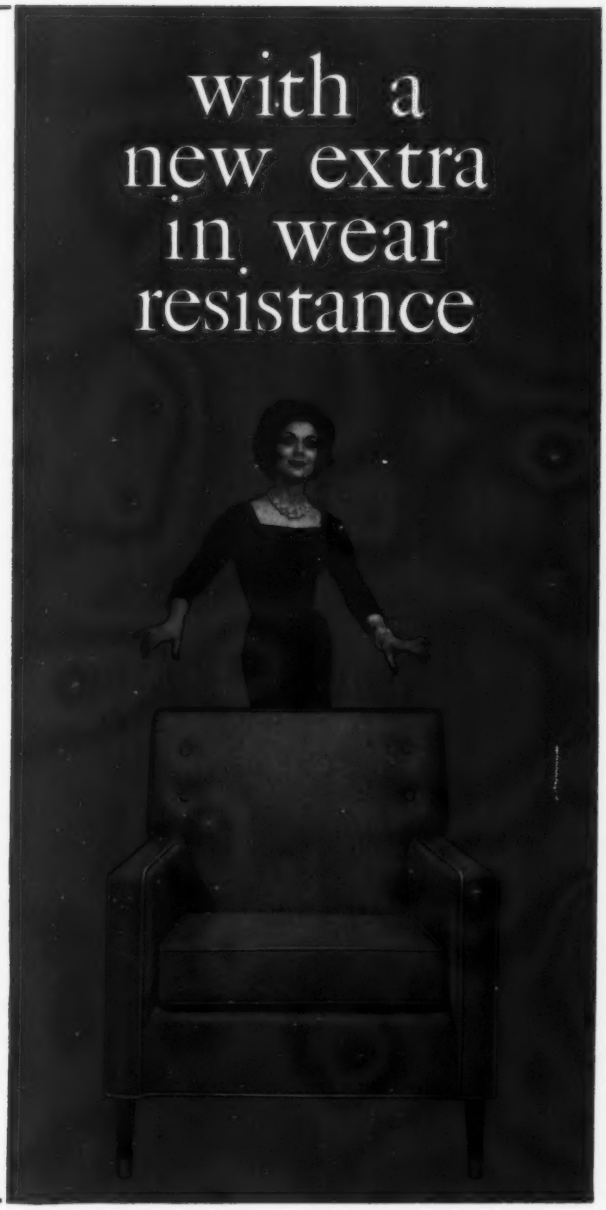
LEVOLOR

Woven Aluminum

ACTUAL SIZE

the very latest in vinyl upholstery

with a new extra in wear resistance



MASLAND DURAN® WITH PELLON®

Look for the Masland Duran tag with the Pellon sample swatch

Even among the most costly and elegant upholstery materials, you won't find anything to surpass this new Masland Duran offering. It is the *only* vinyl upholstery backed with Pellon, the fabulous material famed for its unique strength and shape-retention. Colors? This top value vinyl has them in a profusion of truly lovely creations . . . and clients are sure to like how easily they keep clean. See for yourself how superbly decorative Masland Duran with Pellon is. Send for sample.

THE MASLAND DURALEATHER CO., Dept. 60P-J, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Pellon® is the registered trademark of the Pellon Corp., N. Y.

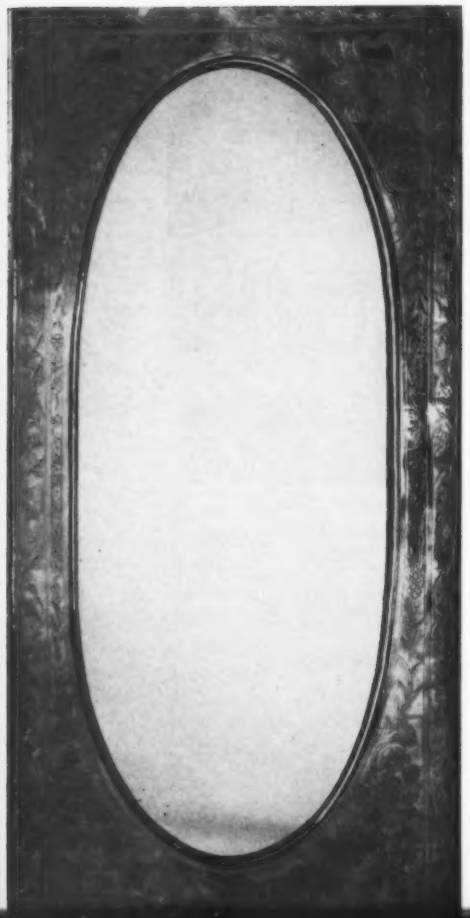
Market Spotlight

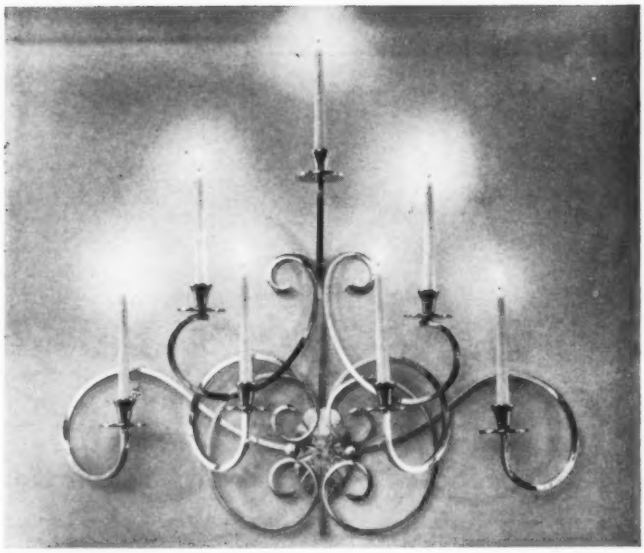
continued from page 25

Imports of All Kinds

A collection of unusual mirrors, developed and manufactured in India, has been introduced by the Regent Glass Company, 969 1st Avenue, New York. The 43″ round mirror illustrated is most impressive with the filigree motif cast in brass, hand chased and polished and available also in silver plated or enameled over brass. An oblong, also with filigree design, measures 46″ x 16″, the top of the inner frame arched. And also styled in the fine art of Indian hand craftsmanship is another oblong design with oval mirror, in engraved fine line detail in brass on silver plate, 46″ x 16″. Other imports from Italy, Belgium and Spain include occasional furniture, porch and patio lanterns made of cast bronze or wrought iron, brass wall planters with swan motif, sconces in contemporary, Empire and Regency designs, urns, reproductions of original Spanish Renaissance art painted on wood in polychrome, brass chandeliers and tables of wrought iron. Presented here are a 6-light square tubed polished brass chandelier, lacquered and baked to retain lustre, 26″ by 48″ high, including chain and canopy and 7-light wall sconce. A supplement to the company's catalog is now available.

Continued on page 45





ght

page 25

ors, de-
dia, has
t Glass
York.
ated is
e motif
polish-
plated
oblong,
res 46"
frame
ine art
ip is
mirror,
rass on
mports
nclude
patio
ze or
s with
porary,
ns, re-
Renais-
poly-
tables
re are
brass
to re-
luding
wall
pany's

ge 45

961

top drawer

The watch: Riverside-Maximus circa 1900. The letter opener: Victorian, tortoise shell and silver. The cigars: Schimmelpenninck from Holland. The desk: Jens Risom. And the man: obviously top drawer, too. Efficient, aesthetic and practical. Men like this in virtually every field are finding Risom furniture designed and built to fit their specific needs. Our new brochure illustrates some of these recent installations. We'd be pleased to send you a copy and have you visit our nearest showroom. You'll find the drawer on top is just a detail.

JENS RISOM DESIGN INC.

444 Madison Avenue, New York. Showrooms: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, New York, Copenhagen, Melbourne, Toronto. Sold through top drawer dealers and designers.

They're dancing the Watschentanz in the Tyrol and fandangos in Madrid . . . costumed feet are beating out rhythm in many lands. Westgate enjoys those rhythms . . . but its primary interest is the dance of fingers and looms as they weave upholstery and drapery fabrics. To amass its stocks, Westgate goes all over Western Europe . . . all over America . . . wherever there's a joyful, imaginative beat to the loom. A matchless gallery of fabrics is *punctually yours* behind the Westgate door.

Send for FREE, color-coordinated samples from our thousands of upholstery and drapery selections. Your fabric orders are shipped the day they are received.

Westgate

GATEWAY TO THE WORLD OF FABRICS

REESE B. DAVIS & CO., INC.

316 SOUTH LAKE ST. — FORT WORTH, TEXAS

SHOWROOMS IN FORT WORTH • DALLAS
HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • WASHINGTON, D. C.

*Furniture upholstered in Boltaflex Color-Coordinated vinyl fabrics

Designers welcome the styling versatility of

Bolta-Floor®

QUALITY VINYL FLOORING

Styling is a Bolta-Floor strong point. Designers find inspiration in it and praise the freedom it allows them. Here you see it looking its traditional best ...yet another designer could begin with the same floor, and make it the focal point of a severely modern room. That's the true beauty of Bolta-Floor. Write today for samples and complete information, and let this homogeneous vinyl flooring set a quality mood for the rooms you design.

A PRODUCT OF GENERAL The General Tire & Rubber Company

THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY
Building Materials Division / Akron, Ohio

Photographed in the Celanese offices at 522 Fifth Avenue, New York City

Celanese is sitting pretty on Jens Risom's fabric with Celaire

In Celanese spacious new offices, you find Jens Risom's handsome furniture upholstered in fabric woven with Celaire acetate. Jens Risom, impressed by Celaire's extraordinary beauty and endurance, designed this new fabric, and we recommend it to you. The design is a skillful two-tone interplay of color. It has remarkable highlights, a look of depth and dimension. It has the strength to take hard working-day wear. Visitors tell us this fabric makes our offices look luxurious and they'd like to have it in their homes. Decorators can get it for them in 5 tone-on-tone colors, Style R-430 of *nylon and Celaire acetate.* At Jens Risom Design, Inc., 49 East 53rd Street, New York. Celanese Fibers Company, New York 36, New York (a division of Celanese Corporation of America) Celanese® Celaire®

Celaire . . . a Celanese contemporary fiber

New Acoustical Tile

Armstrong Cork Company, Lancaster, Pa., is offering to the trade its new Armstrong *Fashiontone*, an acoustical ceiling tile that combines styling and fire protection. Equipped with self-leveling tongue-and-groove joint which can be stapled to wood furring strips or cemented to an existing ceiling, it has a deep textured surface design with square edges to provide a continuous ceiling texture with joining barely noticeable. Because of its mineral wool composition, *Fashiontone* is rated fully incombustible under Federal laws and is recommended for commercial and institutional as well as residential use. Available from all Armstrong dealers and acoustical contractors in 12″ x 12″ x 5/8″ tile size.

Dual Purpose Light Bulb

A unique light bulb which is actually two light bulbs in one has been introduced by Westinghouse Electric Corp., Bloomfield, N.J. Known as the *Glow-Bright* bulb, it contains a special very low brightness filament which enables it to be turned into a night light. Designed for use in conventional three-way sockets, the bulb can be quickly switched from a bright to a night light on floor or table lamps. Another feature of the new bulb is the New Shape Eye Saving design, a basic departure in bulb design and the first change in the styling of bulbs in 30 years. The new styling permits superior illumination.

Ford To Expand Vinyl Production

In a long range program on vinyl products at the Ford Motor Company's Mount Clemens plant, the firm of William M. Schmidt Associates has been retained to develop new styles and applications for this product, according to C. M. Scholz, sales manager. Included in this project is the development of a new vinyl concept using especially processed iridescent compounds. By mid-October, the company expects to have the first furniture line on the market and the plans call for adding a line each month over the next twelve months or until the company is satisfied with the market coverage. The Mount Clemens plant which is one of the most modern in the industry with 9,000,000 square feet capacity, is also producing vinyl-coated metals for use in radio and television cabinet manufacture.

New Terrazzo Tile

Trevi-Tile of California, Pittsburg, Calif., announces the production of a new terrazzo tile so dimensionally perfect that it can be laid with a butted joint. According to Jack Shahbazian, president, the tile may be used as facing material as well as flooring and on commercial and residential structures, both interior and exterior. It is available in a great variety of color and designs in 8, 12 and 16″ squares and customed designed.

Continued on page 46

Paul McCobb designed it...Jackson made it...Ellen L. McCluskey specified it!

for DESIGNS FOR DINING

Paul McCobb, A.I.D., outstanding interior designer has turned his talents to the design of America's most beautiful contemporary styled institutional line of china...and Jackson manufactures it exclusively.

Ellen L. McCluskey, A.I.D., nationally famous interior designer has selected Jackson chinaware exclusively for the 1961 edition of DESIGNS FOR DINING *which will be featured at the National Hotel Exposition, November 6th through 9th, New York City Coliseum.*

GOURMET BUFFET – A completely new concept in dining which features the Paul McCobb designed chinaware by Jackson in a special orange and brown pattern on a white body.

THE CAKE BASKET – A gay and inviting coffee shop features a Paul McCobb pattern with a white body and turquoise and blue design from Jackson.

Jackson's chinaware craftsmen produce six shapes and unlimited custom pattern possibilities designed to help you feed your guests more profitably. We welcome your inquiries.

JACKSON VITRIFIED CHINA CO.
FALLS CREEK, PA.

Visit our exhibits #2157; 4007-4011, National Hotel Exposition, November 6-9, New York City Coliseum.

Market Spotlight

continued from page 45

1

2

3

1—Myrtle Desk Co. has introduced walnut contemporary group *Coronado Dansk* including executive conference desk with floating top, 76″ long.

2—Emco introduces *Durango* posture chair with six adjustments, one piece aluminum base, silent roller bearing casters, foam rubber seat and back.

3—Chairmasters offers swivel cocktail lounge chair in heavy gauge tubular steel, choice of fabric or vinyl upholstery and baked enamel finishes.

4—Office Suites designs modular line of desks and credenzas; choice of walnut or plastic tops and walnut, chrome or brass legs.

5—American Chair Co. presents new loveseat with cane back panels and loose cushion seat and back, available in several finishes.

6—Luxmor provides new seat-sleep comfort with slant design sofa beds; bolsters store pillows and table has mar-resistant laminate finish.

Continued on page 56

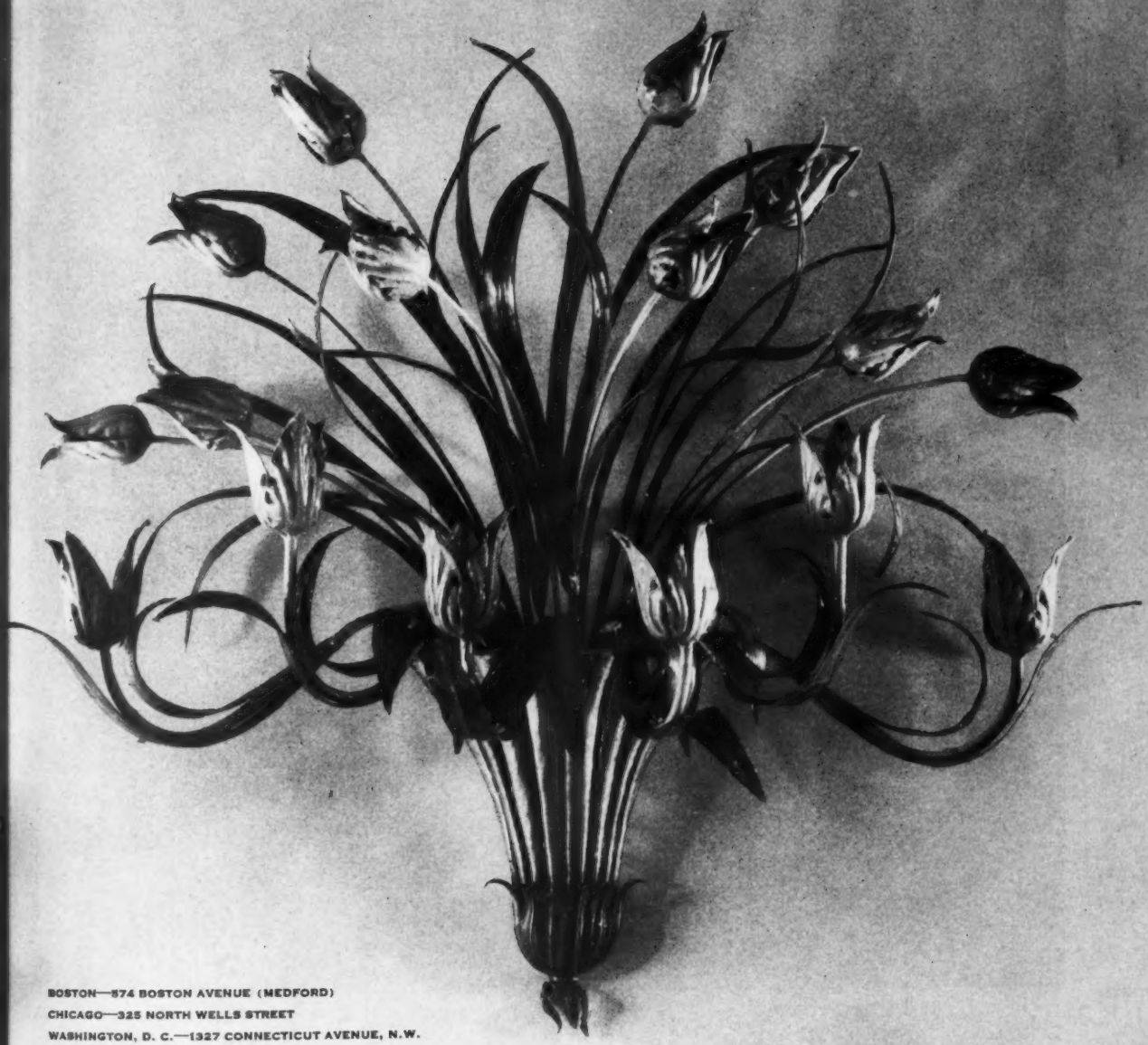
4

5

6

Pino P. Del Luca

INCORPORATED



BOSTON—574 BOSTON AVENUE (MEDFORD)
CHICAGO—325 NORTH WELLS STREET
WASHINGTON, D. C.—1327 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, N.W.
DALLAS—330 DECORATIVE CENTER
PHILADELPHIA—34 SOUTH SECOND STREET
MIAMI—3919 N.E. FIRST AVENUE

D-4077X

Wall Applique, inspired by a 17th Century Flemish Painting. Large and extravagant bouquet of tulips, superbly hand-wrought in metal, and painted in precisely natural colors. Tulips in tones of yellow, blending to rosy orange; container in antique gold leaf. The six blossoms in front are fitted with candle holders; or may be wired with candlebeam bulb inside blossom . ALSO AVAILABLE IN ALL GOLD LEAF–STYLE NO. D-4078X. Dimensions : 30" x 29". Projection: 10".

205 E. 49 ST., NEW YORK 17 • MU 8-6280

"Forward Trend" dining room designed by Bert England, A.I.D.

JOHNSON

Grand Rapids

JOHNSON FURNITURE COMPANY
1101 GODFREY AVENUE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

MEMBER

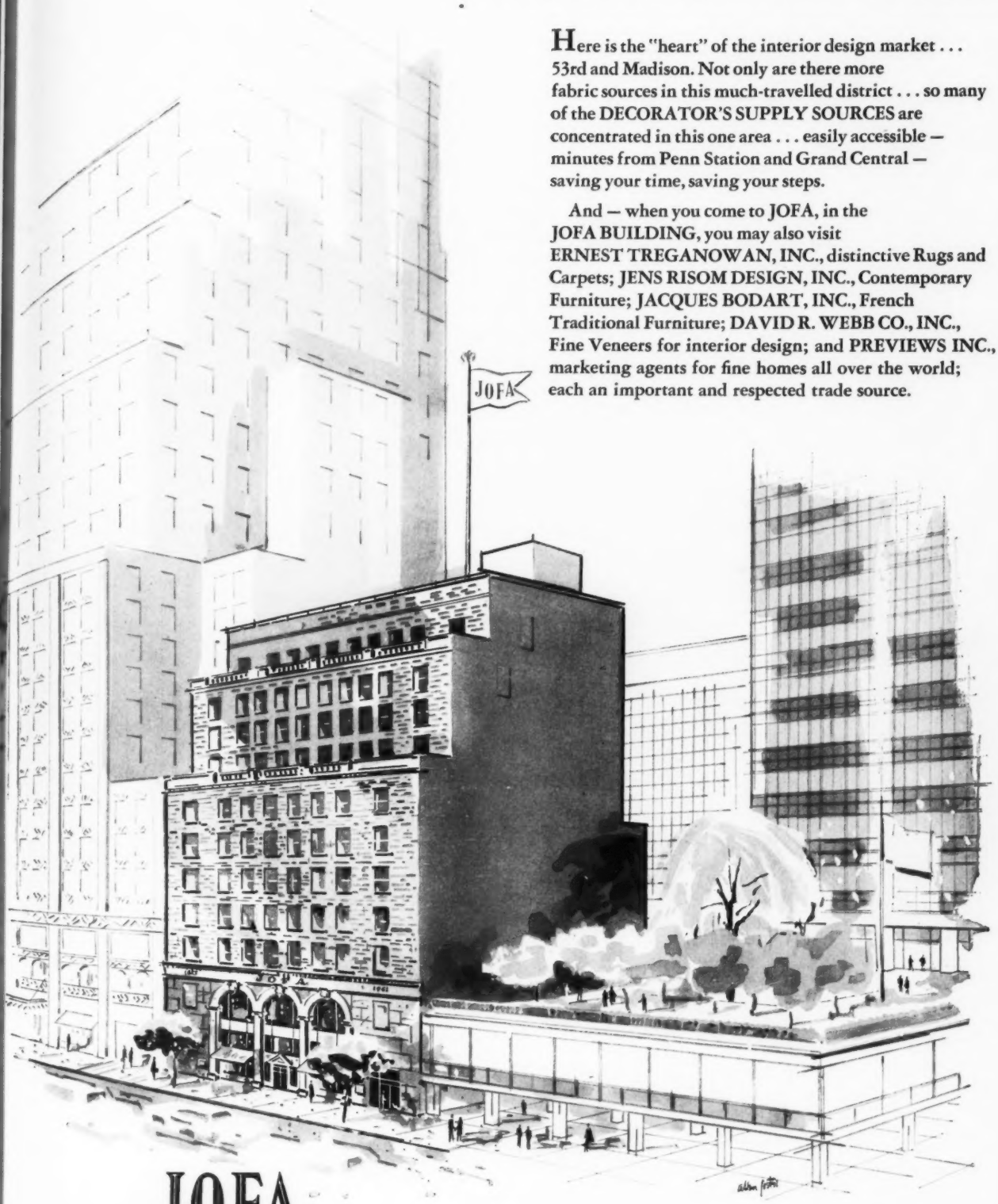
SHOWROOMS NEW YORK • CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • PITTSBURGH • BOSTON • ST. LOUIS
PHILADELPHIA • DALLAS • INDIANAPOLIS • DENVER • MINNEAPOLIS • CINCINNATI • TORONTO

JOFA and the JOFA BUILDING at

45 and 49 EAST 53rd STREET

Here is the "heart" of the interior design market . . . 53rd and Madison. Not only are there more fabric sources in this much-travelled district . . . so many of the DECORATOR'S SUPPLY SOURCES are concentrated in this one area . . . easily accessible — minutes from Penn Station and Grand Central — saving your time, saving your steps.

And — when you come to JOFA, in the JOFA BUILDING, you may also visit ERNEST TREGANOWAN, INC., distinctive Rugs and Carpets; JENS RISOM DESIGN, INC., Contemporary Furniture; JACQUES BODART, INC., French Traditional Furniture; DAVID R. WEBB CO., INC., Fine Veneers for interior design; and PREVIEWS INC., marketing agents for fine homes all over the world; each an important and respected trade source.



JOFA INC.
Established 1823

Importers and Wholesalers of drapery and upholstery fabrics

45 EAST 53rd STREET, NEW YORK 22

BOSTON 420 Boylston St. • CHICAGO 6140 Merch. Mart • MIAMI 160 N.E. 40th St. • SAN FRANCISCO 711 Sansome St. • LOS ANGELES 100 N. Robertson Blvd. • PHILADELPHIA 1717 Sansom St. • PARIS 8 Rue Ambroise Thomas

Count on Thorp for the finest in textures

True elegance may be discerned at a glance . . . and that is the quality which immediately identifies all Thorp fabrics. Here is texture so luxuriously appealing . . . design so singularly beautiful . . . small wonder Thorp decorative fabrics are the *only* choice of so many designers when interiors of special elegance are called for. In the spacious Thorp showrooms there is always something excitingly new to delight the decorator ever "on the search" for that *different* fabric which will stimulate the imagination . . . lend a new approach to decorating creativity . . . fabrics to satisfy every preference . . . to solve any decorating problem.

Thorp

Decorators Mart, 425 East 53rd Street and 41 East 57th Street, New York

ALSO IN BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • CHICAGO • MINNEAPOLIS • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Left: #5049 Series 54" A Textured Stripe Center: #5310 Series 54" Fleur de Lis Stripe Right: #5325 Series 54" Stratford Damask

is for people to look at...to live with...to make them happy
SEE THE PACE COLLECTION
OF CONTEMPORARY FURNITURE
AT OUR NEW SHOWROOMS
PACE DESIGNS INC.,
315 EAST 62ND ST., NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

America's Finest Selection K&T *of Distinguished Furniture*

It makes your work so much easier to bring-or send-your client to Knapp and Tubbs. You choose from an incomparable selection of the most famous of the country's fine furniture. You enjoy thoughtful and knowledgeable service from highly trained people. And you always have the comforting confidence that Knapp and Tubbs' policy protects your interests under all circumstances.

KNAPP & TUBBS

LOS ANGELES: 8575 BEVERLY BOULEVARD • SAN FRANCISCO: 737 SANSOME, JACKSON SQUARE

why Kent-Costikyan INC.

for CONTRACT CARPETS?

EXPERIENCE: Kent-Costikyan has a vast experience in contract work, having handled some of the most important jobs of this kind in the country.

RANGE OF PRICES TO SUIT ALL NEEDS: Our close connection with leading carpet mills in the United States enables us to:

Supply good carpets at moderate prices for general office areas.

Provide finer qualities for important private offices and conference rooms.

Where requirements are for 300 or more square yards, special color and textured effects can be had at no additional cost.

INSTALLATION: The work of our highly skilled carpet layers is unequalled by anyone in New York City.

SPECIAL HAND-MADE CARPETS: If desired, hand-made carpets may be supplied in unusual patterns and color effects. Our large collection of Oriental rugs is also available for contract work.

305 East 63rd Street, N. Y. • TEmpleton 8-8120
Western Representative: F. DONALD SKINNER
718 North La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Our 75th Anniversary

This is Distinction...

Without reservation, we consider this important Sheraton mahogany half-oval commode one of our most outstanding contributions to the fine art of decorating. Made in England of mellow, faded mahogany . . . and superbly inlaid with precious woods . . . it is a classic piece of great distinction. A reproduction which is available at all times . . . a pair, of course, can be supplied.

48" wide x 19½" deep x 35½" high.

WOOD & HOGAN

America's Largest Wholesale Selection of Distinguished English Furniture
425 East 53rd Street, New York 22, N. Y.

Sole American distributors for Arthur Brett & Sons, Limited

DECORATORS' DESIGN... here's sheer background magic in the hands of the professional... a lovely focal point to spark your interest and imagination. MEADOW SONG comes in 4 delightful colorways.

Distributed by BROCKIN, INC., ATLANTA & MIAMI / ROY JACOBS CO., HOUSTON & DALLAS / WALLPAPERS INC., SAN FRANCISCO & OAKLAND

Albert Van Luit & Co.

WALLPAPER

4000 CHEVY CHASE DRIVE
LOS ANGELES 39

DECORATOR SHOWROOMS

LOS ANGELES / 100 S. ROBERTSON BLVD.
CLEVELAND / 1240 HURON RD.
CHICAGO / 325 N. WELLS ST.
NEW YORK / 515 MADISON AVE.

Market Spotlight

continued from page 46

Furs for Décor

Fauve, Inc., fur floor covering manufacturers, announces its new trade showroom headquarters at 867 Madison Avenue, New York. The firm, specialists in the design of exotic fur pillows, rugs and bedspreads—including calf, cat, racoon and lamb—offers its special collection in a variety of shapes and sizes to specification. Racoon, for example, comes bound wall-to-wall, or as an area rug, mothproofed, static free, completely reprocessed and mounted on a skid-proof rubber underlining, with no extra pad needed. Other examples, as featured in the traditional interior setting illustrated, include a Tyrolean spotted lamb rug, and various throw pillows of skunk, seal and spotted cat. The firm retains its factory at 312 Seventh Avenue, New York.

Contemporary Furniture

A new collection of contemporary upholstered and wood pieces, designed by J. R. Strignano, is on view at the attractive showrooms of the Longacre Furniture Co., One Park Avenue, New York. In walnut, with Carpathian elm, cherry, mahogany and rosewood accents, the collection is presented in beautiful room settings arranged to display the various sofas, sectionals, lounge and side chairs, cabinets and tables to best advantage. Upholstery fabrics, lamps, paintings, and other accessories are color keyed for an effect of total correlation. Another feature of the showing is the special emphasis on design simplicity, with focus on exotic patterned woods and unusually subtle and imaginative upholstery details. The rich interplay of pattern and texture is notable in the contrast of such materials as walnut and cane, marble, leather and stained glass. While the upholstered pieces remain the core of the new collection, new cabinets and tables are very attractive. The cabinets are constructed to house Hi-Fi and TV in combination with a bar.

Continued on page 60

There's excitement in the air at Orsenigo...a new and stimulating collection of desks, chairs, tables, sofas and sectionals for the executive office.

Our experienced staff is available to help you on any contract requirement.

Write for new catalog

ORSENIGO

SHOWROOMS: 1059 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 21, TEMPLETON 8-3320 · FACTORY: WESTERLY, R.I.

ALSO IN: PHILADELPHIA · CHICAGO · BOSTON · SAN FRANCISCO · HONOLULU

PERMA DRY presents

"After the Party is Over"*

A.I.D. DECORATION & DESIGN SHOW

OCTOBER 6 to 15, Booth #61, 7th Regiment Armory,

Park Avenue and 65th Street, New York City

* An elegant town drawing room "Snow White in Manhattan" designed by Daren Pierce, AID, William Pahlmann Associates, features the "Dior" sofa by Wycombe-Meyer, seen here for the first time. Also, especially designed chairs and tables by Edward Pashayan & Co.

The sofa and chairs are upholstered in white-on-white fabric from Scalamandrè and are:

protected against spots / stains / soil

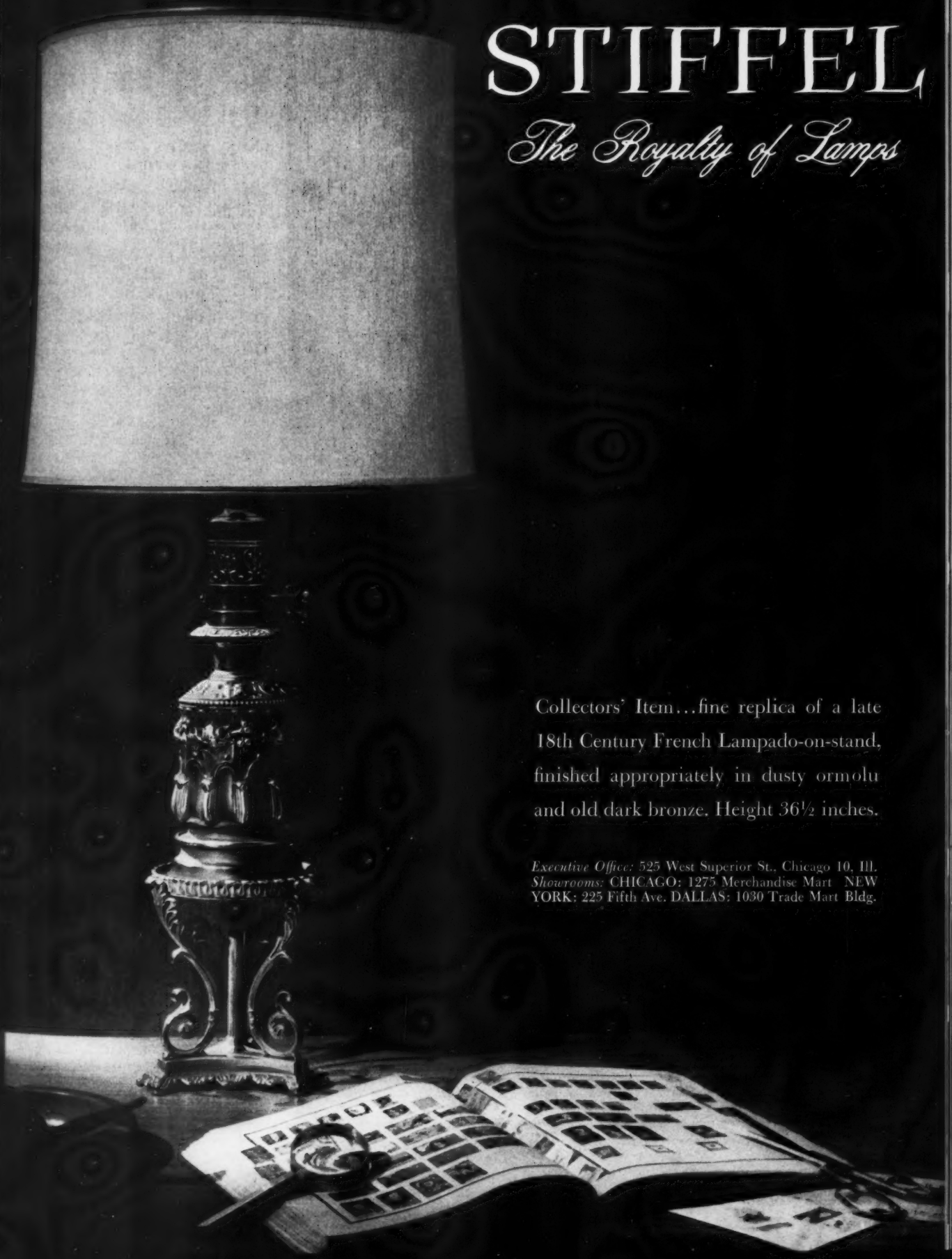
with SCOTCHGARD® BRAND STAIN REPELLER by

CREDITS

Chairs and tables Edward Pashayan & Co.
"Dior" sofa Wycombe-Meyer
Fabrics Scalamandre
Carpet James Lees & Sons Co.
Carpet installation Simon Manges
Venetian Mirror Phillips Galleries
Mantle and fireplace Edwin Jackson
Antique screen Charles R. Gracie & Sons
Lamps Nuri Farhadi
Flower arrangements Luther Green

PERMA DRY CO., INC.

3 West 17th St. New York 11, N. Y. Watkins 4-0877


STIFFEL
The Royalty of Lamps
Collectors' Item...fine replica of a late 18th Century French Lampado-on-stand, finished appropriately in dusty ormolu and old dark bronze. Height 36½ inches.
Executive Office: 525 West Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Showrooms: CHICAGO: 1275 Merchandise Mart NEW YORK: 225 Fifth Ave. DALLAS: 1030 Trade Mart Bldg.

Market Spotlight

continued from page 56

Traditionalism a Policy

Jones & Erwin, Inc., 15 East 57th Street, New York, in introducing its fall line of ten machine printed wallpapers, adheres to its traditional policy of presenting designs of gracious elegance, many of them documentaries. Colorways are of such delicacy, photographic reproductions do not do them justice and we suggest that you see them. Presented here are two charming interpretations, each far removed in concept but with the same feeling and each suitable for 18th Century interiors. *Ming Village*, a small section of an ancient scroll that may be seen at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, is offered in six intriguing colorways of antique tones and may also be obtained on metallic gold background with typical Chinese pinks and reds for an authentic Oriental atmosphere; *Toile de Chine*, in the French tradition, comes in seven colorways including coral.

A Well-Rounded Line

Merging the past with the present while preserving the fundamentals of traditional furniture is characteristic of the Sharodan Furniture Company, whose collection may be seen at its showroom, 235 East 47th Street, New York. Everything is on-the-spot production with attention, derived from long experience, given to construction detail and hand finishing. Although the company's reputation is based on its background of traditional living and dining room furniture, contemporary pieces for various uses are available based on long established design concepts as was evident in the contemporary matched paneled walnut commode with rosewood inlay diamond motif which we saw in its final finishing stage; a cocktail table of Far Eastern influence in black lacquer with marble top and a teakwood table with a simple graceful contemporary look yet with a feeling of the past. In the 18th Century adaptations, the Louis XVI chair illustrated with oval cane and lambrequin back was shown in antiqued birch but is available in any wood specified. Also illustrated is an interesting taboret available in any finish and size.

Continued on page 66

LEADING INTERIOR DESIGNERS IN THE CONTRACT FIELD USE

chairmasters

COMPLETE SERVICE

"Chairmasters' product quality has satisfied completely our most discriminating requirements for DESIGNS FOR DINING as well as our other installations in which their products have been specified," states Ellen L. McCluskey, A.I.D.

Ellen L. McCluskey, A.I.D.

Ellen L. McCluskey was selected to design the 1961 edition of DESIGNS FOR DINING to be presented at the National Hotel Exposition, November 6th through 9th, New York City Coliseum. Her installations for leading Hotels, Clubs, Restaurants and Institutions throughout the country have been attracting favorable comment.

CHAMBRE D'AMOUR

This formal dining room featured in DESIGNS FOR DINING epitomizes the height of sophistication in dining out. The room has a look of European elegance with the practicality of modern American living. "Chairmasters has been specified exclusively for all chairs, stools, banquettes, bars, counters and cabinets throughout DESIGNS FOR DINING."

2201. As featured in the CHAMBRE D'AMOUR, is a formal ebonized dining chair with spring seat, upholstered seat and back, finished with brass nail trim and brass handle, available in a wide selection of wood finishes and upholstery coverings.

Write for catalog and details on Chairmasters complete service.

chairmasters

200 E. 146th Street, New York 51, N. Y. • CYpress 2-0600

manufacturers of fine furniture designed for dining

CHAIRS TABLES BANQUETTES BOOTHS BARS STOOLS

Visit our Booths Nos. 2085 and 4007-4011 at the National Hotel Exposition, November 6th through 9th, New York City Coliseum

GROSFELD HOUSE is design in motion

bringing moods of elegance into America's design for living. An example of this artful enchantment... the marble-topped double dresser selected from a new bedroom group by the Grosfeld House design staff, with marble-topped companion night-tables also available.

The entire group offered in painted or fruitwood finishes to meet your own discriminating demands.

GROSFELD HOUSE New York: 215 East 58th Street / Dallas: 1544 Slocum Street
Los Angeles: 145 No. Robertson Blvd. Miami: Euster Merchandise Mart, 3300 Northeast 2nd Ave.

Drawing room in white silk damask accented by green silk velvet. Michael Taylor, A.I.D. • Evening gown of silk chiffon by Helen Rose.

The imaginative use of Silk in decorating is limitless. For luxury and beauty, Silk is incomparable. From the realistic viewpoint, the Silks of today are as enduring as they are lovely. Modern weaving methods have made them practical and serviceable. The color perfection of Silk is appropriate to all settings. As in this room, even with the use of traditional patterns, a contemporary effect is created. Silk serves every purpose. **INTERNATIONAL SILK ASSOCIATION (U.S.A.)**

Living graciously—living in Silk

this is the carpet that loves decorators...

because carpets of Textured Caprolan nylon bring you the widest range of exciting colors, rich textures

This is "Invincible" by Croft. A rich, deep-textured, high-low loop pattern that is almost outrageously luxurious. A carpet that offers you colors ranging from the softly subtle to the daringly dramatic. A carpet that adds excitement to either modern or traditional decor. Yet for all its look of extravagance, this carpet is astonishingly practical. That's because it's made of Textured Caprolan®—the remarkable nylon that requires minimum care, won't pill, shed or fuzz, bounces back from busy feet and stays young looking for years and years. You owe it to yourself and your clients to discover Textured Caprolan today. Selections by Aldon, Callaway, Carter, Coronet, Masland and Modern Tufting—all "Certified for Performance."

Allied Chemical

caprolan
CERTIFIED FOR PERFORMANCE

FIBER MARKETING DEPT., 261 MADISON AVE., N.Y. 16, N.Y.

TEXTURED
caprolan
NYLON FOR THE 60's

your imagination is your only limit with Colorful solid wood paneling

Create a new look for an old friend . . . take the matchless beauty of rich, warm Western Pine Region paneling and project it through any color tone. Each of the 10 species presents a unique grain pattern you can color to match any decorative scheme, while retaining the natural charm of the wood. This versatile material is also easily adaptable to an infinite variety of installation patterns.

Send for your free paneling color and pattern information kit . . . including a full color chart showing how to achieve 28 attractive color finishes, and a booklet giving coloring information, plus pattern suggestions and details on species, grades and sizes available in beautiful Western Pine Region paneling.

get your free color and pattern kit . . .

Please send me the color finish chart, plus the detail booklet on Western Pine Region paneling.

Name_____

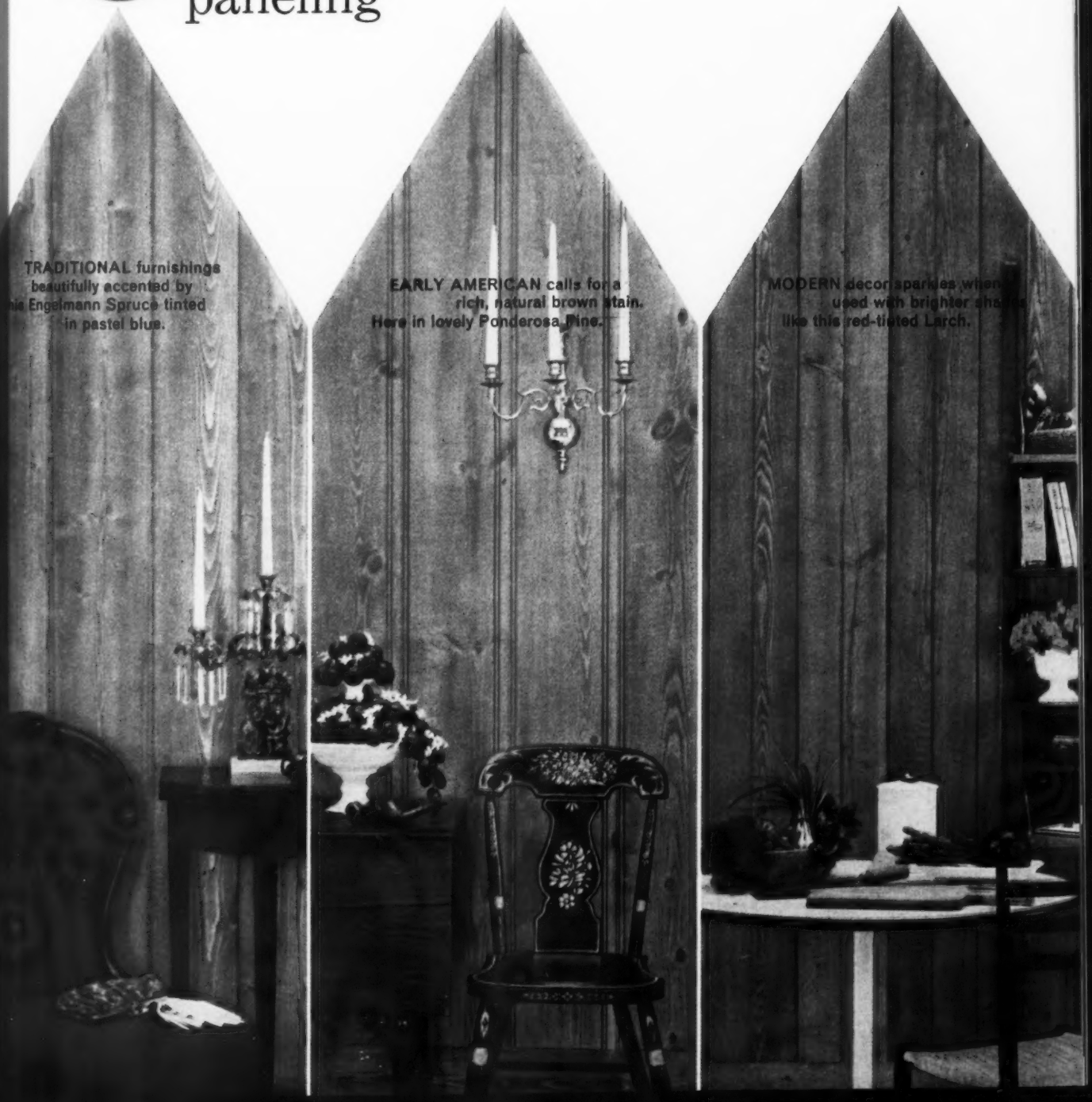
Address_____

City_____ Zone_____

State_____

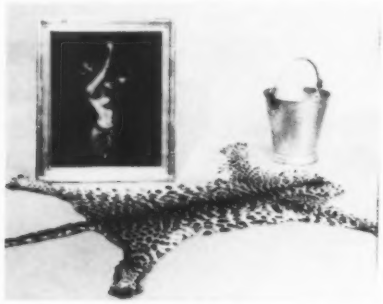
WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION

Dept. V161, Yeon Building, Portland 4, Oregon



Africa Calls

For the unusual in decorative accessories, occasional furniture and area rugs, Afri-Craft, Inc., 1841 Dorr Street, Toledo 7, Ohio, is a source worth investigating. Only three of the great number of diversified pieces from remote parts of the world are presented here but the collection runs the gamut from Philippine paintings, wall plaques of tropical foliage and amber carved screens to such exotic pieces of furniture as a footstool actually made of an elephant's foot, African shields, masks and native



drums. In addition to the felt-back snow leopard skin rug illustrated with the Philippine painting on velvet, the company can supply you with Colobus monkey skin rugs from 36″ to 6′ in diameter and large zebra rugs. Available also are a large hand chased brass table top, 46″, and carved Kadampa wood and rosewood figurines. In Grand Rapids, the collection is available at the showroom of Arthur L. Shera.

Music for the Home

The Hammond Organ Company's new low cost spinet organ displayed in the National Design Center, 425 East 53rd Street, New York, calls attention to a number of special features. Contemporary in design, in brown finished mahogany, the new organ features twin speakers, percussion for drum, guitar and other sound effects. There

are harmonic draw bars for thousands of tone combinations, plus 16 easy-to-reach control tabs, also, four pre-set tabs, 13 pedals, and a wide swell pedal, all adding up to a fine instrument. For additional information address the Hammond Organ Co., 4231 West Diversey, Chicago, Illinois.

Continued on page 78

FOR FAST SERVICE CONTACT THE "FABRILITE"® DISTRIBUTOR NEAREST YOU LISTED BELOW:

CALIFORNIA
Compton .....Urethane Corporation of Calif., 3025 E. Victoria St.
Los Angeles 15.....Fabric Leather Corp. 1139 Santee Street
Los Angeles 15.....Lindsey & Hall 1036 South Hope Street Attn: Mr. C. Hall
San Diego.....Foam Rubber Supply 2210 Kettner Blvd.
San Francisco 9.....Scovel & Sons Co. 1133 Post Street Attn: Mr. Paul Scovel

CONNECTICUT
Hartford 5.....New England Upholstery Supply Co., 38-40 Albany Avenue Attn: Mr. Robert Warner

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington.....C. E. Briddell Co., Inc. 3726 Tenth Street, N.E.

FLORIDA
Miami 36.....W. Valentine Company 618 S.W. Eighth St.
Tampa..Auto Trimmers Supply Co., Inc. 910 W. Cass Street, P.O. Box 2459

GEORGIA
Atlanta 2.....J. R. Erikson Co., Inc. 364 Nelson St., S.W. Attn: Mr. J. M. Coffee

ILLINOIS
Chicago 5.....A. Hoenigsberger 1020 S. Wabash Avenue Attn: Mr. H. L. Hoenigsberger

KENTUCKY
Louisville 2.....Herman A. Schildt Co. 323 East Market Street Attn: Mr. P. J. Berning

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge 9.....Tupper Supply, Inc. 2117 North Street Attn: Mr. Howard Billings

MARYLAND
Baltimore 11.....C. E. Briddell Co., Inc. 2800 Hampden Ave. Attn: Mr. H. W. Beckman

MICHIGAN
Detroit 38.....Larson Supply Co. 10313 Puritan Ave.
Grand Rapids 3....Upholstery Supply Co. of G. R., 303 Fuller Avenue, N.E. Attn: Mr. Arnold Bjork

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis.....New York Fabrics, Inc. 2938 Nicollet Avenue Attn: Mr. H. Becker

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson .....Woolley Brothers 924 Palmyra Street Attn: Mr. R. E. Woolley

MISSOURI
Kansas City 8.....Hinsman & Co. 1615 Locust Street
St. Louis 8..... .....Hinsman & Co. 4507 Olive St.

NEW JERSEY
Union .....Krupnick Brothers, Inc. 909 Rahway Avenue

NEW YORK
Kingston.....Vinyl Leather Co. 34 Ferry Street Attn: Mr. A. J. P. Seitz
New York 1.....Fabric Leather Corp. 16 West 32nd Street Attn: Mr. W. Wilson
Rochester 14..H. R. Howard & Sons, Inc. 60 North Washington St. Attn: Mr. W. S. Howard

NORTH CAROLINA
High Point.....American Supply Co. of N. C., Inc., 308 West Broad Street Attn: Mr. Dewey Smith

OHIO
Akron.....John L. Showalter Co. P.O. Box 1259
Cleveland 13.....Earl K. Koch & Son 2100 West Superior Viaduct Attn: Mr. Earl Koch

OKLAHOMA
Tulsa 8.....Oklahoma Upholstery Supply Whittier Station, P.O. Box #3185 Attn: Mr. F. W. Graff

OREGON
Portland 14.....McDonald & Co., Inc. 930 South East Oak Street Attn: Mr. R. M. Treadgold

PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia 6.....Maen Line Majestic Fabrics, 217 Chestnut Street Attn: Mr. Maurice G. Maen
Pittsburgh 22.....J. J. Peiger Co. 101-103 Market Street Attn: Mr. J. Williams
Wilkes-Barre.....M. H. Smith Co., Inc. 568 Hazle Street Attn: Mr. Harold Smith

RHODE ISLAND
Providence 3.....Providence Textile Co. 243 North Main Attn: Mr. Harlan Espo

SOUTH CAROLINA
Greenville....W. L. Graydon & Son, Inc. 414 Pendleton Street Attn: Mr. R. Littlejohn

TENNESSEE
Memphis 2....Southern Textile & Supply Co., 894 Eastmoreland Avenue Attn: Mr. J. T. Hogan
Nashville.....Bruce & Company E. Main St., Franklin Attn: Mr. John Bruce

TEXAS
Dallas 26.....A. F. Schmalzried & Co. 2650 Main Street Attn: Mr. Chas. W. Schmalzried
Fort Worth.....Reese B. Davis & Co. 316-20 South Lake Street Attn: Mr. Reese B. Davis
Houston 4.....A. F. Schmalzried & Co. 1930 Oakdale Street

WASHINGTON
Seattle.....McDonald & Co., Inc. 414 Boren Avenue, North Attn: Mr. Leonard McDonald

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee 2.....Gebhardt, Inc. 213 North Broadway Attn: Mr. C. Pushkash

For information on furniture shown write: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Fabrics Sales, 902 Wilmington Trust Bldg., Dept.ID-19, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Soft as a cloud, velvet to the touch, here is deep-seated luxury unknown in vinyl upholstery. The secret? Du Pont "foams" on an exclusive "Fabrilite"* coating that produces a new deep, soft cushion effect. Use it with abandon in the most sumptuous surroundings. It needs little care. Just wears and wears.

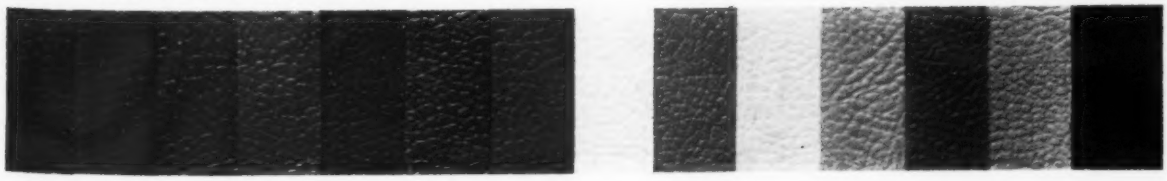
THIS IS DEEP SOFT KENSINGTON...NEWS IN DU PONT VINYL UPHOLSTERY

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry

*"FABRILITE" IS DU PONT'S REGISTERED TRADEMARK FOR ITS ELASTIC-SUPPORTED VINYL UPHOLSTERY.



RONNIE BRAHMS, A.I.D.

H. SACKS & SONS INC.

155 HARVARD STREET

BROOKLINE, MASS.

425 EAST 53rd STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

CHICAGO: 6th FLOOR MERCHANDISE MART . . . . . 1544 SLOCUM STREET, DALLAS, TEXAS

classic elegance in vinyl asbestos floor tile . . .

Vina-Lux® PREMIERE *Series*

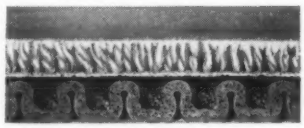
An especially rewarding quality of Vina-Lux Premiere Series – for the designer or decorator – is the versatility of this exclusive new style in resilient flooring. Premiere's travertine patterning is soft and subtle, yet capable of sustaining and emphasizing any decorative motif.

Premiere's classic good looks will endure for the life of the floor, too . . . because the patterning is evenly distributed through the full thickness of the tile. Here is floor elegance that will last . . . at a cost that will surprise you.

Wouldn't you like to have samples of Premiere? Now in 9 stunning colors including two metallics. Yours with the "Vina-Lux Floor Styling Handbook" . . . no obligation. Write today!

A luxury that customers can sink their feet into

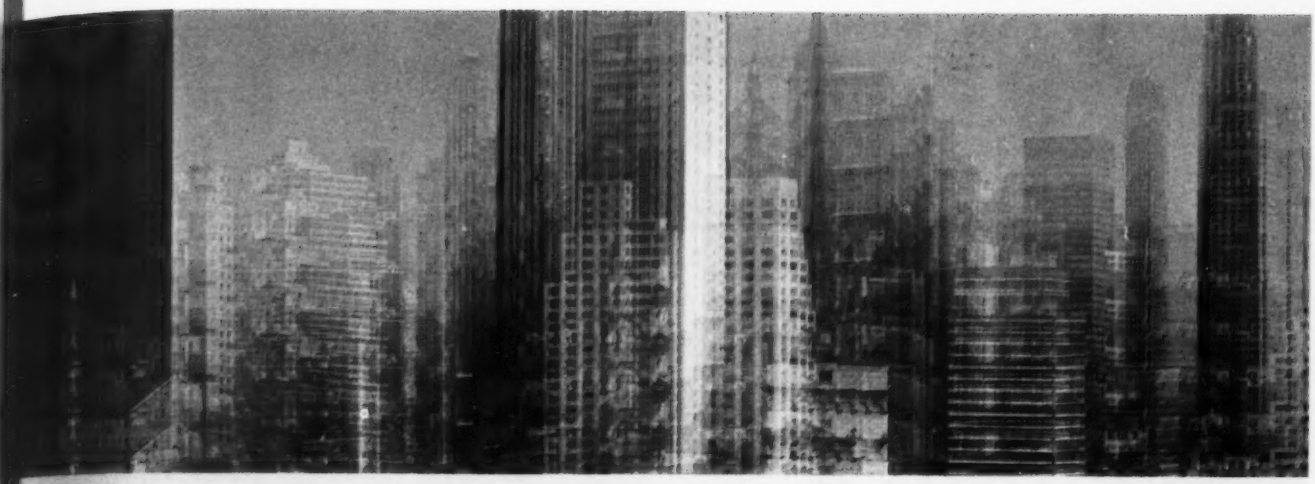
. . . AND STILL FEEL THEY'RE SAVING MONEY
Here's a practical luxury for even the most cost-conscious client. B.F.Goodrich carpet cushion not only makes a luxurious carpet feel ultra-luxurious . . . but it *earns back every cent put into it by doubling carpet life.*



It's practical in other ways, too. Because it's all rubber, BFG carpet cushion is naturally bug-proof, clean, resilient and and non-allergenic. And it's better than any other cushioning material in transferring heat from radiant-heated floors.

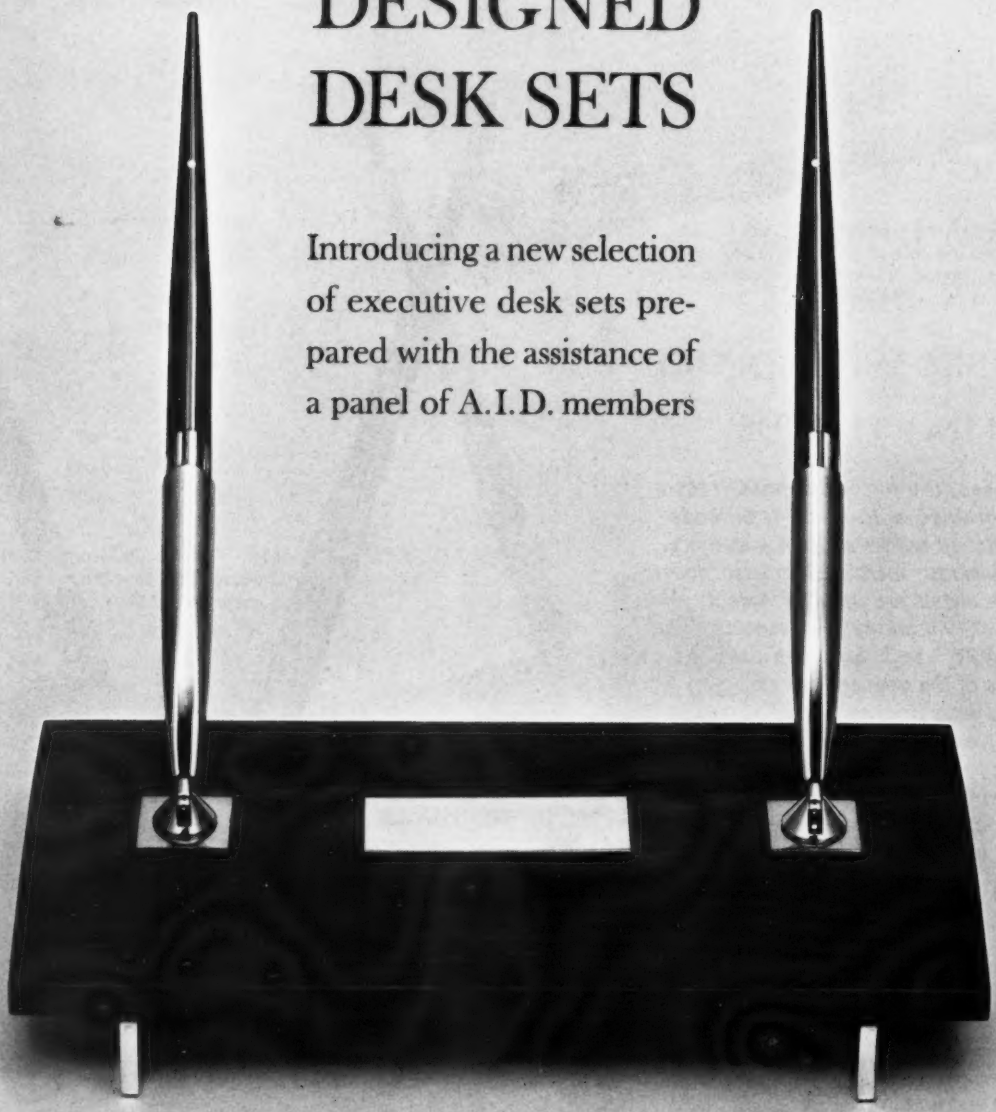
But judge these claims for yourself. Write today for free samples and A.I.A. File No. 28-E. *The B.F.Goodrich Company, 136 Derby Place, Shelton, Connecticut.*

CARPET CUSHIONS BY B.F.Goodrich



SHEAFFER'S®
DECORATOR DESIGNED DESK SETS

Introducing a new selection of executive desk sets prepared with the assistance of a panel of A.I.D. members



LEFT TO RIGHT

John C. Murphy, A.I.D., President of Watson Boaler, Inc., Regional Vice President and President of Illinois Chapter of American Institute of Interior Designers.

Mabel Schamberg, F.A.I.D. founding member, member of A.I.D., member of National Board, American Institute of Interior Designers, past President of Illinois Chapter of American Institute of Interior Designers.

John M. Quinn, A.I.D., Vice President John A. Colby and Sons, member National Board of Governors and past President of American Institute of Interior Designers.

Marion Heuer, A.I.D., Marion Heuer Interiors, National Secretary of American Institute of Interior Designers.

SHEAFFER'S DECORATOR P

represents a wealth of experience in designing attractive and functional office interiors. Their recommendations o materials, colors and basic designs are based on their knowledge of current trends . . . and offer choices that will harmoniz with modern or with traditional decor.

DRAMATIC USE OF WOOD, LEATHER AND METAL RESULTS IN DESIGNS COMPATIBLE WITH OFFICE DECORATING TRENDS

For desk set bases, the decorator panel recommended richly-grained walnut and teakwoods... hand-rubbed, stitched saddle and black leathers... jet crystal and Mexican marble. Simulated pewter and bright-finish metals are used for accents. The result is a distinctive assortment of executive desk sets. ***"CUSTOMIZE" each executive desk set to the requirements of the user and his office.***

Architects and decorators agree that a business executive deserves a desk set as well designed and as functional as the other elements of his office. A truly good desk set increases business efficiency, because for smooth, easy writing—there's no substitute for a true fountain pen.

104C—Polished teakwood base, 4½" x 7". Cartridge desk pen. Ornamental name plate. ***$27.50***

(ON THE COVER)

101C—Polished walnut base, 4½" x 9". Two White Dot cartridge desk pens. Name plate. ***$42.50***

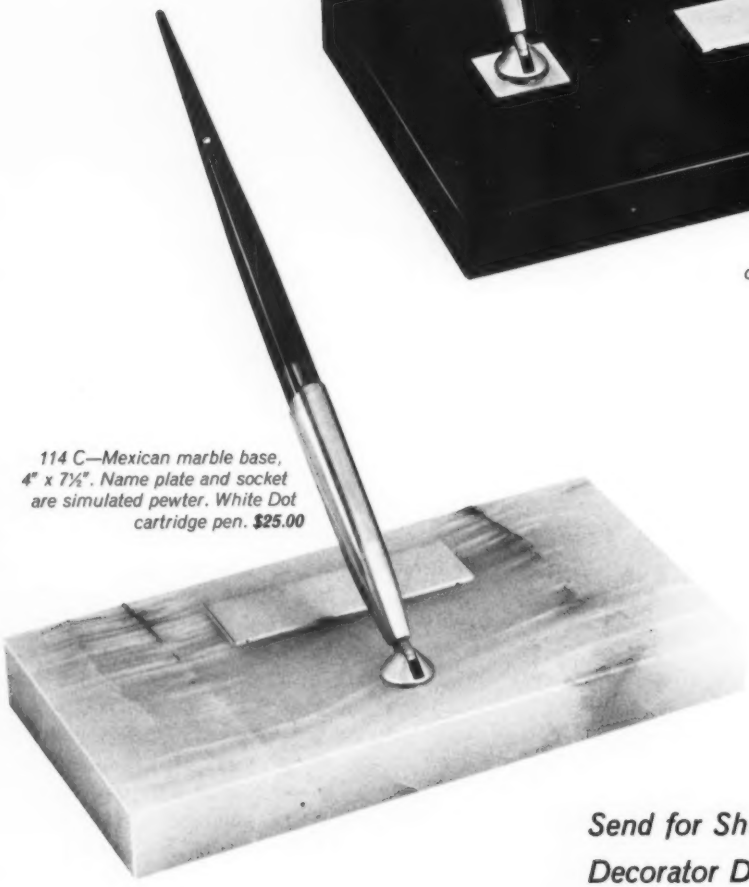
OR PANEL

ations
armoniz

106 C—Black leather base, 5¾" x 7¾". Metal ends and name plate are simulated pewter. Black "Imperial" fountain pen has simulated leather barrel. ***$38.50***

107 C—Light saddle tan leather base, 5¾" x 10¾". Walnut ends. Brown "Imperial" fountain pens have simulated leather barrel. Name plate. ***$57.50***

111 C—Jet crystal base, 5" x 10". Name plate and socket are simulated pewter. Two White Dot cartridge pens. ***$37.50***



114 C—Mexican marble base, 4" x 7½". Name plate and socket are simulated pewter. White Dot cartridge pen. ***$25.00***

Send for Sheaffer's complete catalog of Decorator Designed Desk Sets.

SHEAFFER'S®

© 1961, W. A. SHEAFFER PEN CO., FORT MADISON, IOWA • SHEAFFER PENS • MAICO HEARING AIDS

DUX

An unsurpassably smooth combination of quality, comfort and strength, original contemporary furniture designed by Folke Ohlsson for DUX is displayed in our showrooms:

NEW YORK—Decorative Arts Center
CHICAGO— Merchandise Mart
Dallas • Kansas City • Los Angeles
Miami • Milwaukee • Minneapolis

DUX Incorporated 1633 Adrian Rd. Burlingame, Calif.

Market Spotlight

continued from page 66

Replicas of Fine Art

Fine museum sculpture replicas intelligently priced, the originals from some of the world's masterpieces, are being presented by Gotham Reproductions at 241 East 51st Street, New York. Each is an object of personal handiwork, reproducing absolutely in form, color and accurate finish, the original model. A special process has been developed that results in a composition extremely light in weight that resists outdoor elements, including heat, rain and snow, making it possible to display the sculpture in the garden or on a terrace. The firm is devoted to bringing good taste and the finest workmanship to those who seek it. Objects are faithfully reproduced with the mellow patina of the antique in pottery under the guidance of the curatorial staffs of the respective museums. Several examples are shown here, from the diversified collection, and include a 16th-century Gothic wood carving from Spain, a Chinese ceramic head of the Sung Period, a 19th-century African nude, an ancient Egyptian bronze figure, and an 18th-century Italian garden figure mounted on a pedestal. A handsome catalog in full color is available on request.

Continued on page 80

24 A WOOD CHAIR

CS/M3 EXECUTIVE RETURN

CS/DM1P EXECUTIVE DESK

CS/CA 901 90 INCH SOFA

ODI

SHOWROOM: 315 EAST 62 STREET NEW YORK 21, N.Y. TE 8-8805

REQUEST BROCHURE NO. 6 (ON PROFESSIONAL LETTERHEAD)

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN U.S.A. BY ODI, 136 WILLIAM ST., N.Y.C.

MANUFACTURED IN CANADA BY THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO., LTD., 240 PROSPECT ST., NEWMARKET, ONT.

Market Spotlight

continued from page 78

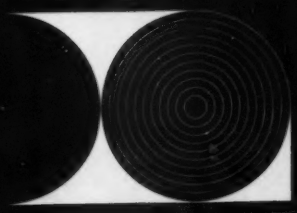
Lamps and Décor

Good looking lamps being hard to find, it is always a pleasure to run across a line which is as consistently high styled as that by Lucia Arkin Lamp and Decor. Ceramic designs, styled by Bill Meyer, form a large part of the collection, and these are available in a wide range of handsome finishes ranging from subtle gold antiqued effects to smooth glazes. All finishes are interchangeable from one lamp to another, and special finishes are exactingly carried out to the designer's specification. Oriental designs in brass are also numerous, and these, too, are available in custom finishes. At the Chicago showrooms of Hargri, Inc., 212-14 West Kinzie Street, where Miss Arkin introduces new designs during the Market, a number of new offerings were presented in June, and five of them are shown here: a brass candlestick floor lamp, 64½″ high; an Oriental design in metallic gold and antiqued umber ceramic with stones in off-white, 48½″ high; a carved ceramic design in turquoise highlighted by metallic gold; a ceramic and four-panel bronze model; and a columnar design finished in sponge beige glaze with touches of pumpkin and metallic gold, 47″ high. The "Decor" part of the firm refers to a collection of Oriental accessories and Chinese tile plaques. A catalog is available from the firm's home office at 8665-71 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles.

Continued on page 84

1st

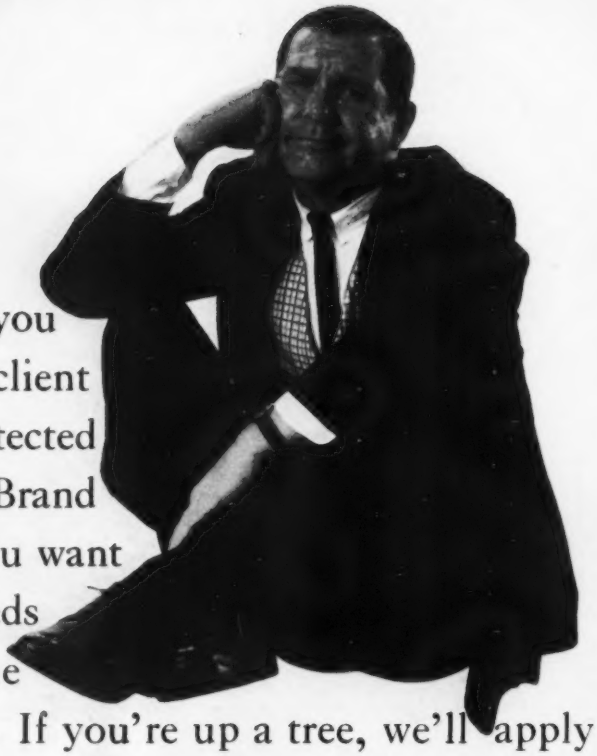
Leonard first in carpet Design... first in carpet Quality



COLOR BROCHURE ON REQUEST

LEONARD CARPET MANUFACTURING COMPANY

FACTORY SHOWROOM, 1051 EAST THIRTY SECOND STREET, HIALEAH, FLORIDA
MIAMI SHOWROOM, 100 NORTHEAST FORTIETH STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA
NEW YORK SHOWROOM, 15 EAST FIFTY THIRD STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK



There you are—your client wants her fabric protected with Scotchgard* Brand Stain Repeller, you want to please her, but she needs it like yesterday. That's the time to call on Kiesling-Hess. If you're up a tree, we'll apply Scotchgard* and ship your fabric back within 24 hours after receipt! What's more, we'll give you that service on any yardage no matter how small—on even the most delicate face-finished fabrics—with absolutely no shrinkage unless specified. Next time you need to order Scotchgard* Brand Stain Repeller, better specify "applied by Kiesling-Hess".

UP a TREE?

You wouldn't be if Kiesling-Hess applied Scotchgard* Repeller

kh KIESLING-HESS FINISHING COMPANY, INC., 1011 Wood Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Custom Finishers to the Decorative Trade: Syl-mer, Flame Proofing, Scotchgard*, Acrylic and Latex backing

*a product of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company

Carpeting by the Boss Co., N. Y.

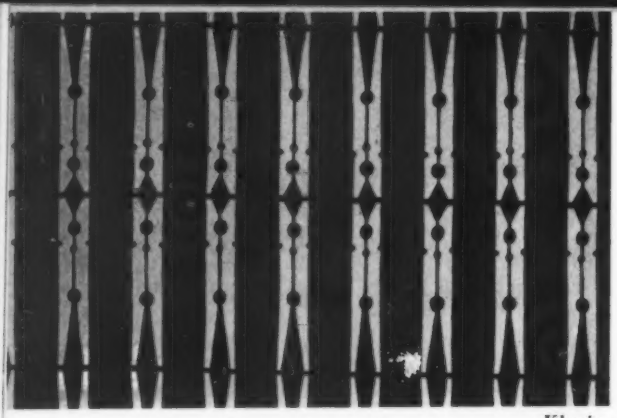
Schumacher makes decorators' dreams come true

The new Seaport, Rockport, Newburyport collection of carpeting adds exciting new concepts of color to many of your decorating ideas. Woven in an exceptionally high pile of 100% Avisco rayon, this durable carpeting combines a rich, luxurious feeling underfoot, with unusual textural effects, inspired by the rolling waves of a balmy sea. All have earned the Avisco Integrity Tag . . . nationally recognized symbol of performance tested fabric qualities. This yarn-dyed carpeting can be created for you in any size. 32 stock colors to choose from which can be combined to create 1,001 different tweed effects that are easily coordinated with Schumacher's "Two-for-One" stripe drapery and upholstery fabrics. What a wonderful, colorful way to solve your carpeting problems. Contact F. Schumacher & Co., 60 West 40th Street, New York 18.

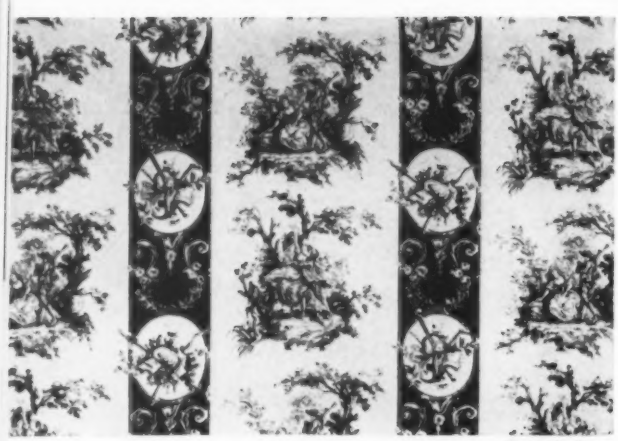
with custom color carpeting of Avisco® rayon

AVISCO INTEGRITY TAG

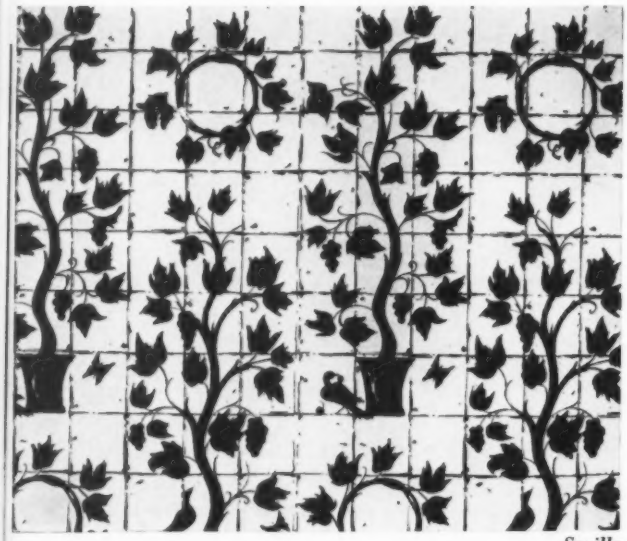
AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.



Klopins



Fete Galante



Seville

Market Spotlight

continued from page 80

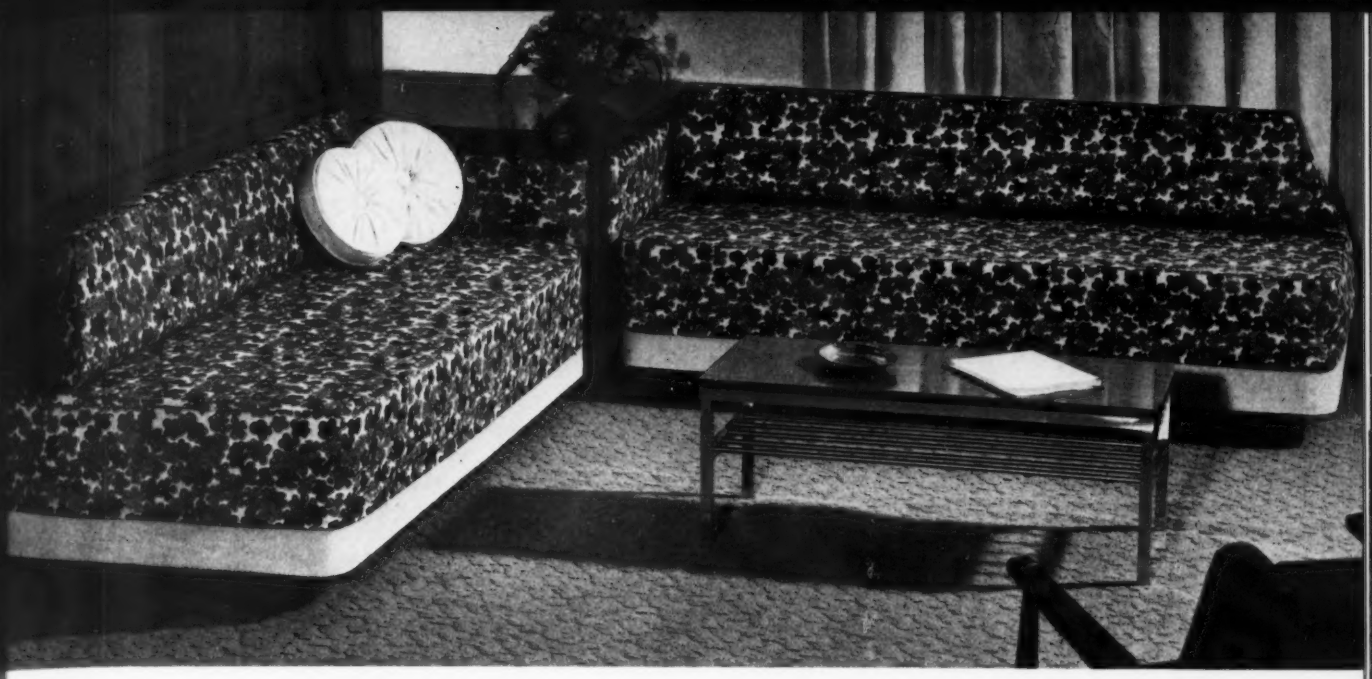
Fabrics Around the Clock

Jofa, 6 East 53rd Street, New York, announces its new fall fabric collection—calling attention to a diversity of design, which encompasses both drapery and upholstery goods—printed and woven—on both natural and man-made fibers. The new line also comprises a variety of design techniques with subject matter taken from both traditional and contemporary sources. Colors run the gamut from bright sunny shades to subdued tonal compositions with a new emphasis on neutral grays and beige. For example, traditionalists are sure to rave over the marvelous selection of English handblock chintzes. There are also a number of new English cotton toiles of rare charm with pastoral themes in soft subdued reds, blues, greens and charcoal. *Fete Galante* is typical of this group. From Sweden, *Klopins* is a linen-cotton blend, in bold, dramatic color contrasts of red, yellow, gray, brown and white. And floral patterns loom large in the new collection with *Rose Trellis* leading, on glazed chintz in soft shades of blue, gold, green and red; *Plainfield* on unglazed cotton; and *Seville*, a Spanish design with its flower motif on a tile background for added interest. Small scale damask and brocade patterns of 100% cotton, in delicate colorings are striking for arm- and side-chair upholstery. And another superb upholstery material, *Dania* cloth, is cotton crossed with rayon for a look of satin elegance. Additional rich tweed effects, stripes, plaids, and a new *Middleburg* group of correlated woven and printed fabrics, color keyed and Scotchgarded for special protection, complete a collection which has something for just about everybody.

Continued on page 92

Tapai

Compiegne

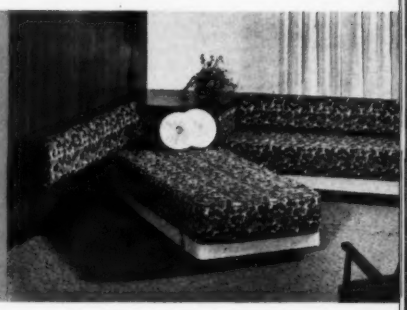


deucette®

THE DEVON . . . . *a versatile Deucette twin-bed unit*

Beautycraft solves your fixed space problems in hotels and motels with Deucette, the new convertible unit which makes the most of the least space. Perfect for unusual room conditions because it requires no fastening to wall or floor, Deucette provides the decorator with unlimited versatility and design latitude. Combinations of Deucette with component units of end tables, chest or desk achieve true design harmony within limited space . . . produced to your individual requirements.

patents applied for and pending



Visit our booth No. 4088-4091
46th National Hotel Exposition
New York Coliseum, Nov. 6-9

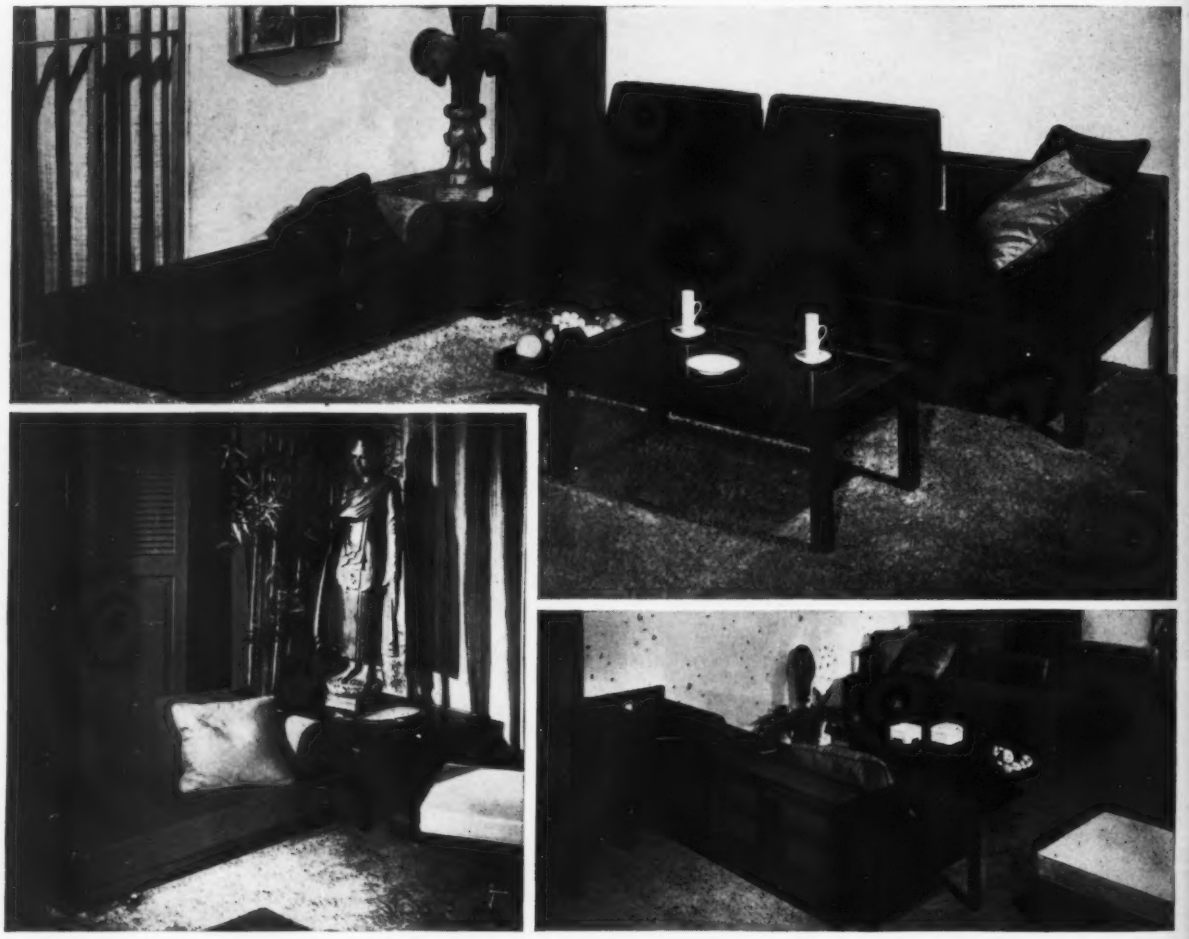
beautycraft

For colorful brochures showing styles and specifications of the automatic Deucette and the full Beautycraft line, write to: Beautycraft Furniture Industries, Inc., Dept. D, 1301 Northwest Seventh Avenue, Miami, Florida

it's the very finest because it's **rubee**

SOFALOUNGES, CHAIRS, TABLES AND BENCHES FOR THE FINER RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL INTERIOR

The East Wind Group featuring genuine latex foam rubber



SALES SHOWROOMS

ATLANTA
Montgomery Associates Inc.

CHICAGO
Flues & Orr, Inc.

CLEVELAND
Contemporary Furn. Showrooms

DALLAS
George Steinfeld, Inc.

GRAND RAPIDS
Arthur L. Shera

KANSAS CITY
Treat Showrooms, Inc.

LOS ANGELES
Carroll Sager & Assoc.

MIAMI
Rusnak-Shimm, Inc.

MILWAUKEE
Edward S. Frisch, Inc.

NASHVILLE
Percy Cohen Furn. Showrooms

NEW YORK
A. H. Stiehl Furn. Co., Inc.

PHILADELPHIA
Furniture Industries Mart, Inc.

PITTSBURGH
Hende-Jon Furn. Showrooms

SAN FRANCISCO
Ruben Ltd.

ST. LOUIS
Furniture Showrooms, Inc.

RUBEE FURNITURE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • 1026 West Van Buren Street • Chicago 7

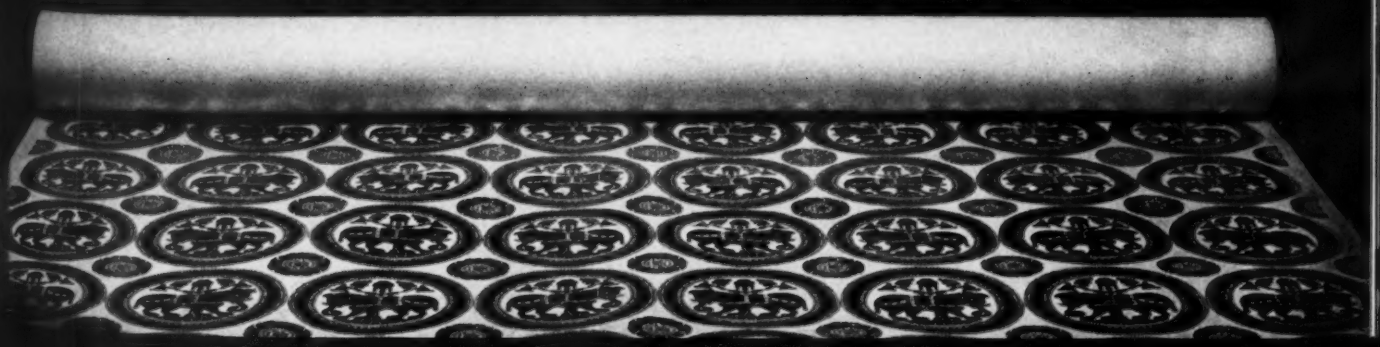
HOW TO WASH A FLOCK OF ELEPHANTS

(Use a damp sponge)

They don't look washable.
But they are.
They don't feel washable. But they are.
They look hand flocked or
hand screened, and very elegant.
Which they are.

SHERLE WAGNER WALLCOVERINGS

125 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y. • PLaza 8-3300.
Sample book of the complete collection, $20.
Represented in California by Kneedler-Fauchere; in Chicago by S. J. Campbell; in Miami by A. Robert Schoen.



across the river... and over the bridge

Detroit

"city" of furniture magnificence

Thousands of Modern, Contemporary, Traditional and Provincial designs await you in Detroit's ten tremendous showroom floors. For living, dining, bedroom and occasional furniture, for every decorating budget in your file, look to Detroit. Brochure available.

Detroit Furniture
567 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
EVergreen 8-1900

think original.... think Dellinger

Original ideas call for custom carpets. One Dellinger custom carpet gives you everything your imagination could call for. The striking color or the subdued shade—in plain, stripes, tweeds and other variations. The special form or shape. The exact size. The precise style, texture and pile. The craftsmanship that goes into every carpet, made individually for your client. When you think about it, there's really no limit to what you can do with a Dellinger custom carpet—in either wall to wall installation or area rug. One thing more. You'll like the price, too.

Dellinger

WHERE EVERY CARPET IS CUSTOM MADE

ROME, GEORGIA / PHONE 232-4447

your identity in carpet...

Through the years, Holmes has come through in all kinds of commercial carpeting situations. From small motel to vast hotel, from country church to city bank — no problem is too modest or too complicated to benefit from Holmes' carpeting know-how, meticulous attention to detail and delivery as promised.

Last word in up-to-the-minute bowling facilities: Brooklyn's Gil Hodges Lanes. Here, along with the latest bowling equipment, you'll find another outstanding Beautiful Holmes Contract Carpet installation. And everybody's happy — bowlers enjoy vibrant color and underfoot comfort, owners relax in the knowledge that the carpet will stand up to heavy traffic at low maintenance cost.

Interior Designer Elsie Remmert, chose these patterns from the extensive Holmes Contract collection. The colors were created to her exact specifications, a dependable Holmes service increasingly popular among designers and decorators.

The Holmes Contract Division is ready to help you with your newest project. Write or phone for the name of your nearest Holmes contractor. *Archibald Holmes & Son, Erie Avenue & K Street, Philadelphia 24. Now in our second century of fine carpet weaving.*

Beautiful Holmes

CONTRACT CARPETS GUARANTEED MOTHPROOF

Gil Hodges Lanes, Brooklyn, N. Y. Architects: Weston & Weston, Brooklyn, N. Y. Interior Designer: Elsie Remmert, Huntington, L. I. Carpets installed by Rosof & Stone, Wantagh, New York.

Viewing Area: Pattern #9407; Color #340

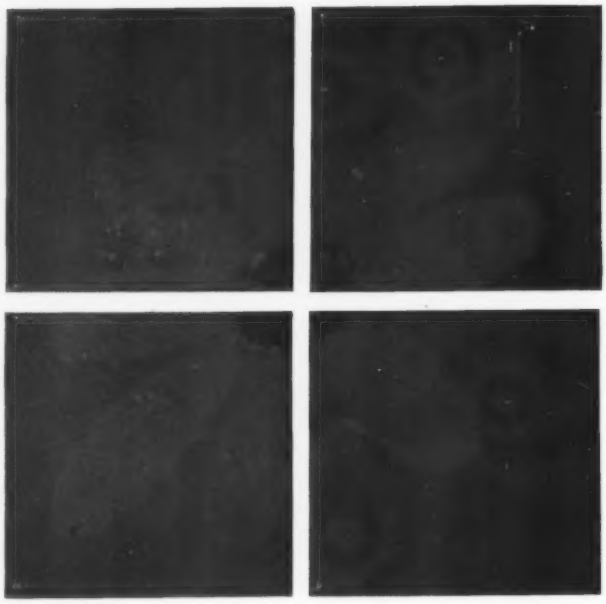
Cocktail Lounge: Pattern #9435; Color #450

The Burgess

...traditionally fine table design by Old Colony

Mahogany folding table with top banded in English yewwood with ebony line. Panelled legs. Two drawers have English yewwood front, brass pulls.
Dimensions: *60" x 20" closed;*
60" x 40" opened.

Old Colony
Furniture Company, Inc.
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE



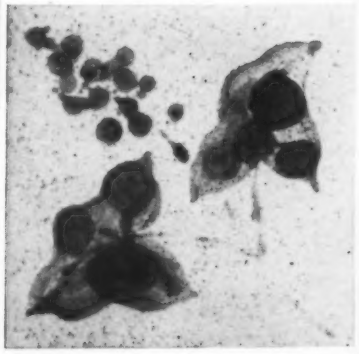
Market Spotlight

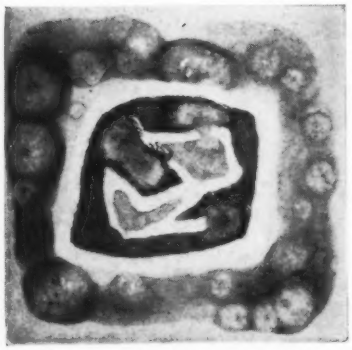
continued from page 84

Colorful Tiles

Ray Smith, A.I.D. and Bill Straight, A.I.D., winners of the Florida A.I.A. Craftsman of the Year Award for 1959, and Florida Design Derby Winners for 1958 and 1959, have combined their individual talents for design, color and crafts to produce some of the finest ceramics and tiles in the southeast for use as accessories, table tops and wall plaques. Their designs are increasingly recognized as representative of the finest examples of the ceramics arts being produced today. And the reason is easy to see by referring to the examples which we have selected to show here. The thing that you will like about them is that they have the true handmade look, with bubbly texture and with designs drawn freehand, fresh from the kilns in smart effects. Designs include, besides those shown, a leaf pattern that is delightful when used alone or with the daisy pattern or with daisy and tulip combined. The tiles come in a range of twelve background colors, and they convey a quality of smartness and originality. For more information, and prices, inquire at Lozano-Fisher Studios, 64 East 55th Street, New York, or at Robert G. Mendlein, 64 N. E. 40th Street, Miami.

Continued on page 98





attention interior designers . . .

ANNOUNCING

OUR NEW CATALOG
table lamps
floor lamps
wall lamps
smoking stands
tote tables

request catalog B
on professional letterhead

heifetz design gallery

the heifetz company
CLINTON CONNECTICUT

NEW YORK SHOWROOM: 16 EAST 53rd STREET
LOS ANGELES SHOWROOM: FURNITURE MART

packed with surprises and practical ideas:

Functional elegance in a Deluxe Double. Carpeting, Alexander Smith, Inc. (rug fiber by E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.). Color television by RCA Victor.

Dramatic but practical Studio Room, with Textura vinyl Tatami flooring by Amtico Vinyl and Rubber Flooring Division of American Biltrite Rubber Company. TV and radio by RCA Victor.

R T

ROOM OF TOMORROW

1962

1962 Room of Tomorrow

Find exciting surprises, inspiring ideas—see brilliant styling, new products—in the "Room of Tomorrow." Not one, but three rooms—an elegant two-room unit and a stunning studio room. Each expresses new trends in design and color that you've never seen before.

The "Room" concept is a vital one. Says Emily Malino, A.I.D., designer: "Here we create homelike livability in hotel-motel rooms with elegance and flair—blending restful colors with delightfully gay accents, and including all the practicality required for maximum guest comfort and minimum maintenance."

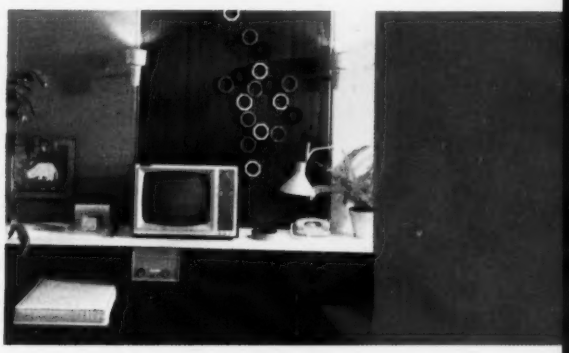
Be sure to see what the 1962 "Room of Tomorrow" can do for you at the National Hotel Exposition, New York City, November 6-9, 1961 and at the Mid-West Hotel Show, Chicago, February 20-22, 1962.

Bathroom by Crane Company; Tropiglas panels by Naugatuck Division of United States Rubber Company.

Lighting by Lightolier, Inc.; Luxtrol dimmer controls for all lighting by Superior Electric Co. Fedders "Vectormatic" heating-cooling unit.

Dwyer Products Corporation kitchen unit with electric range and refrigerator.

Drapery, upholstery and bedspread fabrics by Cohn-Hall-Marx Division of United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc. (drapery fibers by Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.), and Deering, Milliken & Company's Milium coated insulation on lining.



Parkwood Laminates-Decotone Products Div., Fitchburg Paper Co., and American Cyanamid Company—on studio wall and on Simmons' furniture. Telephone and communications equipment by American Telephone & Telegraph Co.

Air-conditioning by Fedders Corporation; sunburst Tropicel panels by Naugatuck Division of United States Rubber Co.

Decorative ceramics and wall grill by Harris G. Strong; Deering, Milliken & Company's Milium coated insulation drapery lining.

Furniture by Simmons Company; Naugahyde upholstery by United States Rubber Company; steel products by National Steel Corporation.

Over 27,000 sq. yds. (67½ tons) of Bigelow Carpet in 8 designs create wide vistas of color in New York's finest new hotel in 30 years. Complementary golds and oranges, blues and greens...(installed with a bold, new "wall-to-hall-to-wall" concept) give exciting drama to bedrooms, corridors and public areas.

BIGELOW CARPET CHOSEN FOR NEW YORK'S FABULOUS NEW SUMMIT HOTEL

THERE'S A CARPET FOR EVERY PURPOSE AND DECOR IN BIGELOW'S WIDE SELECTION. Bigelow Carpet is selected for the most important installations. Reasonable price, long economical service, and top performance—as well as beauty—are prime considerations in every Bigelow Carpet designed for use in public areas. Special designs, colors and textures available. If you plan an installation, consult Bigelow's Carpet specialists about colors, patterns, weaves, at prices you can afford. No charge for this service. Contact Bigelow through the nearest sales office or by writing to Bigelow Contract Department, 140 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

PEOPLE WHO KNOW...BUY **Bigelow**
RUGS · CARPETS
SINCE 1825

Bigelow sales offices are located in the following cities: Atlanta, Ga.; Boston, Mass.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Cleveland, Ohio; Dallas, Texas; Denver, Colo.; Detroit, Mich.; Hartford, Conn.; High Point, N. C.; Kansas City, Mo.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Minneapolis, Minn.; New York, N. Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; St. Louis, Mo.; San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.

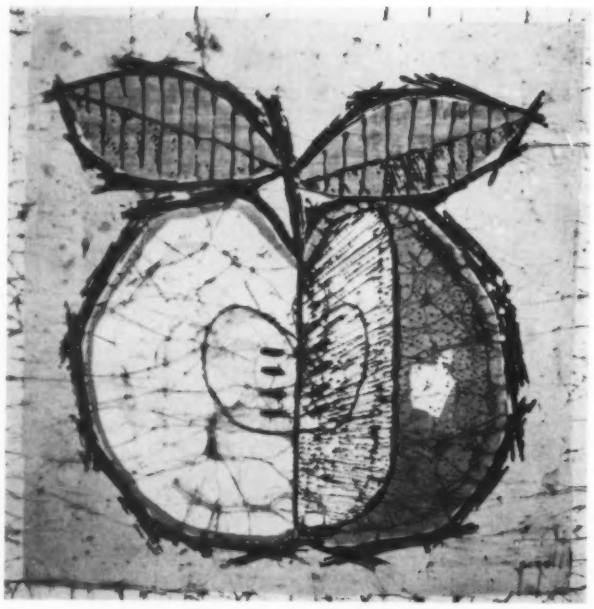
IC vinyl fabrics-praiseworthy and practical

No need for you to compromise between beauty and durability, when you can choose from the wide range of "IC" fabrics! In restaurants and cocktail lounges, in smart lobbies and movie theaters, in schools, offices and showplace homes—"IC" vinyl fabrics have long since proved their ability to keep their beauty, even under extreme treatment. Write today for more information on the many exciting "IC" vinyl fabrics.

INTERCHEMICAL CORPORATION, Coated Fabrics Division • Toledo 1, Ohio

Fascination—Versilan upholstery **International**—Cohyde wall fabric **Airloom**—Ventilan upholstery

ntilan, Versilan, Cohyde and IC are trademarks of the Interchemical Corporation



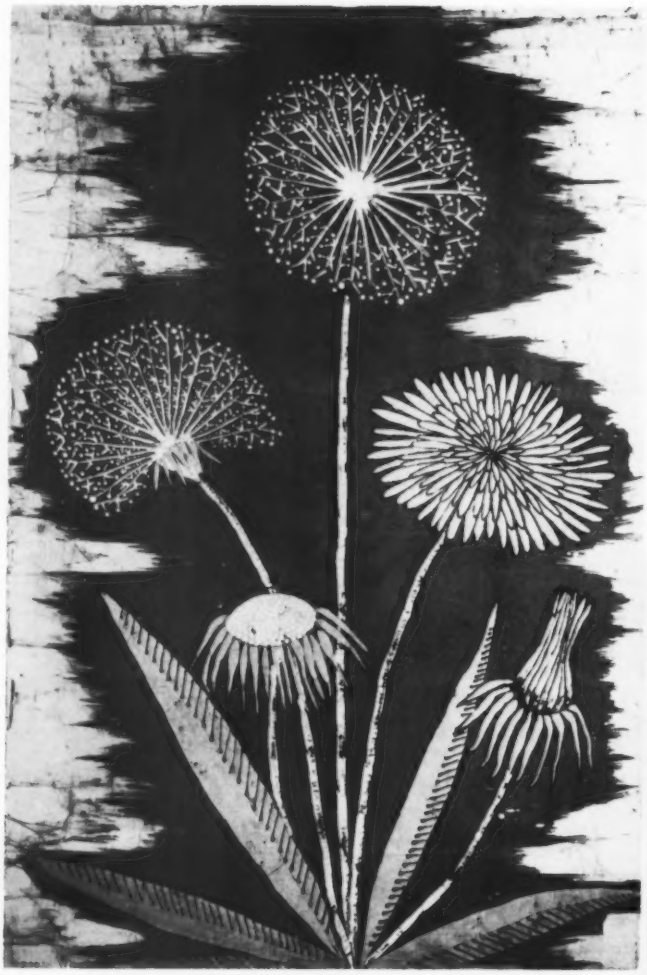
Market Spotlight

continued from page 92

Batik Fabrics

Let's consider batik, or resist dyeing, for a moment. Batik is the oldest method of applying design and color to fabric, popular in the South Pacific islands and some sections of China, where it has been in use for over a thousand years. Plain white cloth has wax applied to it, covering the parts not to be colored, and it is then vat-dyed, resulting in batik. Progressive dyeings naturally must progress from lighter tones to darker for the characteristic "crackle" effect, resulting from the wax cracking and allowing dye to seep through. For really new decorative treatments, they are ideal for roller shades, wall hanging, screen panels, room dividers—and, on linen, as tablecloths of distinction. For three years Pegott Designs, 9331 S.W. 62 Court, South, Miami, Florida, has been investigating the possibilities of hand-blocked and silk-screen processes, and, after much experimenting, has perfected the dyes and formulated waxes which resist the heat of vat dyes after four or five immersions. Striking examples of this provocative method of producing colored fabrics for the interior designer are shown here, and examples may be seen in New York at America House, 44 West 53rd Street.

Continued on page 102



G. Washington

SAT HERE . . .

WASHINGTON AND THE DUCHE LETTER—VALLEY FORGE 1777

For those who prefer the charm and elegance of the 18th century Colonial period, Scerbo presents these authentic reproductions: Table desk made of skillfully matched *Crotch Mahogany Veneer* with solid brass pulls and *hand tooled, gold embossed,* leather top in desired colors.

Arm chair made of *Honduras Mahogany* and covered in any color leather to match desk or suit surrounding décor.

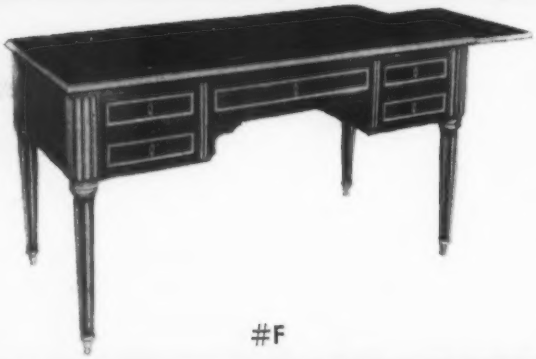
Desk size can be made to any specifications.

Used in executive offices and homes.

WHERE CRAFTSMANSHIP COUNTS

Write for new catalog

FRANK Scerbo & SONS, INC. 140 Plymouth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.



#F

#F32

#F38

FROM OUR MAGNIFICENT, NEW COLLECTIO

#F35

#1541-43

#1541-48

OF AUTHENTIC FRENCH, ENGLISH AND

At **Meredith Galleries** you will find the most complete and superbly crafted replicas of "one-of-a-kind" antiques ever gathered under one roof.

This vast and fabulous collection was assembled by our contract department . . . faithfully reproduced by Continental craftsmen with precise and painstaking attention to the minutest details.

Only a small sampling of the many exquisite pieces, in our showroom, can be shown here . . . we suggest a visit or a letter on your personal stationery, requesting our comprehensive catalog.

Quotations gladly given on large installations.

See our large collection of fine antiques . . . furniture, objets d'art, chandeliers, wall sconces and decorative accessories.

***All chairs are made of walnut.**

Meredith can furnish chandeliers and wall sconces in any size required.

#1537-9

#F31

#FC1*

VENETIAN REPRODUCTIO

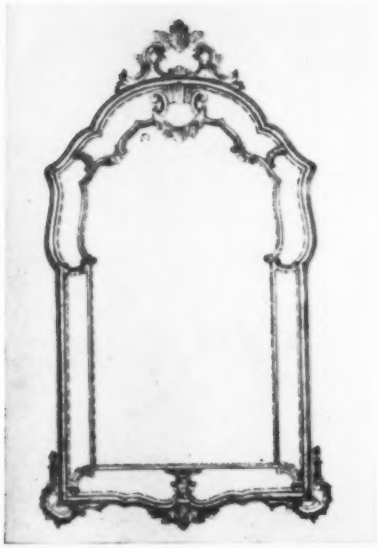
#1537-12

#F30

Meredith Galleries, Inc.

PLaza 3-0572-3-4
212-216 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N
Under the personal supervision of Mr. Stanl

Timbertone
"CLASSIC COLLECTION SERIES"
"Patina Bark"
We'd venture a guess . . . This is the most chip-proof, peel-proof, crack-proof, hard-wearing wall covering ever. Completely washable, scrubbable. Third dimensional "Patina Bark" glitters in subtle textures. Colors? Your choice, the rainbow! Adds the distinctive Timbertone touch of elegance to residential or commercial interiors . . . Yours for $17.85 list per roll. No guess, this is value!
timbertone wallcoverings, inc. 4 east 53rd street, new york 22



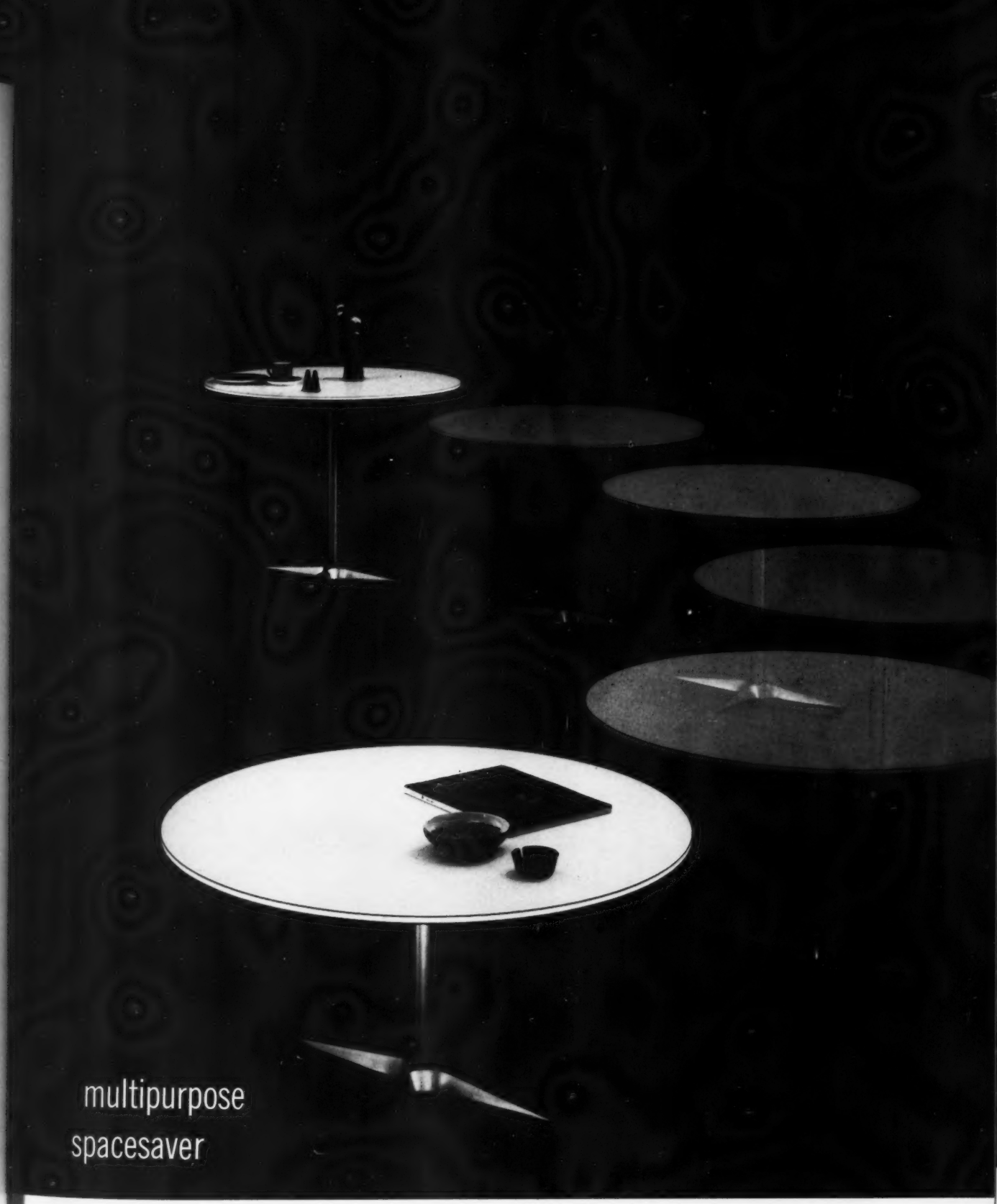
Market Spotlight

continued from page 98

Mirror Firm In New Location

It is with a feeling of great pride that D. Milch & Son, Inc., manufacturers of mirrors, contemplate the fact that it is the only company in the mirror industry still under the same management since its founding—in this case 1898. Specialists in this field, the firm has a roster of names in its record of clients that reads like Who's Who, and its products are in homes in all the far corners of the world. And now after thirty-seven years at the old location, new and spacious showrooms have been opened at 511 East 72d Street, New York, where new designs just introduced by the company as well as the old standbys, indicating their classical worth and the firm's sound *modus operandi*, are displayed to better advantage. Craftsmen in Italy and New York are under direct control of the company, and only those designs of traditional mirrors whose proportions can be properly reduced for present day housing are faithfully reproduced. With but few exceptions, such as a large square mirror designed in 1901 by the well-known late architect, Stanford White, and still one of the most popular designs in the line, most mirrors are hand carved. In that category and presented here are: the Louis XVI trumeau, 32″ x 54″, antiqued white and gold, expertly balanced and with charming curved arch; double frame mirror, delicately wrought in distressed gold finish, 30″ x 55″; baroque oval with traditional bowknot and rosebud design which is an exact reproduction except for the bottom which is slightly modified as the original ornamentation had a tendency to break off. The handsome restrained black and gold mirror with double arch and an adaptation of the acanthus leaf design is composition, overall size 29″ x 45″.

Continued on page 108



any table height in 15 seconds!

Multi-function economy for homes, Lounges, Motel-Hotel rooms. Coffee table to card table, Dining table to cocktail table. Writing table to occasional table. Two twirls of the top adjust this new CHF Base to any table height in 15 seconds! Complete table assembles . . . disassembles—in 60 seconds. Quick installation. Easy store-away. A new adaptability in CHF tubular column tables.

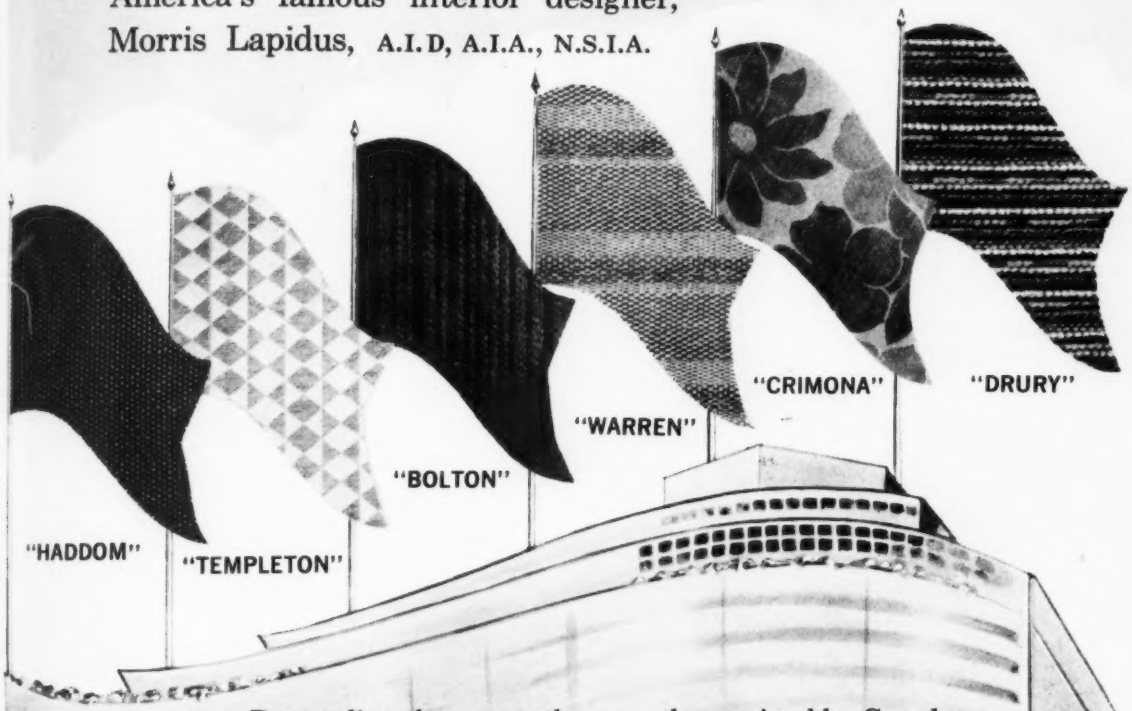
(New 4-prong base shown is CHF No. 956)

Another New Design Development from CHF CHICAGO HARDWARE FOUNDRY · North Chicago, Illinois

FACTORY REPRESENTATIVES FOR Baker Furniture, Inc. • John Widdicomb Co. • Johnson Furniture Co. Widdicomb-Mueller Corp. • Mount Airy Furniture Co. • Ficks Reed Co. • Scroll Inc. • Michigan Seating Co. Ralph Morse Furniture Co. • Mueller Metals Corp. • Meyer-Gunther-Martini • Feika Imports Inc. • Marbro Lamp Co.

CROYDON Decorators Fabrics...

Proudly displays the Glamorous Fabrics used in the Luxury Suites of the New Summit Hotel and personally selected by America's famous interior designer, Morris Lapidus, A.I.D, A.I.A., N.S.I.A.



Demanding the smart, the new, the serviceable, Croydon Decorators Fabrics met the discriminating high standards set by Mr. Morris Lapidus. From the finest mills here and abroad Croydon selected gorgeous colors of matchless quality to complement the smart design and decor of the sumptuous luxury suites at the New Summit of New York.

AMERICA'S TOP INTERIOR DECORATORS CHOOSE CROYDON FABRICS WHEN ONLY THE FINEST INSTALLATIONS WILL SUFFICE.

MEMBER OF RESOURCES COUNCIL AID

NSID TRADE MEMBER

Croydon

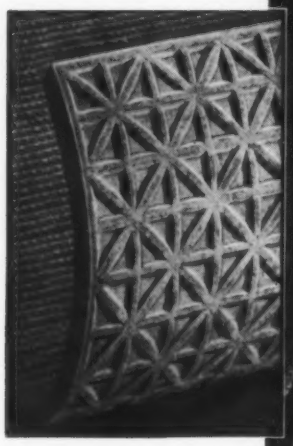
Decorators **FABRICS**

Main Office, Showroom and Warehouse: 1926 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 3, PA.

WHOLESALERS · CONVERTERS · IMPORTERS

Sales Representatives: LOS ANGELES • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • MINNEAPOLIS DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA • MIAMI • CINCINNATI • HOUSTON • BROOKLINE, MASS.

STILL LIKE NEW



after
1,000,000 people
wear-tested

Allen RUBBER-TOP

America's finest Rug Cushion for all types of contract installation

Interior designers and consultants confidently specify Allen RUBBER-TOP where walking and standing comfort—and maximum carpet protection—are essential considerations. Heavy RUBBER-TOP is 50 oz. per sq. yd. It has patented rubberized waffle top, ribbed rubberized back and shock-absorbing blended India fiber and hair centers, that give "million step" protection to rugs and carpets under all conditions. Specify Rubber-Top in distinctive Terra-Cotta Red for all your carpet installations. It assures complete user satisfaction.

See Sweet's Catalog File Number A.I.A. FILE NO. 28-E 1961. Samples and more information on RUBBER-TOP *and all Allen-made rug cushions available on request.*

USE-TESTED BY McCall's

Every Allen Rug Cushion now carries the coveted McCall's Use-Tested Tag . . . your assurance of quality.

ALLEN INDUSTRIES, INC., Carpet Cushion Div., Detroit 7, Mich.; New York: 295 Fifth Ave.; Chicago: 13-162 Merchandise Mart

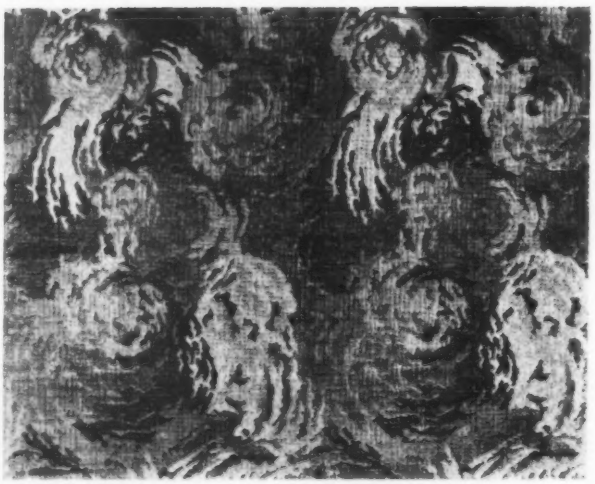
Artfully interpreting modern office design...

Desks, Inc. – N.Y.C. ... has the flair for office furniture and accessories that faithfully express your designs. Our Contract Department appreciates all the subtleties of your artistic endeavors ... and have the means, the facilities and the desire to provide you with the finest units ... designed to maintain the individuality of your installations. We invite you to visit our showroom and discover the vast selection of office furniture available to you.

Desks, Inc.

71 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 3, N.Y. • AL 5-5454 • BUSINESS FURNITURE ... for offices that reflect success

Omar Khayam



Kaleidoscope

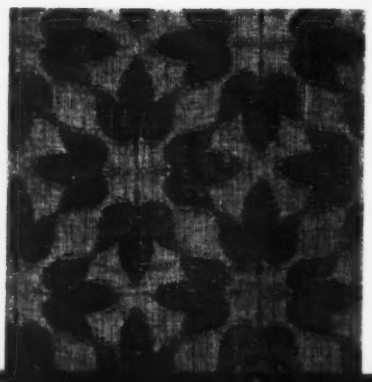
Market Spotlight

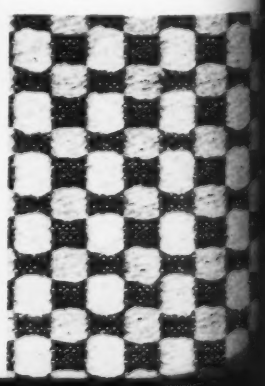
continued from page 102

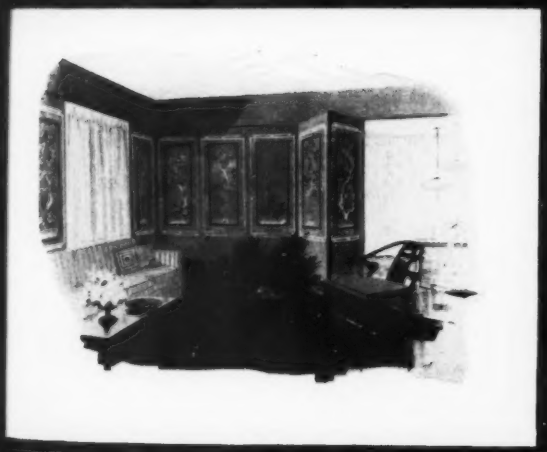
New Fabrics, New Techniques, New Colors

One of the many features in the new fall collection of fabrics at H. B. Lehman-Connor, 509 Madison Avenue, New York, is a new printing technique. As described by the firm's designer-stylist, Peter Lauck III, it is based on the half-tone process used in photo reproduction but adapted to screen printing. We don't pretend to understand it, but we do know that the results are rather spectacular. The large-scale Belgian linen print *Kaleidescope* pictured here is an example. The design resembles an abstract painting, and colors are subtly combined for a washed tonal effect with numerous gradations of color and overlapping of pigments. The closest comparison we can think of is a contemporary oil painting. A second outstanding feature of the collection is a series of all-cotton 36″ suede cloths. Completely water repellent and unusually soft of hand, they are available in 14 colors ranging from white and eggshell to deep tones of blue and purple or glowing red and shocking pink. Printed designs on this material are especially effective yielding a luxuriant feeling of richness as in *Omar Khayam*, illustrated. Actually, the bulk of the new line is made up of upholstery and casement fabrics, and the three shown here give some indication of the great variety of woven fabrics offered: a sturdy, waffle-like texture of wool, spun rayon and nylon; a puffed damask with a pleasing iridescent quality; and a novelty Jacquard weave with a swirl design in softly fused colorings. A series of the new woven fabrics called the "Perugian Collection" has been assembled in a 9″ x 12″ book of samples including 6 patterns in 47 colors. This is available at $10.00 a copy. It is truly a multipurpose collection with fabrics suitable for upholstery, draperies or bedspreads. The excellent color palette developed earlier by Mr. Lauck is continued here so that all fabrics in the line can be coordinated.

Continued on page 112







KAKEMONO

A happy translation of Japanese flower arrangement into panel designs

"Kakemono" is from Volume VII, the definitive and versatile new collection of scenics by Murals, Inc. This five strip mural covers eleven feet eight inches of wall-space, was designed by the West Coast mural painter Robert Crowder. Volume VII, a significant achievement in the field of wall decoration contains, in addition to this mural by Mr. Crowder, the work of such distinguished artists as Marcel Vertes, Bjorn Wiinblad, Federico Pallavacini and the well-known wallpaper designer Philipp Yost. Write on your letterhead for a free miniature of "Kakemono" or the Volume VII sample book at $17.50.

MURALS, INC.

16 East 53rd Street, New York, N. Y. **Main Offices:** 134-12 Atlantic Avenue, Richmond Hill 19, New York **Crossley Showroom:** 220 Decorative Center, Dallas, Texas
Murals, Inc. of California: 107 South Robertson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California **Walls Unlimited:** 123 Newberry Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Hand-decorated
Italian Provincial drum table
by Majestic Wood Carving Company,
in Pomona finish protected
with a Butyrate lacquer.

The finest furniture deserves the finest finish... a **BUTYRATE** finish

Majestic Wood Carving Company preserves the distinctive beauty of its finest pieces with a Butyrate topcoat lacquer manufactured by the American Varnish Company, Chicago. Another example of a leading manufacturer of fine furniture matching the excellence of its design and craftsmanship with the highest quality materials obtainable. For more information about Butyrate finishes, contact your furniture manufacturer or write to EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE.

Ask about the Butyrate lacquer identification program featuring this decal

The beautiful finish on this fine piece of furniture is protected against darkening and staining by BUTYRATE LACQUER

On or about Nov. 1, 1961 we will open our new and enlarged showrooms

317 E. 34th St. N. Y. 16 • MU 9-7786

AT THE ENTRANCE TO QUEENS MIDTOWN TUNNEL ENTIRE 9TH FLOOR

"CHESAPEAKE SLEEPSOFAS".... *For Those Who Demand The Best!*

Member Resources Council American Institute of Interior Designers

Showrooms: 317 E. 34th St. N. Y. 16

CHESAPEAKE-SIEGEL-LAND INC.

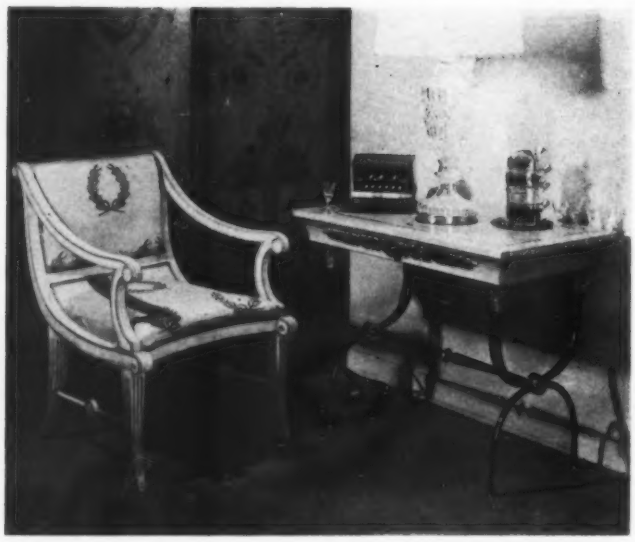
Market Spotlight

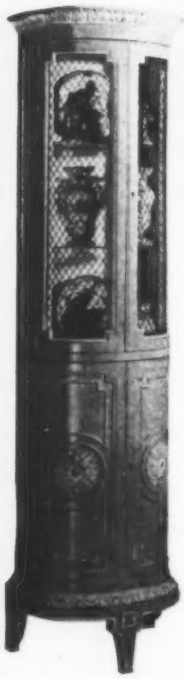
continued from page 108

Old World Elegance

New 18th-century furniture and accessories, beautifully scaled and enhanced by exciting handcarved details, with both wood and painted finishes, are on view at the Brunovan, Inc. showrooms, 425 East 53rd Street, New York. The designs include chairs, loveseats, tables, cabinets and mirrors—all adapted from originals. A number of examples are shown here: A Recamier sleighback side chair, finished in black lacquer with moldings and trim in gold leaf, alongside an antique Empire mahogany console with marble top and mountings of chased brass; Queen Anne splat-back side chairs in red lacquer with handpainted chinoiserie decoration surround a French walnut table of Empire design; a Directoire credenza finished antique burnt orange, with gray trim and marbleized top and base, is stunning for an entrance hall or foyer; also striking for their graceful lines and careful workmanship are a blonde burlwood table top with violet wood inlay on gunmetal steel x-legs, and sleigh-back armchair finished antique white; and, notable for its delicate scale, the half-round narrow vitrine with two grille doors fitted with glass shelves and two paneled doors, is unusually versatile.

Continued on page 118





Très Charmants...

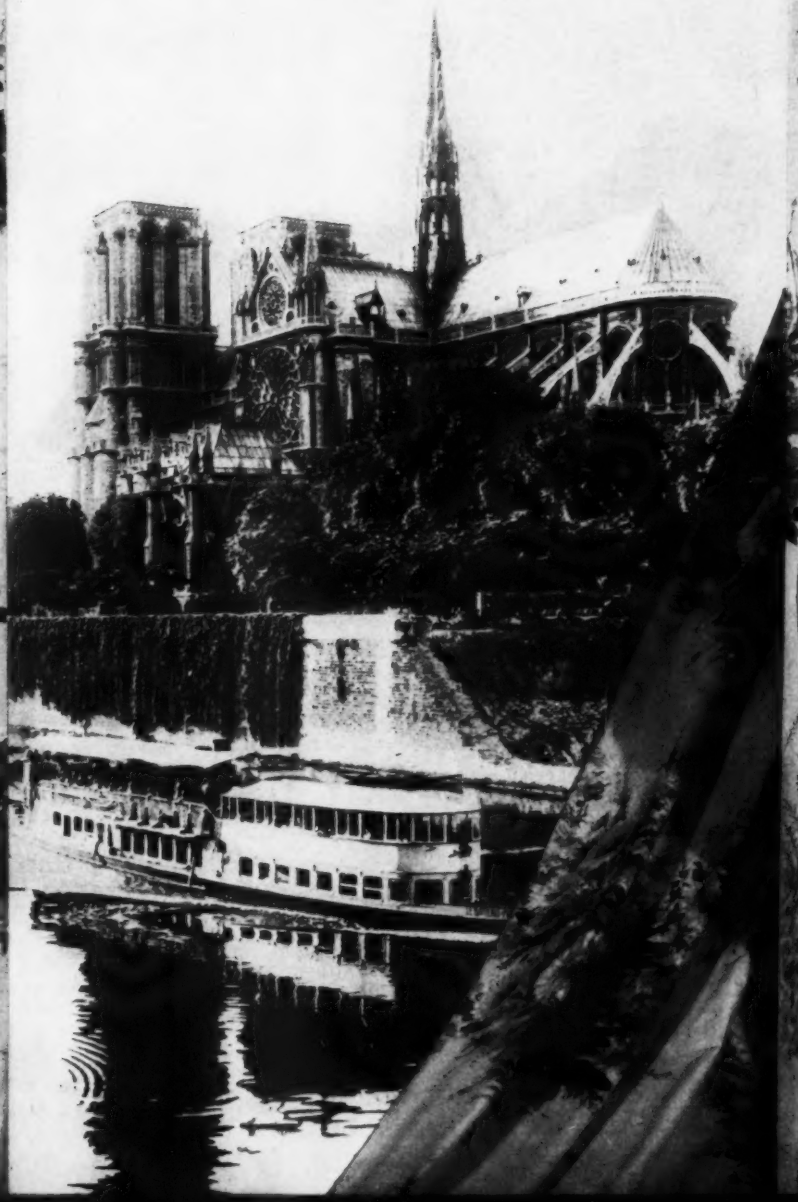
These new contemporary French prints exclusive with Greeff in the U.S.A. All are hand printed on 51" cotton in vivacious colors.

Greeff FABRICS, INC.

150 Midland Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.

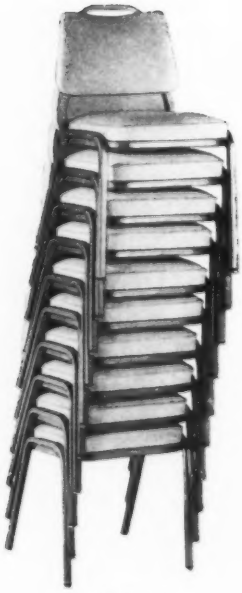
Showrooms in New York • Port Chester • Boston • Philadelphia
Chicago • Los Angeles • San Francisco

MEMBER OF DFA



Shelby Williams

No. 8040



No. 9051

Now, from Shelby Williams . . .

in addition to the finest wood seating. Shelby Williams offers a complete selection of superb quality, highly styled metal chairs.

Above all . . .
Quality and Style

TWENTY-FIVE HUNDRED WEST OGDEN AVENUE, CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

SHELBY WILLIAMS OF CALIFORNIA, INC.
1319 E. WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 8, CALIFORNIA

SHOWROOMS
CHICAGO • NEW YORK CITY • DALLAS • DETROIT

Manufacturers of fine quality seating for institutional and contract use.

18' overlapping Formica® wall panels, Steinberg's Groceteria, Montreal

To a designer who seldom answers advertising

Here are the facts quick and to the point.

The Formica Corporation has just announced:

1. Two new finishes especially for vertical surfacing.
2. New mahogany and white Tidewood patterns.
3. A new fire retardant grade available in the full color and pattern line.

These developments are of immediate importance to designers and specification writers concerned with commercial and institutional construction and remodeling.

In the interest of disseminating samples and specification information as quickly as possible, a complete package is ready for you. We sincerely believe that this material will update working knowledge of Formica® laminated plastic. We urgently suggest you write for it.

FORMICA CORPORATION, DEPT. W-3, CINCINNATI 32, OHIO

subsidiary of CYANAMID

"Enchantment"

Charleton has created a collection of accessories in the great tradition of the Renaissance.

This hand-carved wood figure by a distinguished Florentine artist is delicately antiqued with silver and gold. 52" high.

Abels, Wasserberg & Co., Inc.

23 EAST 26th STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Chicago: Space 1575, Merchandise Mart
Grand Rapids: Grand Rapids Exhibition Bldg.
Los Angeles: Home Furnishing Mart
1933 South Broadway, Rooms 216-218

HI-TENSILE DIE CAST ALUMINUM CHAIRS

Featuring 24K GOLD PLATING

MIRROR POLISHED

#604A

#604

#617

- MEDIUM WALNUT FURNITURE FINISHED WOOD ARMRESTS
- RUBBER CUSHIONED METAL GLIDES

FRAMES AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES:

- 24K GOLD PLATED MIRROR POLISHED
- NATURAL SATIN ALUMINUM
- MIRROR POLISHED ALUMINUM
- BLACK OR BROWN ENAMEL WITH SCUFF RESISTANT MIRROR POLISHED TIPS ON LEGS

CAST ALUMINUM COUNTER STOOL

Featuring 24K GOLD PLATING

MIRROR POLISHED

#26 ONE PIECE ALUMINUM COUNTER STOOL
Gracefully Tapered with 8½" Diameter Base

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FINISHES:

- Satin Anodized Aluminum
- Mirror Polished Aluminum
- Satin Brass or Black Anodized
- 24K Gold Plated Mirror Polished

#2616 SEAT AND BACK

- Self-Welt
- Available in Same Finishes As Chair Frames Above

Lion Brand

NATIONAL HOTEL EXPOSITION
Booth Nos.
1200, 1201, 1201A, 1201B

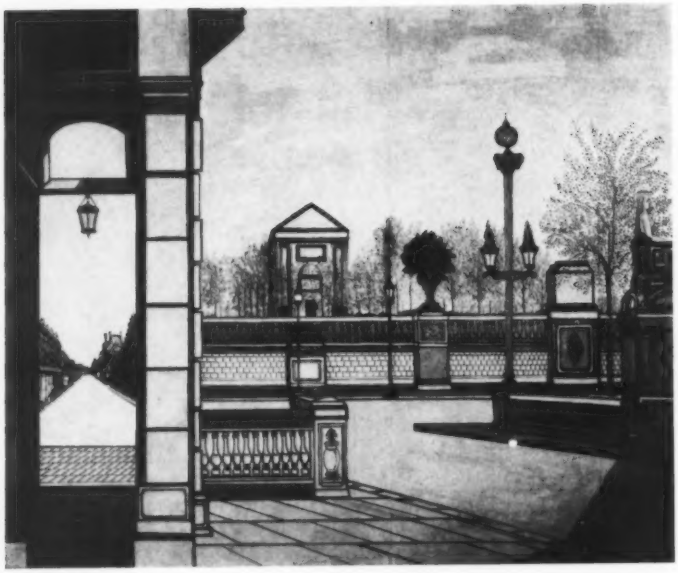
L & B PRODUCTS CORP.

P.O. BOX 101, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. • BEverly 5-1400

189 HUGUENOT ST., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
STOTTVILLE, N.Y. • CHICAGO 7, ILL. • SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

Manufacturers of: SOLD THRU DEALERS ONLY

TABLE BASES • TABLE TOPS
BAR STOOLS • COUNTER STOOLS
CHAIRS • COSTUMERS
INDUSTRIAL FURNITURE
MESS TABLES • MESS STOOLS



1

2

Market Spotlight

continued from page 112

1—Inez Croom features *Paris Square*, a mural of unusual appeal by artist Johannes Scheifer; finely drawn perspective in colors of delicately shaded blue-purples and gray, with green and red accents; custom colors available.

2—Shown in a display by Ethel G. Baum, A.I.D., at the Design Center, *Park Frolic*, by Richard E. Thibaut, Inc., is one of four charming scenes from group of murals in four colorways; grille effect dado, which may be used also on ceiling or sidewall, creates illusion of space; plain ground is also available.

3 & 4—Nancy McClelland, Inc., is supplementing documentary wallpapers with series of 20 custom order murals, painted in Paris by group of young artists, delivery in one month; realistic and charmingly old school, there are six panels to a scene, each 20″ x 7′ high, though size may be cut down for lower height rooms; shown are *Depart du Ballon* and *Jardin a la Francaise;* series is diversified in subject and locality, from *Les Comediens* to the tropical *Bresil* and *Villazi Sicilien.*

Continued on page 122

3

4

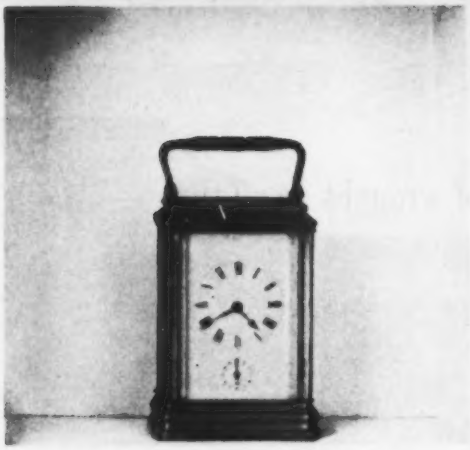
This is the famed "house of wrought iron" that George built;

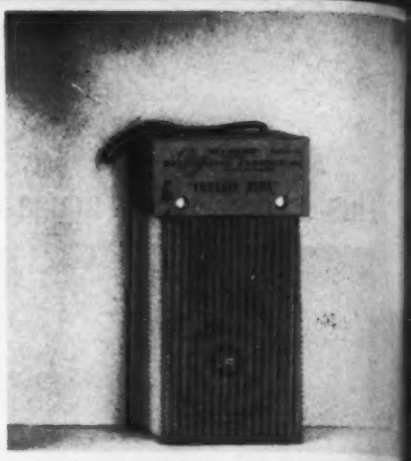
This is the handsome furniture crafted of wrought iron that George builds;

Come see George's masterpieces at: GREEN METAL WORKS

Showroom: 250 E. 51 St. Factory: 42 E. 21 St., N. Y. C. AL 4-4514

Book 447 "Nylon DeLuxe" $12.50 10 upholstery patterns 100 samples 5" x 12" all 100% Nylon throughout or 100% Nylon face





Book 453 "Curtain Time" $7.50 45 patterns, 218 samples, dacron sarans, bembergs, silks, fortisans, linens, cottons, fiberglas

TIME AND SPACE SAVERS

D.F.'s practical sample book series has proven to be the most effective and economical method for completing fabric sales. Includes the complete range of color correlated contemporary and traditional fabrics . . . everything from upholstery to drapery to casements. Memo samples available on all volumes. Write for any or all of these books, subject to your approval. Cost price of books will be refunded upon receipt of orders totaling 100 yards from each book.

Showrooms: 13 E. 53rd St., New York 22, N.Y.
Offices: 380 Second Ave., New York 10, Also Miami

Book 454 "Damascus" $12.50 13 damask weaves, 132 samples, 6½" x 12" jaspes, moires, selftones, textured weaves

Book 443 "Taffeta Plus" $6.50 11 patterns, 140 samples, 7" x 7" plaids, stripes, checks, dots, moires, solids, dobbys, weaves

Book 446 "Rex VI" $6.00 6 patterns, 120 samples, 5" x 10" . . . stripes, plaids, stries, textured plains, smooth satins

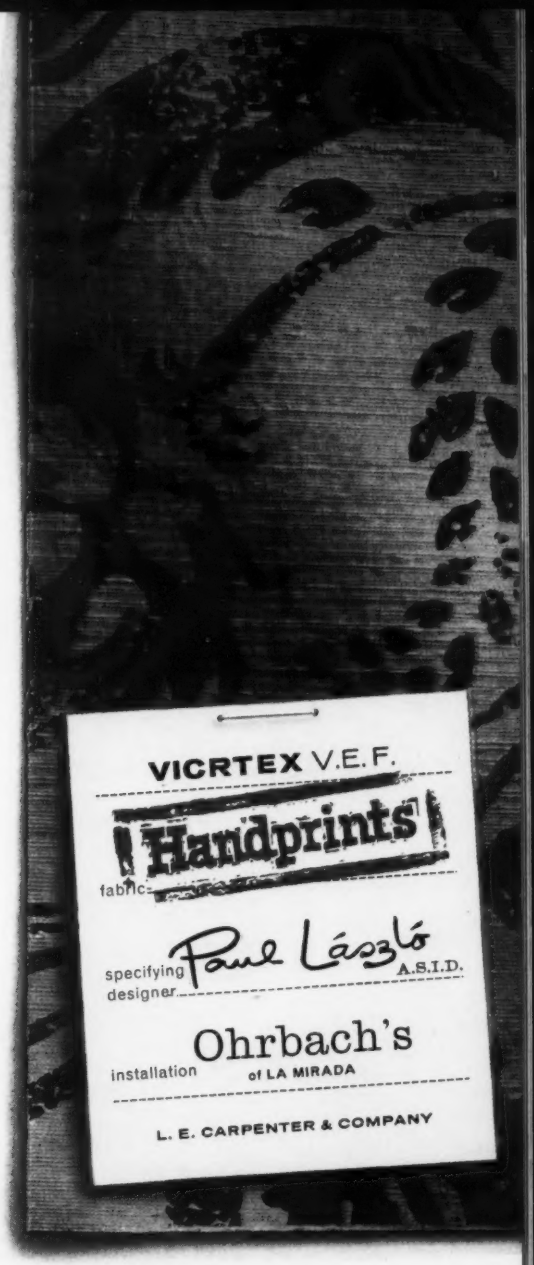
Book 452 "Sculptura" $12.50 20 textured upholstery patterns, 95 samples, 8" x 12½" . . . sculptured weaves and quilted effects

Book 451 "Excello Upholstery" $16.00 10 patterns, 127 samples, 5" x 10" herringbone, houndstooth, stripes, damasks, tweeds, weaves

Book 450 "Figures and Stripes" $7.50 11 upholstery and drapery patterns 52"-54" . . . 113 samples, 5" x 10" stripes and brocades

Book 431 "All Linen Volume III" $5.00 17 patterns, 130 samples, 5" x 10" plaids, stripes, two-tones, plains, embroideries, casements

DECORATIVE FABRICS, INC.



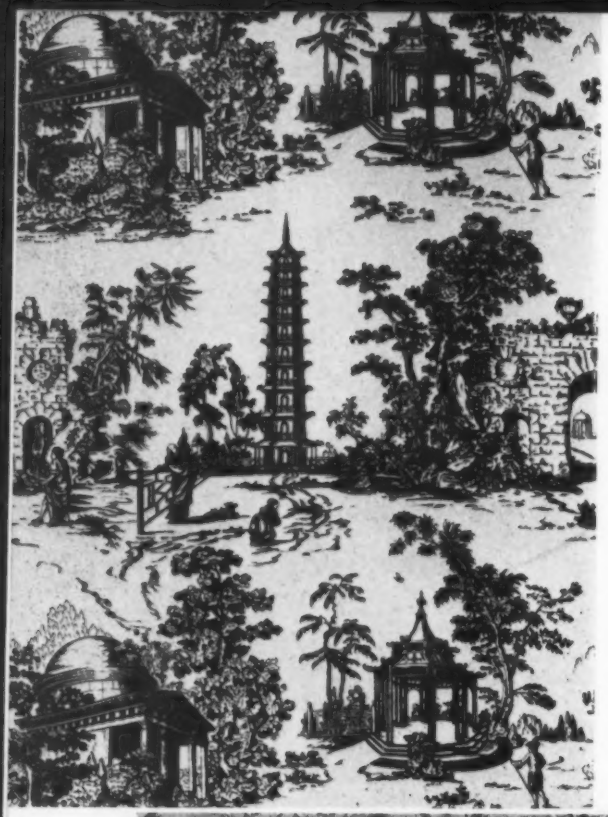
another top designer chose his inspiration from the collection of **VICRTEX** V.E.F.* **WALLCOVERINGS** ... this time Paul Laszlo selected **HANDPRINTS** (a unique combination of original motifs overlaying luxurious, deep-textured vinyl). He had five HANDPRINT motifs to choose from in any color he wanted... plus any of the hundreds of VICRTEX color-and-texture combinations for his ground. Countless variations to evoke countless moods! Send for full information and swatches today. Discover how you can create with VICRTEX HANDPRINTS.

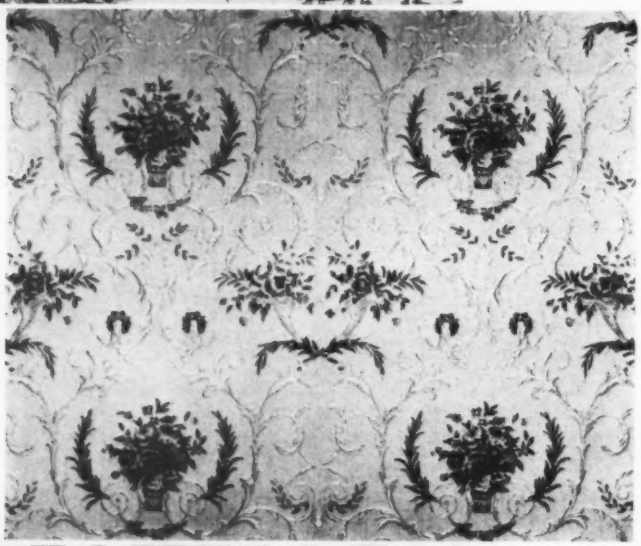
**vinyl electronically fused, needs no backing however used*

All Vicrtex Fabrics U/L Approved

L. E. CARPENTER & COMPANY

Empire State Building, New York 1 • LOngacre 4-0080
Mills: Wharton, N. J. • *In Canada:* Shawinigan Chemicals Ltd., Canadian Resins Div., Montreal, Quebec & Weston, Ontario





Market Spotlight

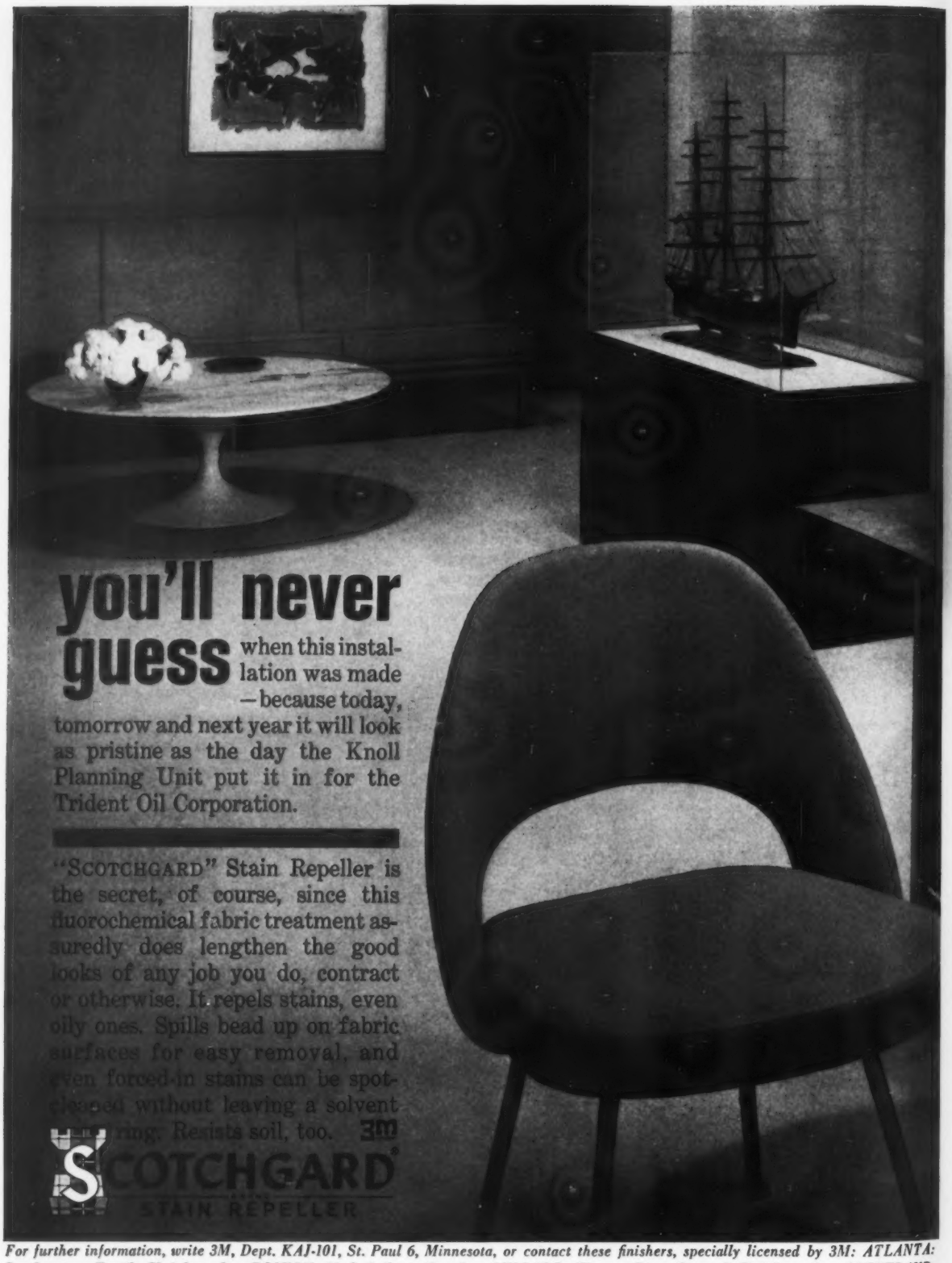
continued from page 118

Recoloring Emphasized in New Collection

Tradition plus elegance are carried on in the new fall collection of Arthur H. Lee & Sons, 501 Madison Avenue, New York. Comprised mostly of imports manufactured in the company's own factory in England, the collection is new though comfortingly familiar as old designs have been recolored to meet current trends, some correlated with other fabrics and others modified and updated without affecting their true value. There are forty-five new designs and up to five hundred colors—an extensive color range. In the wool series there is an interesting ribbed all-wool in solid colors, a unique soft woven wool felt; a hand-crafted flame stitch, dimensional in effect, and 12 new colors, including earth tones in the "100 Cloth" of worsted satin. Cotton rep represented by fifty-five colors, has an interesting stripe to coordinate with fifteen woven designs. The velvet range in its two weights has 78 colors, all treated for spot resistance. And, as for so many years, the company offers a large selection of crewel embroidered designs and a linen print that has the value of crewel such as *Walton*, presented here, available in six colorways. Of interest, too, are *Kew Gardens*, a toile from the Victoria and Albert Museum, in four colorways; *Lotus*, an Art Nouveau period design, in linen and cotton with coordinated casement fabric in white, and *Selsdon Panel*, one of the company's standard panel designs in charming pastel hues. As part of its service, the company offers a sample book on its wool fabrics which works on the swivel principle, contains 13 large swatches with postage stamp size color swatches below it. Priced at $15 this is rebatable after the purchase of $50.00 worth of merchandise.

Continued on page 128

For those who seek sheer, breathtaking beauty, the logical choice is Vanleigh. Here, in spacious decorator settings, the world's richest treasures in furniture and accessories are spread before your eyes with a lavish hand . . . and stamped with the look that is
so incomparably Vanleigh
NEW YORK: 323 EAST 44th STREET • MUrray Hill 4-6700
MONTREAL: 5330 ROYALMOUNT AVENUE

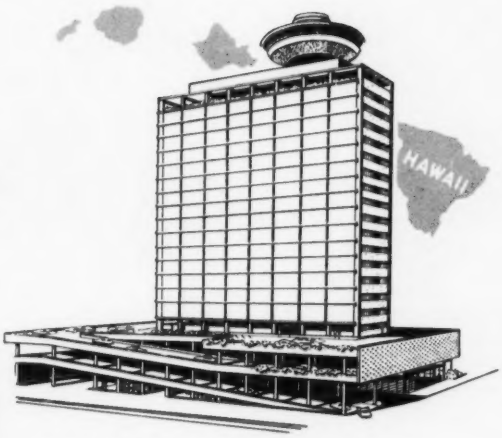


For further information, write 3M, Dept. KAJ-101, St. Paul 6, Minnesota, or contact these finishers, specially licensed by 3M: ATLANTA: Southeastern Textile Shrinkers, Inc. BOSTON: M. J. Sullivan Co., Inc. CHICAGO: Western Piece Dyers & Finishers, Inc. CLEVELAND: Geltman Sponging Co. KANSAS CITY, MO.: Manhattan Sponging. LOS ANGELES: Geltman Sponging Co. MINNEAPOLIS: Geltman Sponging Co. NEW YORK: Perma-Dry Co., Inc. PASADENA: California Flameproofing & Processing Co. PHILADELPHIA: Kiesling-Hess Finishing Co.; Synthetics Finishing Corp. PORTLAND, ORE.: Geltman Sponging Co. ST. LOUIS: Manhattan Sponging. SAN FRANCISCO: Geltman Sponging Co. TORONTO: Gibson Dyers & Converters, Ltd.

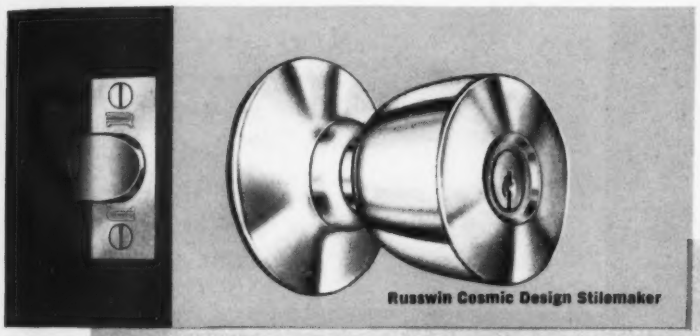
©1961 3M Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.

in the two newest states...

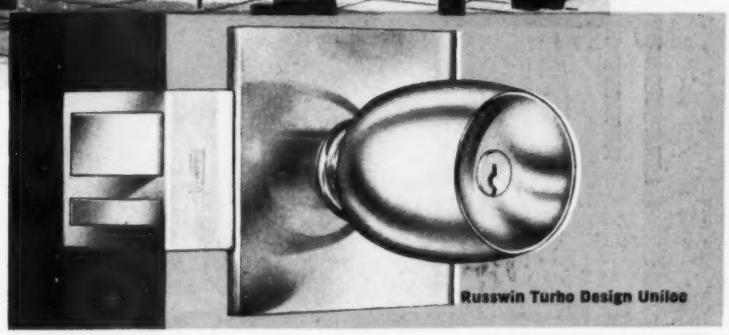
Public Safety Bldg., Anchorage
Architect & Assoc.: Edwin Crittenden, Anchorage, Alaska
Hardware Contractor: Glass, Sash & Door Supply Co., Anchorage, Alaska
Doorware: Stilemaker; Heavy-Duty Cylindrical Locks



The Ala Moana Building, Honolulu
Architect: John Graham & Co., Seattle and New York
Hardware Contractor: Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii
Doorware: Unilocs



Russwin Cosmic Design Stilemaker



Russwin Turbo Design Unilocs

it's russwin... the doorware that decorates

In Alaska... in Hawaii... *wherever* doorware is chosen for beauty and stamina, you'll find doorware by Russwin!

Handsome Turbo Design Unilocs with award-winning knobs complement the distinctively appointed Ala Moana Building in Honolulu. In the new Anchorage Public Safety Building, Russwin's widely-favored Stilemaker Cylindrical locks, Cosmic Design, were used.

Look to Russwin when *you* want doorware that decorates . . . doorware that lasts . . . doorware that speaks for itself, and *you!*

Write Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corporation, New Britain, Connecticut.

RUSSWIN

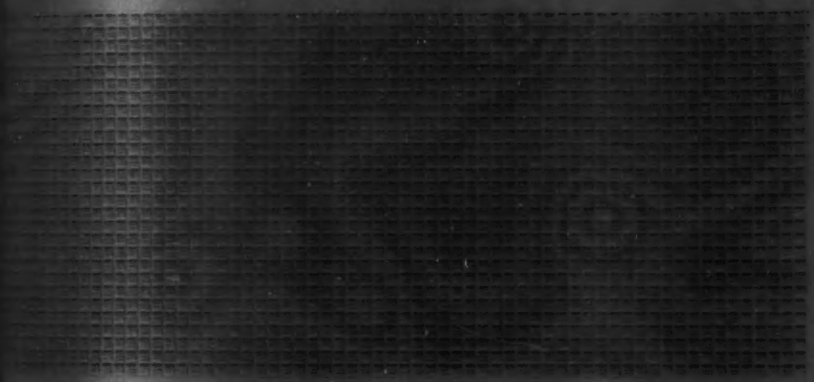
distinctive contemporary furniture by American of Martinsville

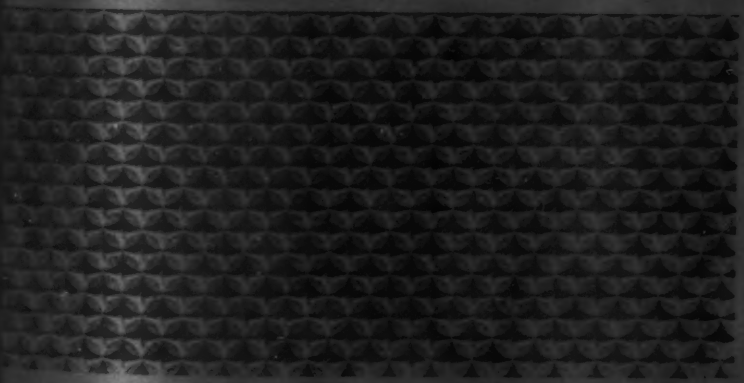
American of Martinsville, for more than 50 years a leader in homefurnishings, has translated its broad experience and know-how into the design and manufacture of contract furniture and in a short time has become a dominant factor in this field. Many of the best-known motels and hotels in the country are furnished by American of Martinsville. As with all American of Martinsville's designs, the contract furniture reflects the latest decorating tastes and trends. Dutifully functional, yet with an exciting sense of style apparent in every line. Flexible, adaptable, immensely rewarding to the creative mind. Write us for further details on our many contract groupings.

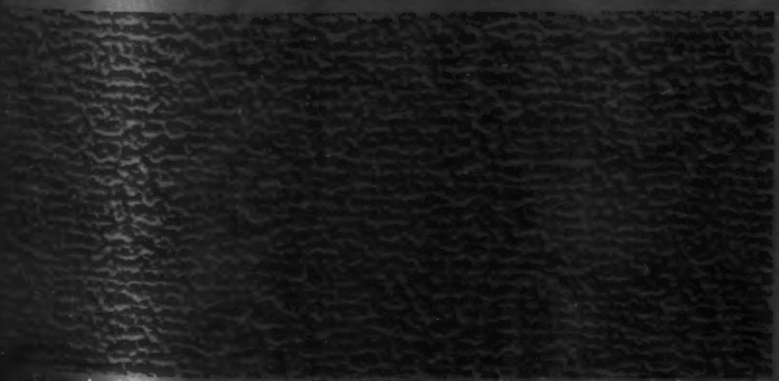
American of Martinsville's Tri-Plex Wall Unit from the Manchu group. Designed by Merton L. Gershun.

AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE

AMERICAN FURNITURE COMPANY, INC. • CONTRACT DIVISION • MARTINSVILLE, VIRGINIA







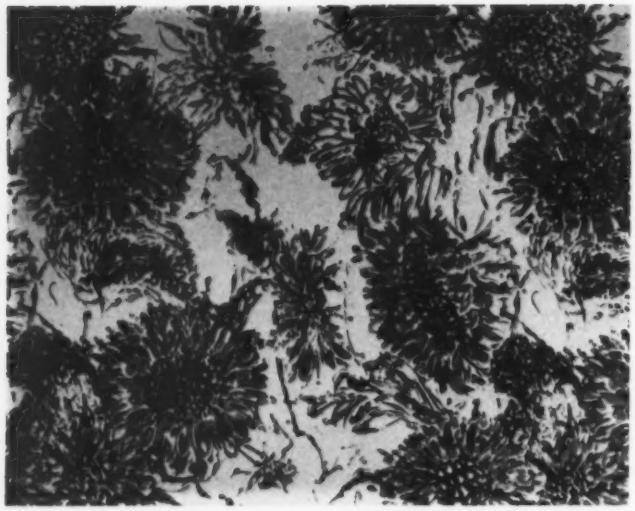
Sample book available on request with complete information

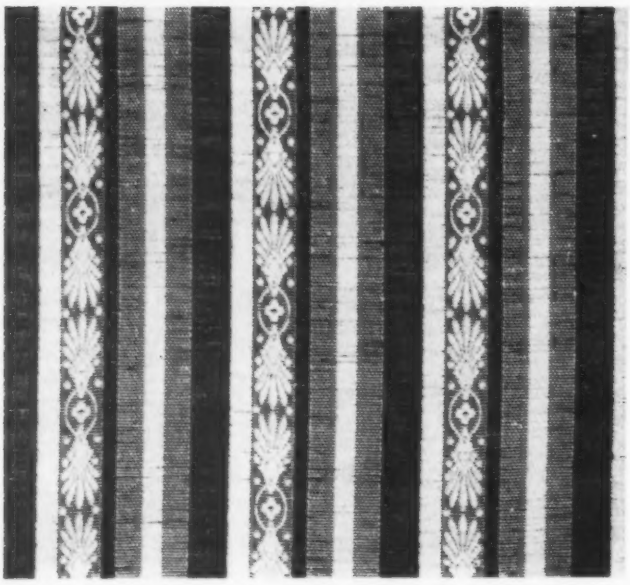
custom vinyl wallcoverings made to your color and pattern specifications for the truly creative designer

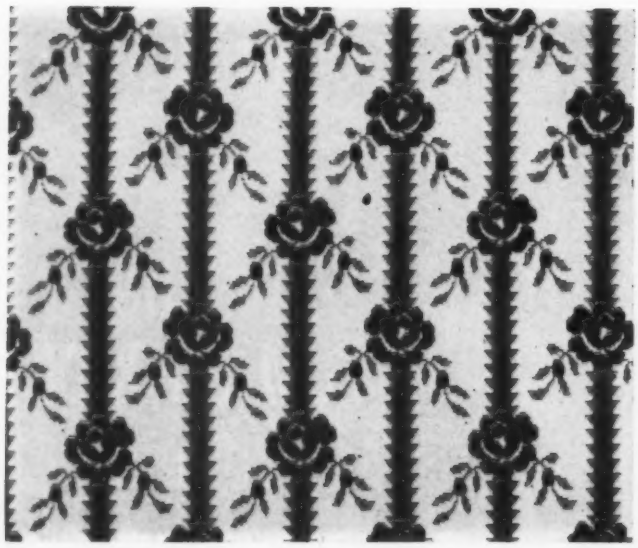
The S.M.HEXTER Company

2810 Superior Avenue
Cleveland 14, Ohio

OFFICES OR REPRESENTATIVES IN:
NEW YORK · CHICAGO · LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO · BOSTON · PHILADELPHIA · MINNEAPOLIS
MIAMI · DALLAS · ST. LOUIS
ATLANTA · CINCINNATI · DETROIT







Market Spotlight

continued from page 122

Largest Line in Company's History

With the introduction of their new fall collection, Stroheim & Romann, 158 East 56th Street, New York, proudly announce that it is the most extensive line in the history of the company. More than 1300 numbers are available in several hundred qualities and emphasis is placed on contemporary texture of woven designs with fabrics brilliantly colored. Hot, pinky reds, oranges and interesting tones of green are the basis of a gradated color coordination between numbers which makes for easier selection of fabrics. Matelassé, making a comeback in popularity, has been keyed and styled for contemporary use with a range that is noteworthy. Heavier in weight than is customary, with traditional pastels at the bottom of the palette, the designs include two-tone and monochromatics that are not unlike a subdued stained glass with some designs available in nylon. Many staples such as the cut velvets have been given an up-dated look and the line of deep pile cotton velvets has a remarkable range of 125 colors. Emphasis on English prints, also, is continued with chintzes, toiles, florals, Jacobean designs given fresh color treatments and domestic print standbys recolored in sharp bitter greens, pinks and blues. Taffeta in several weights, with 30 colors in one range alone, is also again available in the paper-thin weight. We present here a cotton velour in traditional stripe and floral design; a cotton and spun rayon stripe with acanthus leaf motif; a vat-dyed Danish floral 48″ wide, on cotton sateen, available in three colorways and a handsome 36″ repeat on Belgium linen in a damask design.

Continued on page 134

memo: Contract Accents "Antiques, Ltd."

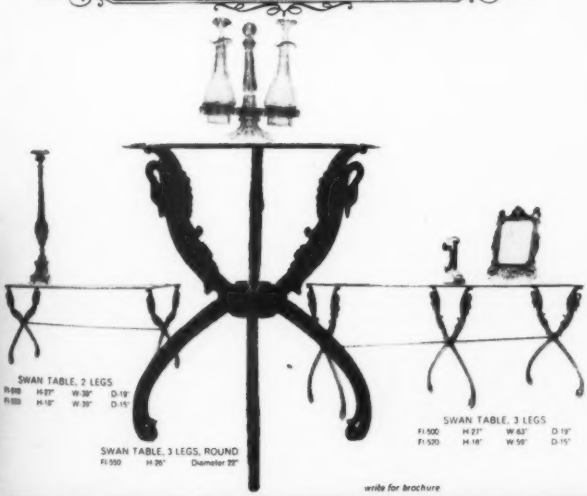
MEMBER OF RESOURCES COUNCIL

Spanish Wood

OILED WALNUT CREST
hand carved in Spain
46" x 37"

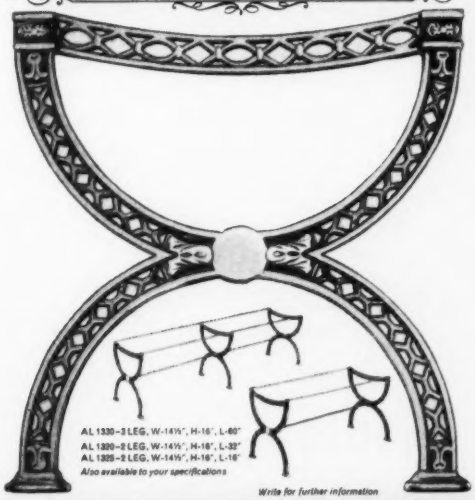
English Brass

French Iron



write for brochure

French Brass



Write for further information

1517 MERCHANDISE MART • CHICAGO 54, ILLINOIS

KNEEDLER-FAUCHERE
SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES

A. ROBERT SCHOEN
MIAMI

1134-45 DALLAS TRADE MART
DALLAS, TEXAS

Pictured Above: Emily Malino, A. I. D., in the 1962 Room of Tomorrow.

the "room of tomorrow" heralds the drapery of today

Here it is . . . Cohama's custom-designed "Intaglio", the Milium insulated drapery fabric of Eastman Verel® and rayon that establishes a radiant heat and light barrier. The transmission of heat in or out of the room is substantially decreased by the insulative particles, and heating or air-conditioning bills are greatly reduced.

Permanent flame resistance is obtained by the fiber blending of Verel Modacrylic and rayon . . . while the inherent softness of hand, excellent drapeability and dyeability are retained.

Cohama offers an exciting variety of colors, weaves or patterns in both drapery and upholstery fabrics . . . and specializes in individually created designs.

Milium®
INSULATED DRAPERIES
for all-weather room comfort

COHAMA
Contract fabrics

A BLEND WITH EASTMAN VEREL® MODACRYLIC FIBER

214 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

SHOWROOMS AND SALES OFFICES

BOSTON CLEVELAND CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES ST. LOUIS SEATTLE DALLAS

®"MILIUM" is the registered trademark of Deering Milliken, Inc. for insulated fabrics

Thank you . . . Our new home at 50 East 57th Street, New York is the result of your kind acceptance of our services . . . Now, with greatly expanded quarters, we shall endeavor to serve you even better in every way.

Introducing . . . a superb concept
floor coverings . . . all wool rugs simulating animal furs . . .
in custom sizes and colors.

Patterson, Flynn & Johnson, inc.

FLOOR COVERINGS OF DISTINCTION

50 East 57th Street, New York 22 • PL 1-6414

One line of table linens is featured in

DESIGNS FOR DINING

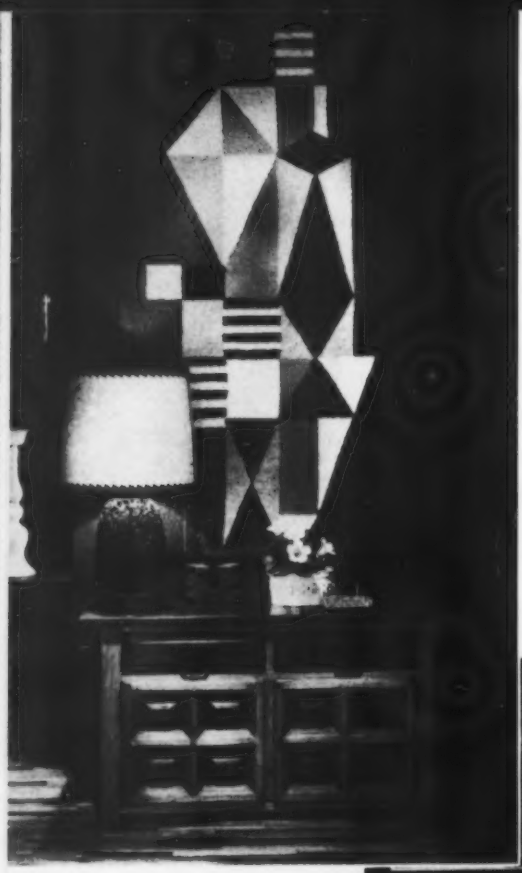
at the National Hotel Exposition ...and that line is

Hardy Craft
LINENS

See more Hardy Craft Linens at Booth 2193.

WHITE AND YARN-DYED DAMASK OF COTTON OR LINEN • COTTON MOMIE IN SOLID COLORS AND PRINTS
UNUSUAL LINENS, TEXTURED AND PRINTED

JAMES G. HARDY & CO. INC., 11 East 26th Street, New York 10, New York MU 9-6680



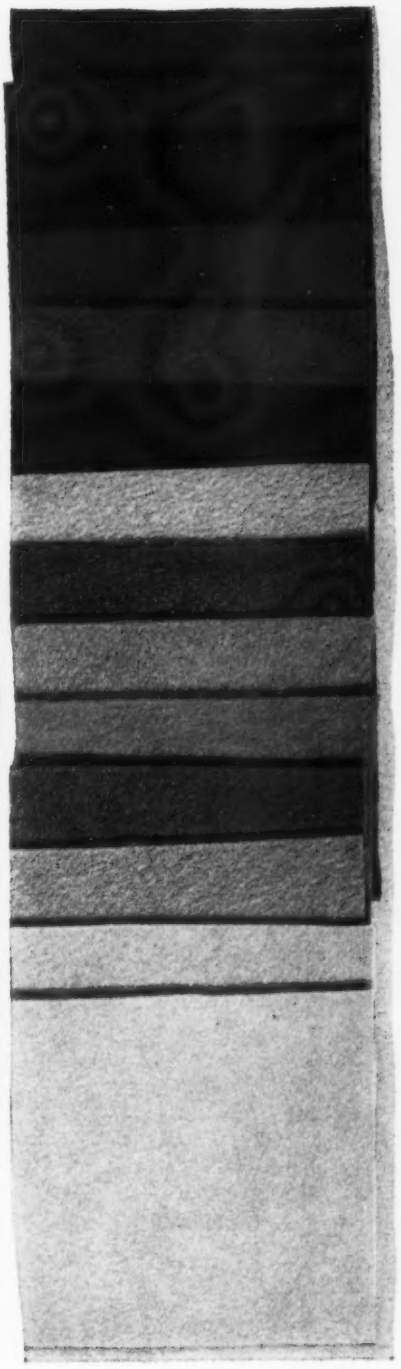
Market Spotlight

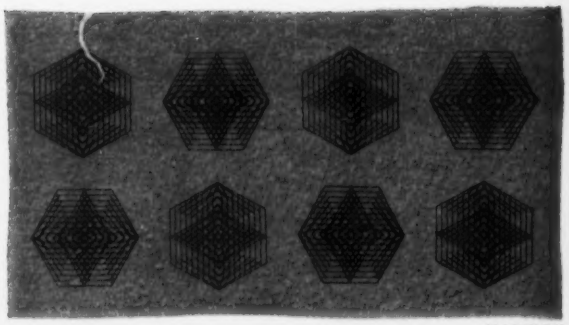
continued from page 128

Elegance from Abroad

A world of visual excitement has been created in the new floor-through showrooms of Luten, Clarey, Stern, Inc., 1059 Third Avenue, New York. Warmly dramatic, with deep charcoal walls and light wood floors, the new space triples that of their former quarters, setting the stage for the firm's worldwide collection of furniture and accessories. To retain the illusion of unbroken space, the showroom's designers have subdivided certain key areas into islands of display which also act as traffic guides. Special overhead lights spotlight other individual displays and heighten the overall feeling of visual drama. For example, immediately as you enter and to the right, 500 feet of track has been erected for the display of Clavos superb Spanish rugs and bedspreads. The rugs are suspended full length and can be viewed from both sides having the effect of huge colorful paintings. Alongside are X-shape benches by the same firm, upholstered in luscious shades of velvet and leather. Further along an old handcarved Moroccan screen from Margit Pinter acts as divider for a striking bedroom group with Moore, Rockwell, White Associates wrought iron headboard and white lambskin rug, Clavos spread, Beemak stool, and Morrison Imports red lacquer leather chests; the living room setting features a mahogany panel screen from Decorative Imports, new Van Keppel-Green furniture upholstered in Larsen fabric, jackal fur rug, Beemak table and Morrison lighting cluster of various colored glass; another area highlights a Spanish chest from International Classics, Gloria Finn limited edition handhooked rug and Dean Trimble lamp base; a new rattan chair and ottoman from Decorative Imports are used in a setting with Van Keppel-Green table, J. Lowell Groves ivory inlay, rosewood panels and Bill Goldsmith painting.

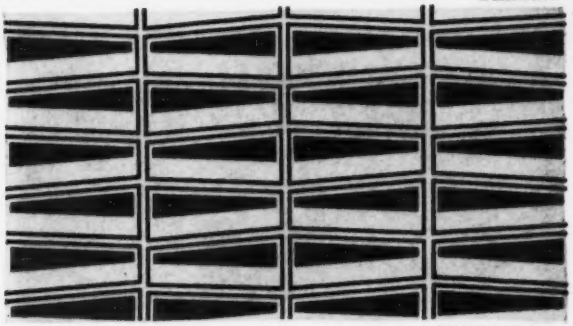
Continued on page 234



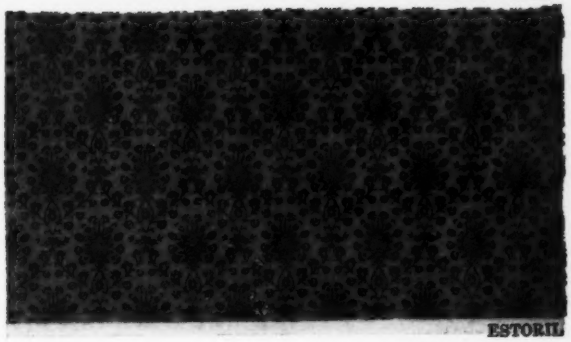


KALEIDO

FIRENZE



MANHATTAN



ESTORIL

The Printed Word is WOOLSUEDE. Designers are saying and using it. Four brilliant designs by Ignez Franco make this great fabric more versatile than ever. Available to order on above WOOLSUEDE colors. All wool, non-woven WOOLSUEDE with felt construction is a rewarding medium for architects and interior designers. Wallcovering and upholstery and drapery of this sumptuous material have a luxurious hand, excellent acoustical and insulating properties. Flame and fade resistance, mothproofing, strength and dimensional stability. Thirty five exceptional colors by Everett Brown.

FELTERS

WOOLSUEDE

WALLCOVERING through KATZENBACH AND WARREN. UPHOLSTERY and DRAPERY through ISABEL SCOTT FABRICS. Ask for Sweet's Catalog Insert File Number 13k/Wo. Send for Swatchbook, $2.00. WOOLSUEDE Division, The Felters Company, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

ben rose "Key Collection" chosen by Mt. Sinai in Chicago, and other leading hospitals

Flame-resistance plus award-winning styling appeals to a wide range of commercial users. The A.I.D. gave the "Key Collection" its design award. Contract decorators are giving it their nod of approval for its outstanding performance.

The special combination of Verel modacrylic, Rovana* saran monofilament and rayon offers excellent abrasion resistance, high tensile strength and inexpensive maintenance. (It's washable or dry-cleanable.) And these fabrics do not encourage bacteria or mildew.

Permanently flame-resistant, in a wide choice of patterns, stripes or solids, 48", 50" and 75" wide for seamless use in curtains, draperies, bedspreads and cubicle curtains. At Ben Rose, Space 6-126, the Merchandise Mart, Chicago; 501 Madison Avenue, New York. *Trademark of the Dow Chemical Company.

EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., *subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company,* 260 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

A BLEND WITH EASTMAN VEREL® MODACRYLIC FIBER

Verel is the trademark for Eastman modacrylic fiber

...we have moved

Willow & Reed

Manufacturers of Fine Rattan Furniture since 1923, invite you to visi their new enlarged New York Showroom at 315 E. 62 Street, New York Other Showrooms located in: Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Granc Rapids, Minneapolis and San Francisco. Write for our new 1961 catalog

When Dunbar promises you the moon you'll have it. Meanwhile their earthbound integrity is equally honorable. Designers and decorators know they can always count on the constancy of Dunbar. Years of unfaltering service have proved that a promise made is a promise kept. That's why doing business with Dunbar is a pleasure. Edward Wormley designs. Write for "Dunbar Portfolio" of four separate booklets, over 150 designs. Department 710, Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana. $1.00 includes handling charges.

DUNBAR

Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana. Showrooms: New York, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Honolulu, Brussels

MEMBER OF RESOURCES COUNCIL

Celanese
is proud
to participate in the
Decoration and Design
Show 1962. The interiors
exhibited are brilliant ex-
amples of the newest trend
in decorating and design.
We congratulate the sponsors
of the Show, and we salute
them for their far-reaching
influence on American taste.
We cordially invite you to visit
the dramatic and originally dé-
signed Beach House in the Celanese
booth at the Show, decorated with
exciting new fabrics, and designed
by Braswell-Cook Associates, A.I.D.

DECORATION
AND DESIGN
SHOW · 1962

Celanese Fibers Company, New York 36
(a division of Celanese Corporation of America). celanese

total quality control

BORIS KROLL

THE CORPORATE IMAGE

If proof were needed to show that the non-residential phase of interior designing has matured into big business on a national scale, a careful perusal of the pages of this issue would supply the proof. The material presented shows the work of forty interior designers covering a geographical area of fifteen states representing every regional area of the country.

The interior designer's role as sculptor of the corporate image through the interior environment that he creates for business is now well established and respected.

Our international or engineered style of building has played an important role in bringing this about. The sterile and clinical aspect of architecture, or perhaps building would be a better reference, has supplied the impetus on the part of owners and management to engage the interior designer to supply an environment complementing the emotional requirements of the human beings who must occupy these engineered interior spaces.

I have always felt that the finest non-residential interiors are created by professionals trained in residential work because of their instinctive sensitivity to the requirements of the individual. Space planners often are preoccupied only with traffic flow, efficient use of square footage in terms of desks, chairs and filing cabinets. That a human being is destined to spend the productive part of his life in the area is too often a secondary consideration.

If you continue to design for human beings you will add great human stature to the corporate image.

Hanny Anderson

HOTELS · MOTELS

Interior Designer: **Morris Lapidus, A.I.A., A.I.D., N.S.I.D.**
Morris Lapidus, Harle & Liebman
Installation: **The Summit**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

The Summit is the first new hotel to appear in New York in more than three decades. It is also one of the most controversial. Morris Lapidus, who served in the dual role of architect and interior designer, has been lambasted from all sides for his work in both areas, yet the hotel, like the many others he has designed in the past, has proved to be one of the city's most successful. Perhaps the key can be found in his own words, which are presented here not in defense of his work but as a declaration of the Lapidus credo.

"I know that my work, particularly in the architecture and interiors of the hotels I have designed, has been controversial, often ignored by the architectural press and sometimes condemned. Yet these same hotels are quite well known and admired by the general public. Why? I have little patience (I'm referring now to interiors only) with those interior designers who go on digging up the beautiful dead bones of the past (and they are undeniably beautiful) to clutter the interiors in which we live our modern lives surrounded by every convenience of today's scientific technology. I have just as little love for the modernists who create the avant garde, barren, sterile interiors of tomorrow. My work at first glance seems to have both of these faults or virtues. An explanation seems to be in order; this, then, is my credo:

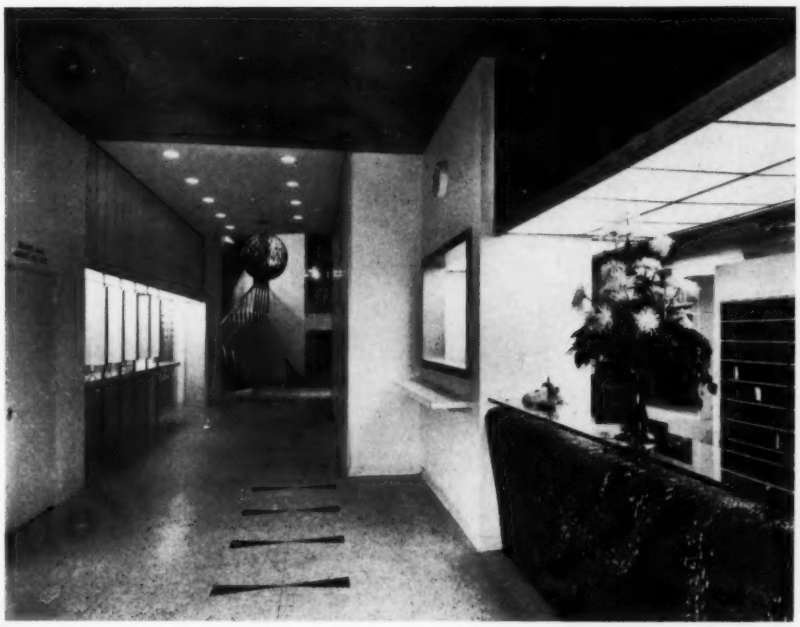
"We all seem to be seeking the architecture and art of the future, but we forget that without a past there can be no future; past is always prologue. Developing a design of the future without an understanding and a love for the past only succeeds in creating an art of the moment, an art without roots, an art in a vacuum that is here today and then gone forever. Examples: De Stijl, abstract art, Kiesler's endless house, Mondrian and even Miesian architecture. There can be nothing lasting in an art that does not spring from the past, using the same undying creative inspiration to find a path to an art expressive of the world we live in today and perhaps a better world of tomorrow. This to my mind is true of all arts—music, painting, sculpture and architecture. Here, then, is the motivation of all my work: satisfying the emotional hunger of man's primitive love of adornment (the basis of all art), refined and developed, millenium after millenium, expressed in the idiom of today, remembering yesterday, groping for tomorrow."

Continued on page 146

Preston Robert Tisch (left), president of Loew's Hotels, Inc., and Laurence Alan Tisch, chairman of the board of Loew's Theatres, Inc., builders of The Summit.

OPPOSITE PAGE
Four color views of The Summit's interiors: looking at the page horizontally, upper left, Casa del Cafe; upper right, the lobby; lower left, the Presidential Suite; lower right, the Carioca Lounge. All interior photographs by Gottscho-Schleisner.

Seating area in lobby is defined by Leonard multicolored rug and includes Gerber built-in seating, upholstered in L. Anton Maix blue-green fabric, Laverne "invisible" chairs, and round table with Scalaro marble top; elaborate lamps and wall sconces of metal and crystal are custom designs, executed by William Cook. View at right shows solution to visually expanding width of lobby: ceiling, a new system by General Ceilings incorporating interlocking aluminum rings in white and gold, is carried into adjoining Gaucho Room, and panels, covered in L. Anton Maix batik pattern fabric, fireproofed by Perma Dry, serve as a screen; columns are faced with U. S. Plywood's "Flexwood" from Kalflex, the sections separted by metal strips; Laverne ash stands.



Registration desk with glass top is faced with multicolored mosaics, and terrazzo flooring has blue-green inserts which serve to lead traffic to the elevators; house telephones are at left.

Outstanding decorative feature of lobby is huge mosaic mural, designed by Morris Lapidus and executed by Foscato & Sons; colorings range from deep purples and blues to pale gold and yellows; illuminated by special GE cove lighting; metal chandelier by William Cook, stair railings by Allied Superb Bronze; beneath the stairs is a pool with floating water lilies.

Elevator doors are faced with porcelain enamel with abstract designs in blue, green, purple, turquoise and black, executed by Jedwabnik & Kinigstein; smoked mirror wall sections between are by Grand Mirror, and a bronze and colored glass mural, created by William Bond, is set out from end wall and lighted from behind; Bigelow carpet.

Gaucho Room is based on Latin American themes and combines a multitude of materials: gold Naugahyde wall panels, ceiling beams with sculptured cattle brands by Pastor-Cavallarow, steer head lighting fixtures by Rolf Nyberg of Estelle Dodge Associates and ceramic gaucho figures by Harris Strong; color scheme of olive, saffron brown and gold is derived from La France carpet with an inlaid pegged plank pattern; Chicago Hardware & Foundry tables from B. N. Levy, armchairs from JG upholstered in Blanchard Bros. burnt orange leather; dining room is separated from Carioca Lounge by marble mosaic railings.

Continued from page 143

The philosophy of adornment in design is readily apparent in The Summit from the moment one steps foot into the lobby off Lexington Avenue. Here are all the elements which appear again and again on each Lapidus-designed interior—columns, bold lighting fixtures, an open stairway, dramatic walls, ceilings and floors.

Elaborate lighting fixtures have become something of a Lapidus trademark since his lavish use of them in the Fontainebleau in Miami Beach. "It is not just the light itself that is important," he says, "but the source as well." (A reversal of his earlier philosophy in which he maintained that all exposed lighting fixtures were an anachronism). "Man has always achieved emotional comfort from being able to see the source of light—the moon, the sun or a burning fireplace. There is also what I call the 'moth complex'. People are impelled to walk towards light. That is why in the elevator lobby of The Summit I have made the lighting especially bright. It leads people to that area."

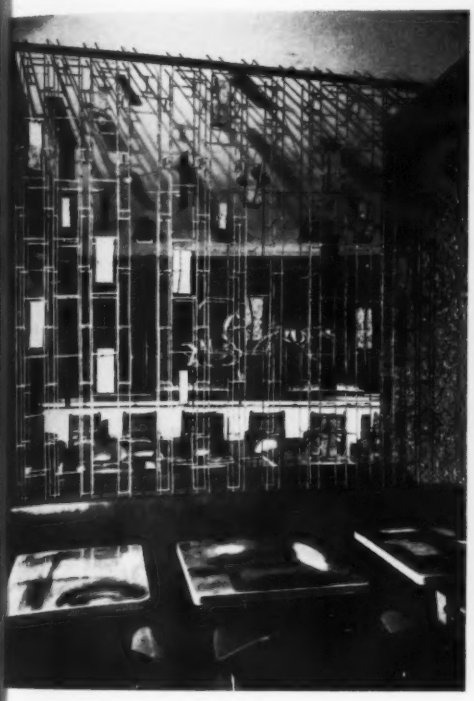
A similar technique has been used on the opposite side of the lobby where a short stairway leads to the ballroom. Since the elevators do not go to the mezzanine floor, Lapidus felt he had to do something to make people want to walk up. To achieve this, he designed a huge mosaic tile mural which covers the entire stair wall in brilliant colorings of purples, blues, greens, reds, oranges and yellows. From a ceiling cove he has flooded the mural with exceptionally bright light (so powerful it requires a separate air conditioning to keep it cool), and supplemented this with a circular, open metal chandelier for dramatic effect.

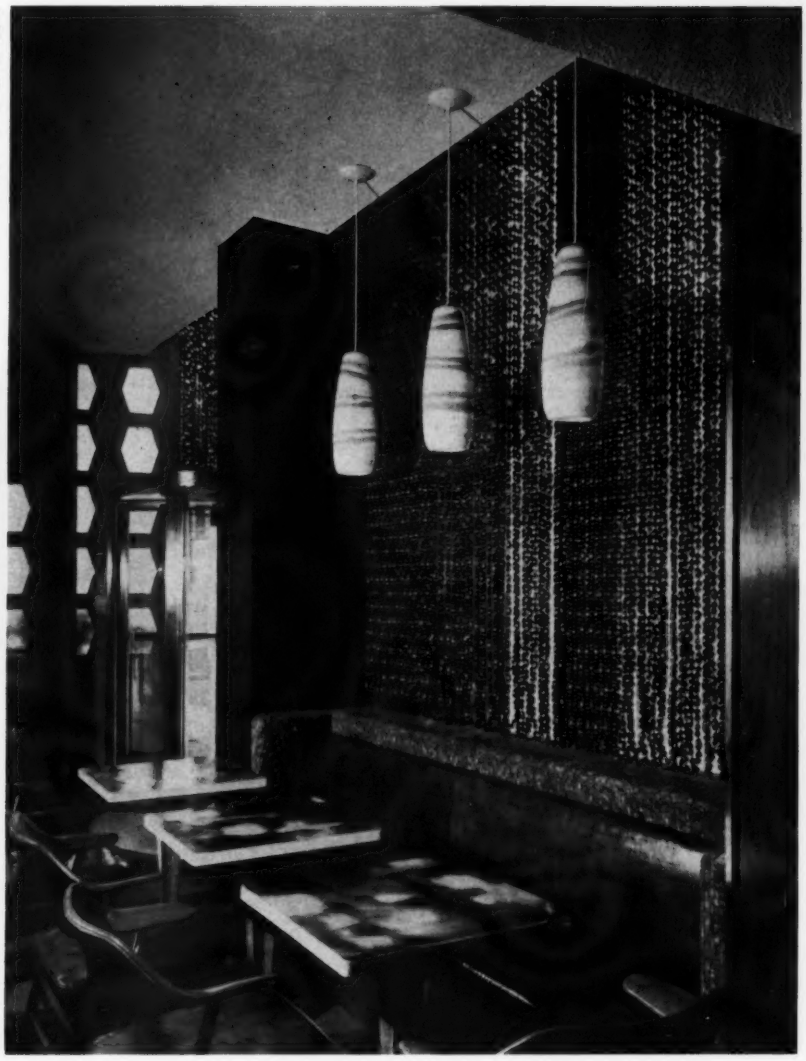
Lapidus feels that those who have criticized him for making the hotel too bright and too colorful are imbued with a stereotyped image that a hotel lobby should be "genteely dark and underplayed in color." "Checking into a hotel," he says, "is an exciting experience and this should be reflected in the decoration. To me, color is uplifting and brightness provides gaiety, a sense of anticipation—an emotional element which I feel is necessary to the success of any hotel design."

No one can say that The Summit is lacking in color or brightness. In the lobby, natural terrazzo flooring has inlays of blue and green. Area rugs defining seating areas are in brilliant multicolors. Wall panels are covered with blue-green batik patterned fabric. The illuminated ceiling features a new product with a circlet pattern in gold on white. The registration desk is faced with colored mosaics. Elevator doors are of blue, green, purple, turquoise and

Continued on page 150

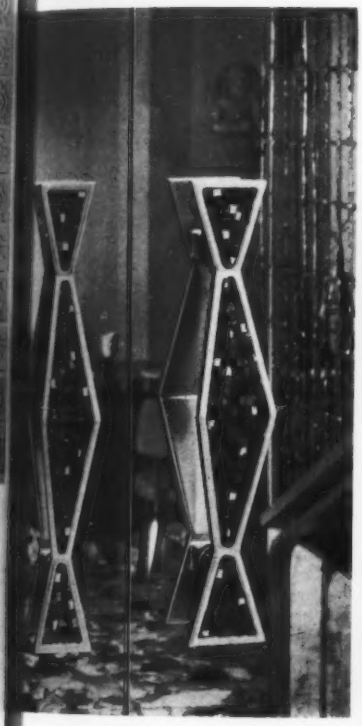
Seating area flanking street entrance to Carioca Lounge uses brown wooden bead curtains from The Bead Design Studio as backdrop for banquettes, enclosed in mosaic tile, and JG armchairs; table tops are transparent brown over yellow porcelain enamel, executed by Jedwabnick & Kinigstein; hanging fixtures from Altamira. Sculptured screen by Shainen-Stern, shown below, is used between bar and lounge area.

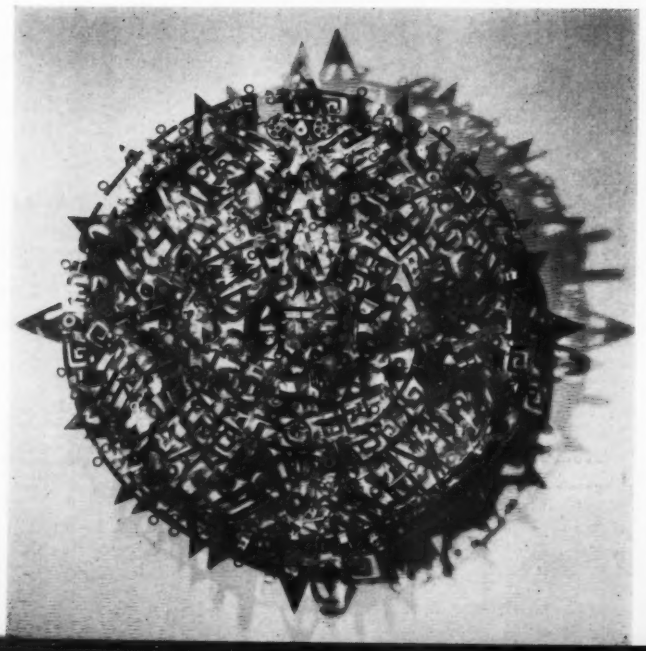




Carioca Lounge bar features back wall of sandblasted Olympus redwood, accented by metal sculpture of gaucho by Estelle Dodge Associates; calf hides from D. J. Guccione are hung on flanking walls; bar was executed by Gerber, the stools by Chairmasters; La France carpet.

Although Casa del Cafe is brighter and less formal than Gaucho Room, it also uses Latin American theme but emphasizes ancient motifs of Mayan and pre-Columbian art; color scheme plays up accents of scarlet, flame, rose and mauve against background of Columbus Coated white vinyl, Timbertone mosaic pattern, and James Seeman precast stone in a Mayan design on columns; flooring is random pattern of broken marble from Italtile; sun and flame motifs of huge, brass-finished chandeliers by William Cook are repeated in table cloths and Nu Ma Plastics top on Gerber counter; wall decor includes reproduction Mayan figures by Jon Keller of Irving B. Last Associates and pre-Columbian figures by Jo Mead; Chicago Hardware table bases, B. N. Levy tops.





Detail view above shows Casa del Cafe's pre-Columbian cast stone wall by James Seeman; contemporary interpretation of pre-Columbian calendar, shown left, was executed by Jordan Steckel who used variety of wheels, cogs and strips of copper and brass to create design. Handles on lobby entrance door to coffee shop are of blue-green mosaic tile from Mosaic House.

Continued from page 146
black porcelain enamel, and at the end of the elevator corridor is a bronze and glass mural in a wide spectrum of color.

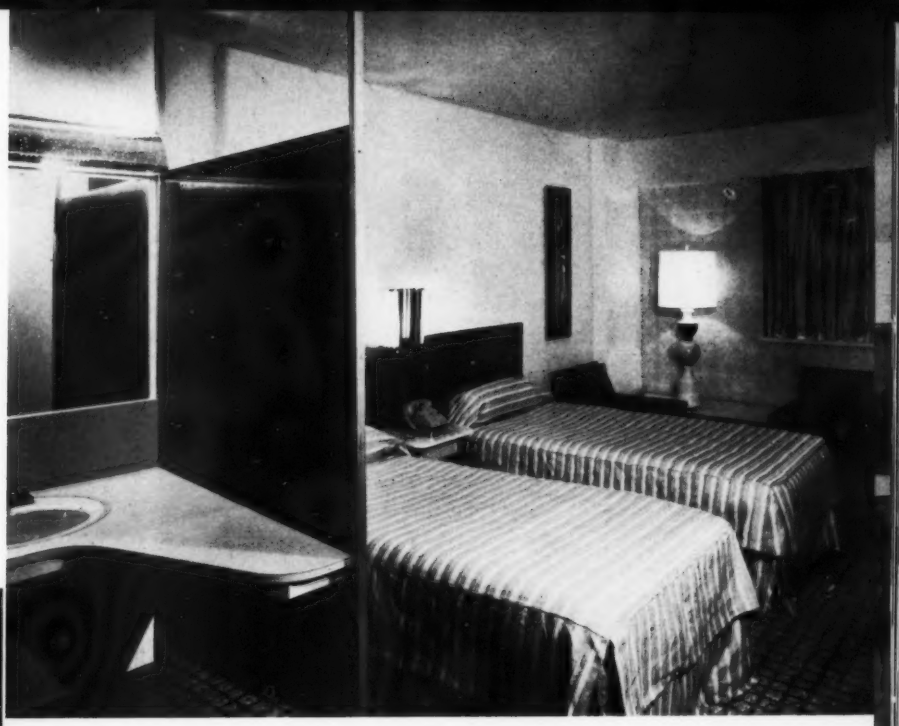
Other public rooms also abound with color and design interest. The Gaucho Room and Carioca Lounge, a specialty restaurant and adjoining bar, are settings of pure atmosphere. "Here," says Lapidus, "I have created an image of Latin America which doesn't actually exist. It is an area of fancy and whimsey." In creating this mood, he has combined the greatest variety of techniques and materials: a wall of sandblasted redwood, another of Venetian glass, another of gold leather. Marble mosaic railings divide areas; ceiling beams are sculptured with cattle brands; table tops feature porcelain enamel tops. Copper, calf skins, beaded curtains and metal sculpture are other elements which lend to the overall effect.

In matters of space, interior designer Lapidus often had to overcome severe problems imposed upon him by architect Lapidus. "Don't blindly accept what the architect has devised," he says, "for by not accepting what may seem like an impossible limitation of plans, the interior designer can oftentimes come up with many worthwhile contributions. In The Summit, I was faced with the problem of a row of columns separating the lobby from the Gaucho Room and office space. If I had completely closed off these areas, it would have made an already small space seem even smaller. To offset this, I left the ceiling exposed throughout, let the columns show through and joined them with a series of fabric-covered panels which end considerably below ceiling height. Thus, in effect I have taken one space and locked it to another, giving a feeling of a much larger lobby. Also, the fabric panels do not have a feeling of permanency in contrast to the opposite wall which is solid marble."

Similar space problems were presented in the guest rooms. Here, to give the feeling of greater space, furniture is scaled down in size, and special units were designed which function as several pieces of furniture. Also part of the space which would have been required for a full bathroom has been taken over by the sleeping area. To achieve this, the lavatory is installed in the main room but separated from it by a less-than-ceiling-height partition.

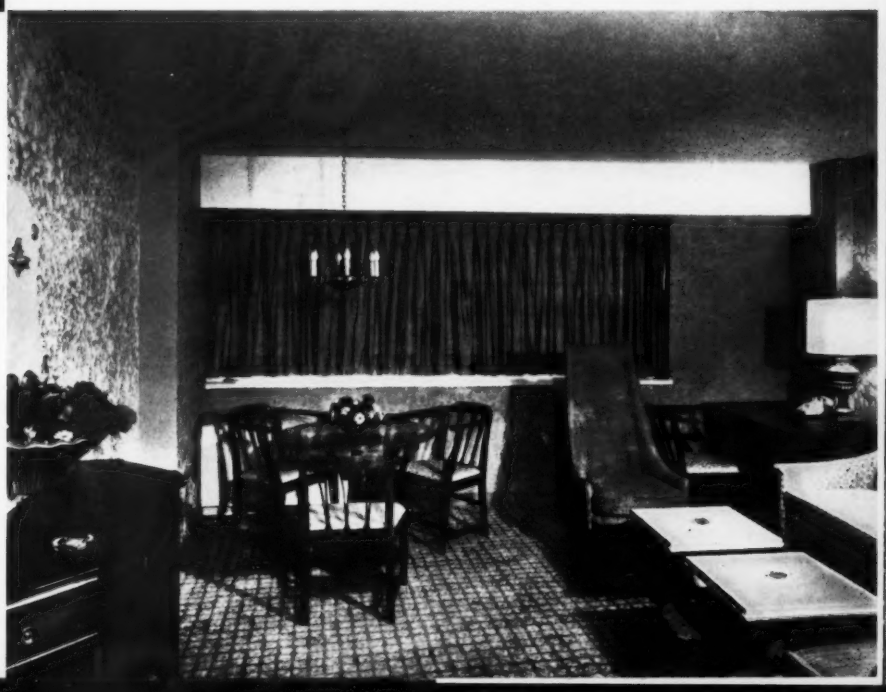
How does Morris Lapidus sum up his philosophy of hotel design? Quite simply: "I try to create a background for a mythical guest which will make him feel enriched by the experience. If he has enjoyed more comfort, greater luxury, a sense of uplift and emotional fulfillment that carry him above the everyday cares and problems of contemporary living, I feel I've been successful." Apparently from the throngs which can be seen every day milling about The Summit lobby, he has hit his mark.

The Summit's suites reflect a number of international styles ranging from Scandinavian to the Oriental-inspired rooms pictured here with walls of Kneedler-Fauchere gold foil paper, Bigelow olive carpet (with Crown underlay), Thorp bronze-green curtains made by Central Irvel Co., and Eclipse Studio sleep-sofas in green texture, also by Thorp; other furnishings are Baker chairs, console and coffee table, Sandfort round table and bar stools, Lucia Arkin lamps, New Metal Crafts hanging fixtures, Acme National bar unit, Interiors Import plaques, Regent pictures, American Traverse grille screens at window.



Typical rooms alternate gold and blue color scheme with special Bigelow carpet to match (approximately 26,000 square yards were used); two walls are papered in two patterns of James Seeman designs, others are in Pittsburgh Paint colors; custom furniture includes Beautycraft desk-dresser unit and headboard (both of GE Textolite special walnut), JG chairs in Collins & Aikman upholstery; partition, made by Vanity Fair, repeats GE Textolite; lighting includes Lightolier unit over lavatory, Stadler Neuwirth bed light, Herco lamps; drapery and bedspread of Rem Looms fabric, made by Central Irvel; Harvard bed frame, Standard mattress, Harris Strong wall plaque, Plametron mirror and lamp table.

This living room can be rented as a single room (the sofa doubles as a bed) or as a suite with an adjoining bedroom; all-gold color scheme includes Laverne paper on wall at left, Vicrtex damask pattern on other walls, Bigelow carpet, David & Dash fabric on Tomlinson lounge chairs and Cohama upholstery on Eclipse sofa; side chairs, desk, buffet and cigarette table are from Mt. Airy; chandelier, Greene Bros.; lamp, Brach Allen; lavabo, Interiors Import; desk has built-in radio by House of Interphone.



Presidential Suite on top floor is surrounded on three sides by landscaped terraces and is large enough to accommodate up to 100 guests; walls are silver foil paper from Murals Inc., and flooring is Kentile vinyl with area rugs from Leonard defining dining group and conversation setting; furniture is by Oxford Kent with upholstery fabrics from Boris Kroll and Craftex; dining light fixtures by Raymor, chandelier in living room from Hansen; window treatment combines Harvey Design Workshop screens with L. Anton Maix drapery fabric. Original paintings on one wall in living room were selected from Highgate Gallery, Gallery Plus and Howard Kuh.

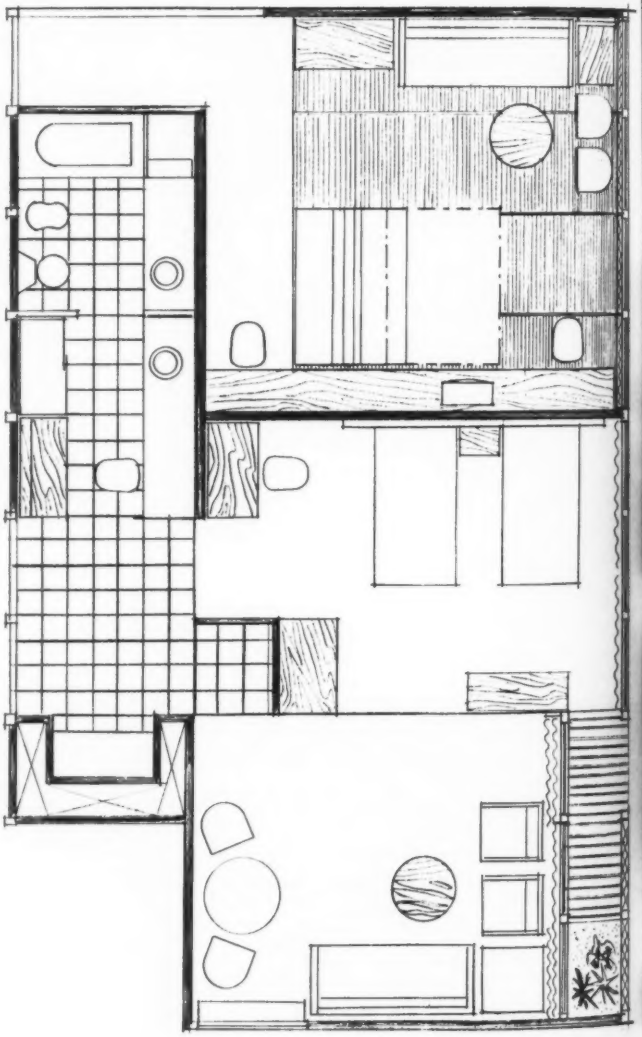
Bedroom of Presidential Suite features Dwoskin flocked wallpaper as background for Oxford Kent furniture, the bedspreads and chair upholstery of Scalamandrè fabrics; glass-top table is by Regent; Cohama curtains were made by Central Irvel; Du Pont Lohman lamp, Masland carpet.

Dining area of suite inspired by Italian-Spanish styling features David Barrett wire chairs, painted pink and white, The Blackamoor table and Antiques Ltd. Siamese pink chandelier from Robert Schoen; flooring is Robbins vinyl tile and draperies are vivid floral print from David & Dash.

In living area of suite, David & Dash curtain fabric is repeated on Eclipse Studio sofa and Yale Burge armchair; Bigelow carpet is Siamese pink; large fruit urn lamps from Lucia Arkin are used on blue painted sideboard, urn lamp at left is from Lange & Williams; tables by Creative Metal Products, Grand Mirror mirrors.

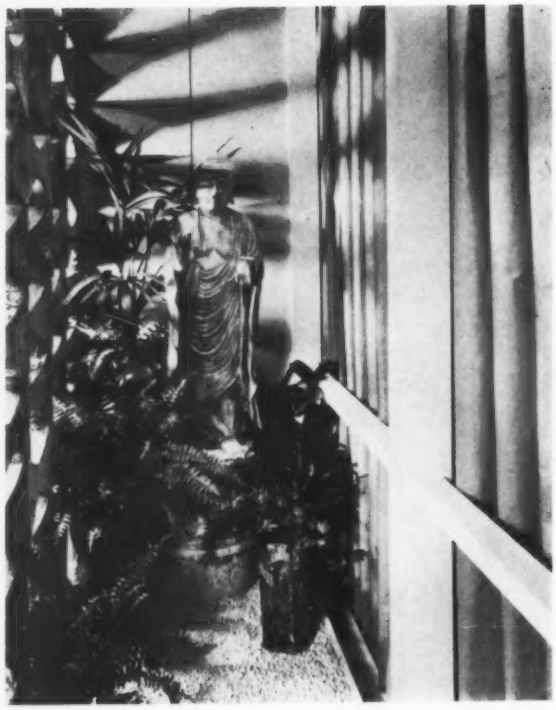
One of the main features of the National Hotel Exposition held each year in the New York Coliseum in November is an interior designer's projection of the ideal hotel-motel "Room of Tomorrow". This year's presentation is the work of Emily Malino, A.I.D. with Karl Steinhauser, A.I.D. serving as design coordinator. The room is full of new ideas, new designs and new products. What's more, its colorful decorative schemes are bound to strike a note of gaiety that will perk up the spirits of even the weariest traveler. Two types of accommodations are included: a studio room providing sleeping arrangements for three in a delightful living room atmosphere; and a deluxe double unit with separate living and sleeping areas. Throughout, Miss Malino's aim was to accomplish "a happy balance between something residential (which is neither practical nor desirable in a motel guestroom) and something strictly practical . . . while the 'Room of Tomorrow' is not truly a home, it must have a homey, welcoming atmosphere—not one of institutional coldness. Yet, it must also have maximum maintenance efficiency." These general aims were governed by careful attention to economic and spatial feasibility. In the studio room, two sofa units are used for sleeping—one which pulls out to form a 4′ 6″ bed, the other a single bed. The back on one unit is designed as a storage piece which also serves to divide the main area from a compact dressing alcove. Both units are easily converted for sleeping without disturbing the room's original arrangements. Color plays an important role throughout the "Room of Tomorrow"—color in a wide range of tones, but beautifully harmonized and easy to live with. In the studio room, the basic scheme is olive, bright turquoise and white with accents of red; in the double suite, olive, beige, melon, pink, rose and white. Products and materials used for the first time include newly created colors, finishes and effects in laminates, vinyl flooring, carpet patterns, upholstery, and lighting fixtures. A line of living and bedroom contract furniture is also among the new furnishings. Special attention has been given to lighting for general purposes as well as reading, writing, sewing or make-up—recessed baffle downlights, floor lamps, hanging fixtures, arm extension lamps, and strip "theatrical lighting". The "Room of Tomorrow" will be on view at the National Hotel Exposition in New York from November 6th through the 9th. It will be shown at the Mid-West International Hotel Show in Chicago in February, 1962.

Interior Designer: **Emily Malino, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Room of Tomorrow**
Location: **National Hotel Exposition, New York**

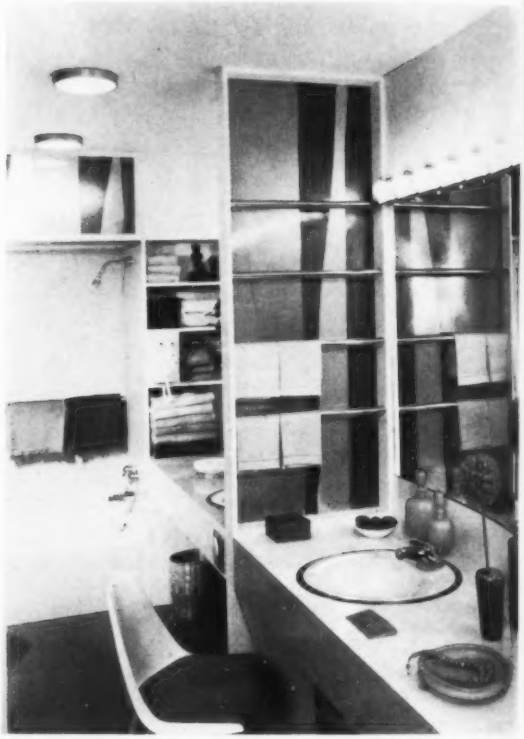


Alexandre Georges

View from door of studio room: flooring is Amtico's new vinyl reproduction of tatami matting in natural coloring with black inlay; white draperies of Cohama fabric are insulated with Milium and topped by colorful Tropicel mosaic panels; fabric combines Eastman Verel and rayon fibers and is flame resistant; all furniture and bedding is by Simmons including olive Naugahyde upholstered lounge chairs from new Roomspan contract group designed by John Van Koert. View below shows back of sleeping unit which has storage space beneath sliding doors and serves to divide area from dressing room; all wood surfaces are Parkwood laminates; Alexander Smith carpet in flagstone pattern is of Du Pont Orlon in greige, deep earth tones and white. Dressing room features full wall panel by Carolina Mirror, flanked by Lightolier pole lamps which can be moved up or down.



Small terrace outside suite features carved Oriental altar figure from Seven Moon Studios, surrounded by green planting and flanked on one side by Harris G. Strong ceramic grille of neutral stoneware glaze, on the other by window wall of living room which shows Milium drapery lining in olive green.



Color is feature of bathroom with irregular cut pieces of Tropicel bonded to translucent sheets and used over tub and as counter divider; bath fixtures are by Crane, and built-in dressing table counter is of Parkwood Laminates in gold and white; theatrical strip lighting by Lightolier.

Compact buffet kitchen unit in gold by Duyer Products contains a refrigerator, sink, two-burner range and storage space; panel of random-shaped bricks by Harris G. Strong is in tones of lavender.

New luggage rack stands in entry off dressing room of suite: from Simmons Roomspan group, it is made of Parkwood Laminates "blonde ash" and features white finished steel legs with laminate inlays; painting is from Old Town Galleries.

In bedroom of double unit, Alexander Smith moresque pattern carpet of Du Pont nylon in melon, olive and pink subtly divides area from living room where carpet repeats colors in a lozenge design; Cohama drapery fabric, insulated with Milium, picks up colors of room as does ceramic painting by Harris Strong; Simmons beds are adjustable to any angle.

Overall view of suite shows RCA color television which swivels for viewing from either area; unit housing set features panels of Naugatuck Tropiglas; suspended lighting fixture over dining table is a new design from Lightolier; interesting color note in bedroom: spreads of Cohama fabric include one in melon, the other in pink.

All furniture in living room is by Simmons, and with exception of the sofa bed, is from new Roomspan contract group designed by John Van Koert; upholstery is Naugahyde, tops of tables and inlays of legs are Parkwood Laminates' "Nomad Gold"; colors of Cohama drapery fabric are same as bedroom but the pattern is an ombré stripe on Dacron sheer; wall-mounted Luxtrol dimmer by Superior Electric controls Lightolier fixtures; cooling and heating unit by Fedders.

Henry S. Fall

Interior Designer: **Tom Lee, A.I.D., I.D.I.**
Installation: **Bayberry-Great Neck Hotel**
Location: **Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.**

Cocktail lounge has Entec rough texture cork wall covering and Mohawk blue-green carpet, background for Chairmasters walnut bar chairs, tables and bar stools, the seating in Boltaflex avocado vinyl, chairs in foreground in Boris Kroll turquoise and gold fabric; ornamental grille back bar by Harvey Designs.

Gay and cheerful by day and richly elegant by night, turquoise, olive and gold dining room is transformed by simple expedient of sliding wall panels; view at top shows room at night with grilles parted to reveal Gilford midnight blue vinyl wall, background for Schwartz metallic sculpture; room in daylight appears below. Furnishings by Chairmasters include tables, with Parkwood walnut laminate tops, chairs and banquettes upholstered in Boltaflex vinyl and in Greeff striped fabric, the latter source also for floral drapery fabric; grille by Harvey Designs, carpet by Mohawk.

Dividing Marco Polo cocktail lounge from bar is exotic anodized gold aluminum screen designed by interior designer with Byzantine shaped arch over which figure of Tibetan goddess Shiva regally hovers; red, gold and black, typical color scheme of Far East, is utilized with red and gold arabesque design in Roxbury carpeting and red vinyl upholstery on chairs from Shelby-Williams; Ben Feibusch seating units in Federan vinyl.

Interior Designer: **Sy Glick, N.S.I.D.**
Straus-Duparquet, Inc.
Installation: **Colony Motor Hotel**
Location: **Providence, R. I.**

Sumptuous is the word for the new Colony Motor Hotel overlooking Narragansett Bay—the first hotel to be built in this area in more than thirty-seven years. Since it marked an event in the annals of the city, it was all the more important that a suitable motif be selected and the interior designers, influenced by the early history of this old New England city as one of the large shipping centers in the country, decided to recall the past and at the same time keep in step with current trends. The Oriental and Spanish motifs used in the Marco Polo cocktail lounge and restaurant, the seafaring reminders in the coffee shop reflect the early trade with those areas of the world and are in striking contrast to the contemporary structure with its pre-colored, pre-cast concrete slabs arranged in bold blue and off-white vertical stripes, its sparkling blue-green terrazzo floor in the lobby with foil or vinyl covered walls and its four types of functional bedrooms. Here vivid tones also predominate in three basic color schemes, alternating on each floor except for special units at each end: blue, olive and white with blue and green accents; olive, orange and yellow with yellow the accent tone and brown, beige and burnt orange with persimmon accents. The Design Studio of Straus-Duparquet, suppliers for complete installations, is responsible for accessories, many of the tables such as those in the cocktail lounge and restaurant, decorative effects and some of the lamps.

Brilliant colors of Orient are incorporated in top of bar, faced with black vinyl, constructed of translucent glass with multi-colored pieces of plexiglass; Covington beige fiber glass draperies, shot with Lurex thread complement pierced Indian brass lighting fixtures from Sarna and Shelby-Williams bar chairs covered in gold Vicrtex.

Specially designed black and gold chandeliers with red candlesticks and crystal prisms by Carré highlight Spanish Renaissance motif of Marco Polo restaurant, with plaques, depicting Spanish armor, ornamenting walls; Drexel walnut chairs upholstered in gold vinyl and Roxbury carpeting in same design as cocktail lounge continue Far East color scheme; fiber glass draperies by Cohama.

Patriotism dominates in coffee shop with red, white and blue color scheme and nautical motif symbolized by red plastic captains chairs from Shelby-Williams, antique snipes, anchors and mural of Narragansett Bay; lighting by Litecraft, wall coverings from Gilford; rubber tile in blue with white splatter by Robbins; other furnishings by interior designer.

One of the bedroom arrangements, all furnished with lounge chairs and combination dresser-desk-television units from American of Martinsville; grasscloth Vicrtex in gold, green and beige, basic colors of room, by L. E. Carpenter; Milium lined fiber glass draperies from Cohama; Phil-Mar lamps; carpet by Gulistan specially woven to designer's specifications.

Sky Room, in French pavilion setting, has domed ceiling painted light cerulean for sky effect, background for William Cook crystal and gold chandeliers; L. Jones emerald carpet is contrasted with JG custom gilt armchairs upholstered in red nylon from Schumacher, source also for cerulean draperies made by Antman Shop; chinaware by Syracuse.

Interior Designer: **Leon Hegwood, A.I.D.**
Dorothy Draper & Co.
Installation: **Utah Hotel**
Location: **Salt Lake City, Utah**

English Club dining room has banquettes modeled after Volga boatman's craft, in walnut, brass and Gilford red leather; Thonet chairs are upholstered in L. E. Carpenter black patent vinyl and edged with shiny brass tacks, and L. Jones carpet and draperies are matching vibrant red; brass chandeliers by William Cook.

Hal Rumel

Living room of Penthouse Suite features panoramic view of city, the attractive setting including L. Jones beige carpet, matching draperies and walls contrasted with white sheer curtains and panel by Alfred Gary painted on gold leaf over P. Nathan sofa, in Schumacher lime green fabric, flanked by Lange & Williams Mexican brass lamps, on circular end tables by Cinquini, source also for white and gold cocktail table, at P. Nathan swivel chairs in Patterson check.

Hotels-Motels

Decorative scheme of typical bedroom of luxury suite with white walls is developed in spicy orange and yellow, for contrast, the colors found in orange quilted bedspreads, from Antman Shop, source also for tufted headboards in Schumacher tangerine fabric, and yellow and orange floral print for Everfast sheer curtains; benches, in fawn nylon matching L. Jones carpet, are from P. Nathan, source also for club chair in same fabric as headboards; Lange & Williams canary yellow lamp has white shade from Lumiere; Linker & Wexler pictures.

The Country House, with outdoor swimming pool and separate wading pool for children, represents a fresh, new idea in motor hotels, offering the most complete guest and banquet facilities in a delightful rustic setting characterized by such rooms as The Red Surrey, devoted to dining; The Candlewick Lounge, for pleasant relaxation in an informal atmosphere; and The Woodshed, a delightful bar and lounge. The larger suites are called Country Squire, and have bedrooms and studio rooms featuring deluxe appointments offering the utmost in comfort and convenience. King & King, Inc., are the architects.

Interior Designer: **Neil Prince, A.I.D.**
Walter M. Ballard Corp.
Installation: **Hotel Syracuse Country House**
Location: **Syracuse, N. Y.**

Red Surrey dining room has S. Bent chairs with Interchemical olive vinyl from Hexter on pad seats; curtains are of Lieb/Meyer blue, green and rust fabric matching Hardwick & Magee carpet; chandeliers are from Metropolitan.

Carpet from Hardwick & Magee is continued into lounge from dining room; room accommodates game tables for bridge, has conversation corner created at fireplace by Granick sectional sofa in Jofa burnt orange and beige fabric blending with Hexter kumquat sheer fabric at windows; ceiling is painted flag blue, from which hang Metropolitan polished brass chandeliers; Paul Hanson lamp; Heywood Wakefield dropleaf table.

Rustic quality of hotel is maintained at front desk by walnut paneling blended with wormy chestnut wall sheathing; floor is rough slate, gilt clock is from Syroco.

Picturesque Woodshed bar offers quiet atmosphere for drinks, with old pine walls and rough slate floor; bar front is tufted in Interchemical olive vinyl from Hexter, and the S. Bent stools revolve for seating ease; sconces from Metropolitan.

Candlewick Lounge, off The Woodshed bar, is colorful with rustic background, including Hardwick & Magee rust, olive and blue carpet and Greeff avocado and rust fabric for curtains, foil for Chairmasters walnut bentwood chairs in olive Boltaflex.

Curved stone wall accommodates continuous banquette tufted in olive Boltaflex matching Chairmasters chairs at tables and blending with Hardwick & Magee rust, olive and blue carpet; sconces and chandeliers from Metropolitan; ceiling is painted terra cotta.

Studio rooms have either mustard and olive, or turquoise and olive color scheme, with Katzenbach & Warren wallpaper matching Cohama curtain fabric, blended with Hardwick & Magee carpet; Duo-Beds have Cohama fabric, and dresser-desk, holding pair Paul Hanson lamps, is from Beautycraft, source also for coffee table with Parkwood laminate top; Bleier mirror has Manhattan glass; American armchairs in Eastern fabric flank Frederick Cooper floor lamp; Chairmasters desk chair is in Interchemical vinyl from Hexter.

Two walls of studio rooms, shown above and at right, are painted off-white in contrast with curtains and wallpaper; commode in cherry finish with luggage rack by Beautycraft, and General Electric TV set on top, has contrasting Parkwood mustard laminate drawer panels with brass pulls; pictures from Milton Bleier.

Bedrooms, like studio rooms, have mustard and olive or turquoise and olive color schemes, blended with Hardwick & Magee carpet, Katzenbach & Warren wallpaper and matching Cohama curtain fabric; beds have Parkwood laminate panels flanking nightstand, both by Beautycraft, and bedspreads of Cohama fabric concealing Simmons mattresses and box-springs; American chairs in cherry finish are upholstered in Eastern fabric, flank Frederick Cooper floor lamp; table lamp from Paul Hanson, picture from Milton Bleier.

Interior Designer: **Jac Lessman, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Island Inn Motor Hotel**
Location: **Westbury, L. I., N. Y.**

Ben Schnall

All 94 deluxe size guest rooms with private terraces face pool and patio dining area, reflect island mood with contemporary atmosphere that is colorful, gay, light and airy with pink, turquoise and yellow as color accents. Main dining room, called John Peel Restaurant, in contrast, is traditional with Old English Pub feeling; walls of hand rubbed oil finish oak planks; booths, settees and chairs upholstered in sandalwood vinyl; other walls in smart off-white burlap, foil for red-brown brick on one wall and carpet of deep red texture on dark brown.

View of lounge area of bar with window treatment of translucent light amber colored plastic panels ornamented with red, green and amber roundels; random oak panels for dado, red brick fireplace wall with brass accessories, café walnut captains chairs induce relaxing atmosphere.

View of John Peel Bar leading to restaurant is distinctly masculine with oak beams and random plank for bar, flooring and walls where off-white burlap is not used; sectioned bar armrest upholstered in tortoise vinyl with brass trim; same fabric on bar-stools.

Coffee house overlooking patio has ease of maintenance with all surfaces covered in vinyl; brilliant yellow and orange for walls is basis of color scheme with floor in eggshell and taupe tile squares and table tops of champagne Formica.

Emerald green and turquoise color scheme in deluxe size studio type bedrooms is accented with white vinyl for accessories and on chair seats with bed wall wood paneled in frost walnut finish, other walls turquoise vinyl; ceiling is of light turquoise tinted fiberglass acoustical tiles; draperies insulated against heat with silver blue Milium treated backing.

The Ritz in Lisbon

Travelers the world over are familiar with the high standards in accommodations set by the Ritz Hotels for their guests. For no other name in the international scene has enhanced more the prestige of the hotel industry. The most recent addition to this world-famous chain of "les grands hotels Européens" is The Ritz in Lisbon, located on smart Rua Rodrigo da Fonseca, overlooking the Eduardo VII park and the entire beautiful capital of Portugal, and the Tagus estuary as far as the Atlantic Ocean. The new hotel building, 16 stories high and one of the most imposing in Europe, consisting of 300 guest rooms of great luxury, with bathrooms and private terraces, all soundproof and air-conditioned, has been thoroughly planned and constructed according to the most modern architectural principles. This modern hotel, one of the most luxurious on earth, is international in concept and function, operation and occupancy, and has an operating staff of 500 employees. The Ritz is cubical-shape, faced with light gray limestone with walls entirely of windows recessed to provide its shaded terraces. The list of artists and designers participating in the completion of this magnificent hotel comprises a roster of national talent, including interior designers Manuel Rodrignes, Fundaçao Ricardo Espírito Santo e Silva, Castro Freire, Fred Kradolfer, and Lucien Donnat, of Lisbon, and Henry Samuel, of Alavoine, in Paris.

Staircase, off main lounge, showing light gray ceiling and dark pink marble walls; tapestry was designed by Lino António and made by Fundação Ricardo Espírito Santo e Silva; statue, green bronze on black marble, is by Lagoa Henriques; green carpet is from Fábrica de Tapetes Beiriz and is laid over beige marble floor matching staircase.

Spacious main lounge, designed by Alavoine of Paris, has rare dark yellow marble walls contrasted with light gray marble columns and floor; green area rugs, by Lanarte, have black borders, complement black leather sofas and lounge chairs by Bernardino Jesus Coelho; chairs with white frames, in old gold fabric, from Jalco; bronze and steel chandeliers by Vrutin; tapestry designed by Almada Negreiros, made by Fábrica Tapeçarias de Portalegre. Grand Ballroom, below, designed by Fundação Ricardo Espírito Santo e Silva, has black and white marble floor with parquet center for dancing; walls are rose marble, tapestry is by Pedro Leitão.

Restaurant, designed by Alavoine and Lucien Donnat, has dark green walls and panels of mahogany contrasted with crimson carpet by Lanarte and yellow and white curtains by Jalco; marble and bronze wall fountain is by Lagoa Henriques; chairs, in medium green fabric, are by Bernardino Jesus Coelho. Reading Room, shown below and designed by Manuel Rodrigues, has light oak walls contrasted with red-gray granite columns, and carpet in variety of colors, by Sultão; Jalco furniture is in black and yellow reps and white artificial fur; tables have white marble tops, lamps are silver leaf with matching shades.

Carpet specially designed by interior designer is decorative feature in sitting room of luxurious suite designed by Fundação Ricardo Espírito Santo e Silva; walls are painted French gray, matching Alavoine shantung curtains made by Jalco; furniture is antique, the upholstered items in crimson and gray velvets.

Bedroom, by designer Fundação Ricardo Espírito Santo e Silva, has pink-beige walls, with handpainted frieze, contrasted with patterned carpet in light gray and blue specially woven for room by Fábrica de Tapetes Beiriz; specially designed furniture includes four-poster beds with baldaquins matching Alavoine soft green shantung curtains and green-and-white striped bedspreads with flounces.

Walls painted soft green, and beige carpet by Fábrica de Tapestes Beiriz are contrasted with dark blue velvet upholstery on light oak furniture, by Artur Campos, in bedroom designed by Castro Freire; Alavoine satin curtains, made by Jalco, combine colors of room; dressing table has black glass top, bedspread is soft yellow.

Interior Designer: **Richard Ranowski, A.I.D.**
International Hotel Supply Co.
Installation: **Holiday Inn**
Location: **Augusta, Georgia**

Patio area adjoining cocktail lounge has off-white walls trimmed in charcoal; floor is black Japanese pebbles; wrought iron furniture by Molla is painted white, specially designed wrought iron gate is painted red. Entrance, right, has double doors in red lacquer, the bronze door pulls from Beemak; flanking bamboo grilles, behind glass, from Morrison Imports.

Robert McGinnis

Natural bamboo grilles encircle specially designed fireplace, resulting in intimate area for conversation; Custom Craft lounge chairs are upholstered in Thorp charcoal velvet; occasional tables from Ficks Reed have red bases, off-white Parkwood tops.

Cocktail lounge has ceiling stained gray, with Kneedler Fauchere melon lighting fixtures of aluminum; matching walls are in Martin Senour paint; Tropicraft accordion wood-woven blinds are gray, white and silver foil with Scalamandrè tassels; bar chairs, by Shelby Williams, are upholstered in U.S. Rubber metallic gray vinyl; stools around piano are by Ficks Reed, source also for tables with white Parkwood tops; front of bar and arm rest are in Athol gunmetal vinyl fabric, top and back bar are black Formica; Mohawk carpet is gray, red, white and black; chairs by Directional have Thorp red vinyl cushions; ashtrays by Albert Kessler.

In this section of lounge, walls are painted gray, contrasted with Mohawk gray, red, white and black carpet; dado and woodwork are stained gray to match Directional chairs with cushions of Thorp red fabric; tables by Ficks Reed have black bases, white Parkwood tops; Feika temple cords are contrasted with floral painting on silver foil by Bill Keliehor; Directional banquettes are in black Vicrtex; lamp with silver leaf base, by Dellard; ashtrays from Albert Kessler.

Large meeting room is arranged for banquet, luncheon or business meetings, can be connected with private meeting rooms for bridge parties and luncheons by extending accordion partitions; walls of wood sheathing are stained gray to match Schumacher curtain fabric and matching wallpaper; Baumritter stacking chairs have gray frames, white vinyl upholstery; gray carpet is by Mohawk; wall plaques from Vernon Harris.

Interior designer's concept of new color combinations, derived from a room in the Musée de La Rochelle, gives living room of renovated suite the pleasure of living in more personal surroundings, a quality of décor not usually found in hotels; yellow walls have turquoise panels framed in orange moldings, the colors repeated in draperies of Scalamandrè silk, curtains of Cassen ninon, and Treganowan rug in yellow, white and orange; yellow marble table from Niccolini, with accompanying chairs in Gilford leather vinyl, is flanked by David Weiss pedestals holding Nelson Bead crystal girandoles; Louis XV bérgère, one of pair, is in Stroheim & Romann velvet, contrasted with floral damask on sofa and striped fabric of Louis XVI bérgères; brass bamboo table is from Majestic, accessories from the Fan Co.

Chintz draperies from Denning & Fourcade in master bedroom set decorative tempo of beds covered in Gilford vinyl moiré combined with fabric from Jofa, source also for fabric on chaise longue; braid trimming is from Consolidated, carpet is from Bigelow Sanford.

Interior Designer: **Duke Pini di San Miniato, N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **Waldorf Hotel Towers Suite**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Guest bedroom is English in design, expressed in the Chinese style of Chippendale; furniture is mahogany, with which has been combined draperies with pagoda valances, for windows and bed, of yellow and white damask from Scalamandrè, source also for tangerine fabric on Queen Anne wing chair.

Protective Finishes for Fabrics

Two schools of thought divide the fabric manufacturer and interior designer on the subject of protective finishes against spots and stains for decorative fabrics. Since the industry is not whole-heartedly convinced of its ultimate worth, some manufacturers will not commit their entire lines and therefore send only a portion to the protective textile processors. Drapery and slipcover fabric manufacturers represent about 95% of the users with sales to residential consumers amounting to 80%, the balance accounted for by contract installations. Upholstery fabric manufacturers seldom have a spot and stain resistant finish applied to their fabrics, and here is where, for all logical reasons, the greatest advantage from its use would seem to be derived. Leather, because it would have to be drummed into it at the tannery, is not a prospect, but carpeting, like upholstery, also seems a logical product to be treated. Unfortunately, a protective finish cannot be applied to it up to the present time, although it is reported by a finisher using the *Scotchgard* process that this will be feasible in the near future.

The three leading processors are quite frank about what their finishes will or will not do. But all have proven without doubt that spots and stains disappear if sponged off or blotted out when the accident occurs or shortly thereafter. Since any of these finishes are a by-product of the water repellent process which is perhaps the oldest of the functional finishes, dating back some seventy years, and as such are an integral part of it, these claims are justified. However, if the spot or stain remains for an indefinite period of time, the matter will penetrate through to the fabric but not to the same extent that it would on an untreated fabric.

The properties of the protective finishes vary with the formulas and some, therefore, are limited in their protective qualities. *Scotchgard* is a fluorochemical product of the Minnesota Mining Manufacturing Company; *Syl-Mer* is a silicone process of the Dow Corning Company, which is the supplier of the raw silicone to the finisher; and *Permel Plus*, designated as *Special Permel Plus* by the company for decorative fabrics, is the process of the American Cyanamid Company, the basis of which is melamine resin. All are resistant to water-type stains, such as fruit juices, soft drinks, coffee, tea, milk and liquor, but *Scotchgard*, as the accompanying chart shows, is even resistant to that bugaboo, hair oil, mineral oil, salad dressing, and dry soil from the atmosphere.

As in the water repellent processes, there are two types of finishes: the renewable, which are wax applications, either mineral or vegetable, and must be renewed after dry cleaning and the durable or permanent which are resistant to laundry and dry cleaning for the period of time during which the fabric is in use. Either one responds to any reputable household solvent cleaner for spot cleaning with the exception of the foam shampoos. When they are used, all traces of foam must be removed

Continued on page 217

Scotchgard	*Resistant to water type stains* *Resistant to oil-borne stains* *Resistant to dry soil from atmosphere or clothing* *Resistant to laundry and dry cleaning for life of fabric* *Any cleaner can be used with exception of foam shampoo type; if used, all traces of foam must be removed from fabric or the effectiveness of* Scotchgard *will be diminished or lost.* *Every fabric to be treated given trial testing and must come up to* Scotchgard *requirements.*
Syl-Mer	*Resistant to water and waterborne stains* *By skillful sponging with solvent type cleaner most oily or greasy spots can be removed.* *Durable to laundering* *Any cleaner can be used with exception of foam or soap type shampoo; if used all traces of foam must be removed in order not to counteract the water repellency of the finish.*
Permel Plus	*Resistant to water-borne stains* *Resistant to soot and dust* *Durable to dry cleaning and will withstand repeated cleanings or washings.*

RESTAURANTS

Landscaped terrace surrounds one side of Schrafft's Eastchester, golf course is in the rear. View below shows portion of bar-dining area, the two sections divided by banquettes upholstered in Interchemical olive on bar side, in terra cotta on the other; semi-partitions are flanked by panels of Gene McDonald linen drapery fabric in tones of blue on beige with accents of olive green and terra cotta.

Peter Copeland

Adolph Novak

Lawrence J. Israel

Interior Designer: **Copeland, Novak and Israel**
Installation: **Schrafft's Eastchester**
Location: **Eastchester, N. Y.**

Is décor important to the success of a restaurant? Apparently the well-known chain of Schrafft's think so, for to avoid a stereotyped or trademark kind of design, they approach each of their new restaurants in terms of the area it serves, in each case employing the services of an interior designer. Schrafft's Eastchester, which is part of the burgeoning new Vernon Hills Shopping Center, is a recent example. The architecture and interior design are the work of Copeland, Novak and Israel, who are also architects for the Center. Although the contemporary architectural theme of the nearby buildings has been maintained, they have given the new restaurant a distinct look of its own with a handsome facade highlighted by a colonnade that extends the full, two-story height of the building. The interiors are a blending of French Provincial and contemporary styling, with color playing a doubly important role. The main restaurant, which is designed to serve 600, is subtly divided into areas, each defined by a change in the basic color scheme. Blue is the predominant color throughout and appears in the carpeting of navy with a random pattern of lighter blue dots, and in linen draperies with tones of blue accented by olive green and terra cotta on a soft beige background. In the first section of the restaurant, blue is repeated in upholstery materials on the chairs and banquettes. In the center section, the upholstery colors shift to olive green, in a bar-lounge area to terra cotta, and at the far end, they revert to blue. In addition to the main restaurant shown here, there is also a lower level designed for large banquets and parties. Designed as one huge area, the room can be divided by folding doors to ensure complete privacy for a party of 50 or a group of 500. Each room has its own entrance, and room paneling has been arranged to eliminate crisscrossing of guests or service facilities at individual affairs.

Glintenkamp

In this section of restaurant curved banquettes executed by Brower are upholstered in Leatherguild's blue Kerazon vinyl, the chairs in Creative Looms blue fabric; tables, also by Brower, are adjustable and can be pulled out or turned to allow seating without disturbing the table arrangements; custom metal chandeliers are by Charles Winston.

Glintenkamp

White and blue American Olean tile is background of pastry shop counter; walls and woodwork, executed by John Langenbacher are cherry; Brower chairs in this area are upholstered in Creative Looms blue fabric.

Gottscho-Schleisner

In lobby of restaurant, an attractive seating area is arranged in front of fireplace with equipment from William H. Jackson; paneled walls, executed by John Langenbacher, are cherry and feature painting by Harlyn Dickinson; televison is recessed behind left panel; Mohawk carpet, installed by L. Jones, is deep blue with random pattern of lighter blue dots; Brower chairs and sofa are grouped with Meyer-Gunther-Martini tables; upholstery fabrics combine Creative Looms blue and terra cotta with Kravet green; at far left can be seen Gourmet Shop and soda fountain.

Glintenkamp

In bar and lounge area of restaurant, far wall is covered in Gene McDonald wallpaper in same pattern and colors as drapery fabric; Brower banquettes in this area are in Interchemical terra cotta vinyl, the chairs in Creative Looms terra cotta fabric; Charles Winston wall sconces and clock.

Gottscho-Schleisner

This view shows division of huge dining room into areas with semi-partitions and drapery fabrics; although each area is subtly defined by change of pace in overall color scheme, there is a feeling of unity throughout; here the banquettes are covered in Leatherguild's blue Kerazon, the chairs in Creative Looms blue fabric; Mohawk blue carpet and Gene McDonald drapery fabric remain the same throughout.

Corner of large dining area in back part of restaurant looks out on landscaped terrace and adjoining golf course; this area can be closed off for private parties; walls are painted antique white and gold with large mural painting and decoration by Harlyn Dickinson; Brower chairs are in ivory Vicrtex silk vinyl, and Creative Looms blue fabric; Charles Winston chandelier, Gene McDonald drapery.

Louis Ben

Coffee shop has Victorian air with Woodson blue and white Paisley curtain print executed in Formica for walls and facing of counter; Amtico turquoise vinyl floor has white and deep blue inlays; bases of Chairmasters counter stools and dining tables were executed by Chicago Hardware Foundry in white enamel.

Interior Designer: **Ellen L. McCluskey, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Designs for Dining**
Location: **National Hotel Exposition, New York**

Designs for Dining is a series of suggested dining areas presented each year as a feature of the National Hotel Exposition to emphasize the importance of interior décor in creating a successful restaurant. The 1961 edition offers five different types of dining and one cocktail lounge designed by Ellen L. McCluskey, A.I.D., and George Prather, A.I.D., Vice President of the Design Division of Ellen L. McCluskey Associates, Inc. Although each of the dining areas is completely different in decoration and type of facilities offered, they have this in common: the décor is keyed to the type of food offered. For executive business luncheons where steaks and chops dominate the menu, the theme is Spanish, the overall atmosphere, masculine. Dubbed El Toro, the room uses

stone motifs in textured wall covering, wrought iron sculpture depicting a bull fight, floor and bar facing of vinyl in a random pegged wood pattern. Exposed bins for wine storage are also a decorative feature of the room. The Mandalay Room suggests a restaurant featuring an East Indian menu. Here, Siamese arches frame floor-to-ceiling mirror panels, sculptured wire fixtures of East Indian dancing girls accent the walls, colors are exotic. For around-the-clock dining aimed especially at the after-theatre crowd, "The Gourmet Buffet" enables patrons to serve themselves or be served at tables. A special display table holds hot foods and includes a charcoal broiler. For leisurely dining at its most elegant, a room has been created with romantic overtones and an air of continental sophistication. Leopard panels adorn the walls with inserts of gold medallions of cupids; draperies are of green velvet, and the overall color scheme stresses rich, deep tones. Adjoining this area is a cocktail lounge with walls, floor and bar covered in vinyl simulating malachite. The fifth type of dining area is a coffee shop with café curtains and wall covering in a blue and white Paisley print creating a charming Victorian air.

Leopard panels of Naugahyde inset with gold medallions of cupids by Virginia Frankel Gallery set a romantic mood for intimate dining; panels are framed in green against an ebony background, and entire wall is of vinyl; biscuit-tufted banquettes by Chairmasters are upholstered in green Naugahyde, the chairs in black with brass nail trim and handles; custom green carpeting by V'Soske is keyed to deep green velvet draperies by Scalamandrè with black braid and tassels from Consolidated Trimming; simulated window is of Signet mirror by Carolina through Design Mirror Corp.; gold damask table cloths by James G. Hardy, Jackson china, Libbey stemware, International Silver flatware; crystal chandelier from Greene Bros. is on Luxtrol dimmer system as are Kliegl downlights; floral arrangement by the Potting Shed.

Mandalay Room suggests restaurant featuring East Indian menu: walls are of gold Naugahyde accented with sculptured wire fixtures from Virginia Frankel Gallery; Byzantine arches frame Signet mirror panels by Carolina and reflect specially designed Kliegl fixtures hanging from ceiling domes; all seating is by Chairmasters, the banquettes covered in turquoise Naugahyde, the chairs in gold.

Gourmet Buffet suggests dining area for after-theatre patrons who can serve themselves or have service at the tables; left wall treatment combines chains, plastic, glass and metal sculpture from Virginia Frankel Gallery, rear wall is walnut Formica; dining chairs by Chairmasters are on Chicago Hardware Foundry bases and upholstered in white Naugahyde; custom display table is for hot foods and charcoal broiling; flooring in service area is Amtico vinyl travertine with orange and beige inlays, the design repeated in V'Soske carpet in dining area; yellow, brown, orange and copper appear in accents, James G. Hardy linens and Jackson china; Kliegl down lights are on Luxtrol dimmer system, raised for brightness over food settings, lowered over the dining tables.

Walls and floor in cocktail lounge are of Amtico vinyl simulating malachite; bar, stools and chairs are by Chairmasters, upholstery is black Naugahyde; wall sconces by Greene Bros. are on Luxtrol dimmers as are various Kliegl downlights.

The appeal is to masculine tastes in El Toro Room with its Spanish flavor; walls of Texture-Flex simulated stone are accented by wrought iron sculptures from Virignia Frankel Gallery; bar, executed by Chairmasters, is topped with Formica and faced with Amtico vinyl in random wood pattern which continues floor design; bar stools are upholstered in bright red Naugahyde.

Rehman

Interior Designer: **Robert L. Hunker, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Themley's Westgate Restaurant**
Location: **Akron, Ohio**

A restaurant with décor suitable for informal as well as formal dining was problem presented to interior designer; foyer fountain was ingeniously executed—because of restricted space—as divider wall, separating bar from foyer, constructed of plastic sheets and streamers with circulating pump permitting constant flow of water over both sides; contemporary, 18th century French and Oriental are blended, with antique furniture and chandelier, gold vinyl Amtico on walls and flooring, Philadelphia Carpeting area rug with fringe specially dyed by Consolidated Trimming, and Kneedler-Fauchere Chinese wallpaper on ceiling.

Greeff simulated ocelot fur fabric on Shelby-Williams bar stools has an affinity with Bigelow carpeting and complete copper faced bar, extra wide armrest providing comfort for customer; copper tone by Panelyte on counter and pierced copper sheets over bar supply lighting; rough weathered pine paneled walls tinted with powdered gold and cream and specially printed Elenhank draperies are coup de grace creating mellow atmosphere.

For easy maintenance, fabrics in main dining room in Oriental color scheme of peony, plum, blues and greens combined with metallics were plastic coated by local firm; Bigelow carpeting covers floor, continuation of bar and lounge; grape color Woolsuede panels in balcony background from Isabel Scott, foil for floral chintz by Greeff on table tops, fabricated by Parkwood Laminates, and on upholstery vinyl-coated by Dura-Cote Corp.

View of spacious main dining room cleared of dining appointments show to advantage treated Greeff fabric on table tops and on chairs from Tri-Par; table bases by Chicago Hardware; chandeliers in 6' lengths designed by interior designer and made in Venice.

View of bar and lounge looking toward fireplace wall completely constructed of copper sheets folded over plywood panels, four heavier gauge copper panels, with interior fireproofed, over fireplace opening and hinged to close for summer use when raised copper hearth is cushioned for extra dining space; furniture other than bar stools by Custom Craft; fabric on sofa by B. Berger.

Interior Designer: **Fred V. Gerstel, A.I.D.**
Thomas L. Nock
Installation: **Renaissance Restaurant**
Location: **Newark, N. J.**

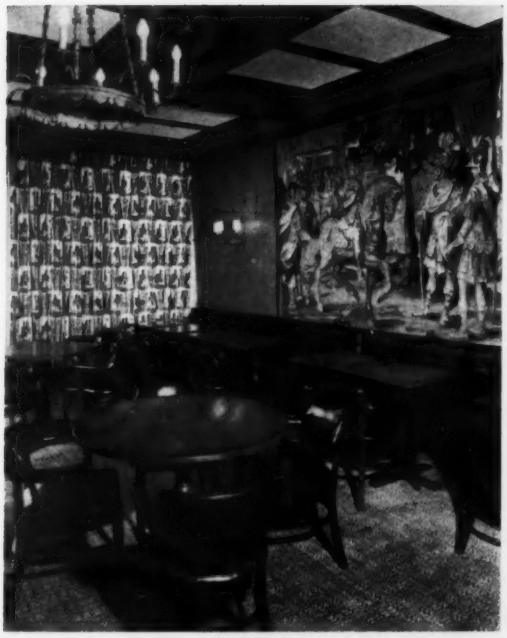
Erected originally in 1928 as a replica of the Palazzo Contarini-Fason, on the Canala Grande in Venice, the exterior of the newly-renovated Renaissance Restaurant remains outstanding for its unusual design in a typical Newark commercial street. Especially at night when it is illuminated by concealed lighting for a dramatic effect. The exterior shows evidence of Gothic styling in its design, as it was influenced by its predecessor, the Byzantine in Venice, retaining its vigorous characteristics in corbel, column, pilaster, entablature, pediment and sculptured and pierced panels, all of which have been incorporated here. With such a classic treatment of the exterior, it was only natural for the interior designer to extend its identifying Venetian style into the completely renovated interior, where will be found all the necessary decorative ingredients for a delightful background dedicated to the amenities of dining. This meticulous attention to detailing for an authentic Venetian effect in the decorative treatment extends to the main dining room, the bar and cocktail lounge, banquet rooms and special rooms for private dining. The renovations also included remodeling the old kitchen completely, under the supervision of Ted Reid, at great expense with the most modern equipment.

Spiraling columns in Byzantine style, by Saldarini & Pucci, separate cocktail lounge and bar from dining room with walls in Elbert Jackson red and gold fabric, blending with Bigelow red carpet, from Neuss, and matching Erbun velvet upholstery of Furniture Craft banquettes and Shelby Williams chairs, from Advanced Design; dome in center of ceiling accommodates large Check-O-Lite chandelier and visually increases height of room.

Serpentine bar has black vinyl counter front of Naugahyde, source also of contrasting gold vinyl on bar stools by Shelby Williams, through Advanced Design; wall at rear is paved with Pittsburgh mirror, by The Glass Co.; cabinetwork is by Furniture Craft Furniture; only strong color note is Herko painting on Lucite, imitating stained glass, set in Ace ornamental frame in Byzantine style; lighting fixtures from Camer Glass.

James Vincent

Wrought iron balustrade leads downstairs to gourmet dining table in wine cellar, shown below with arched door of Wise leaded glass; lighting fixtures were specially designed. Banquet room, shown right at top, can be divided into two rooms by folding doors, is made visually larger by Pittsburgh mirrors, from The Glass Co., alternating with panels of white and gold flocking by Fabrics Unlimited and harmonizing with Shelby Williams chairs, through Advanced Design, gilded and upholstered in Vicrtex silk vinyl; Check-O-Lite chandeliers are bronze and crystal, Bigelow black and yellow carpet is from Neuss.



Armour Room, right, for private dining, has beamed ceiling and walls sheathed in bleached oak studded with iron studs by Furniture Craft, matching table tops; colorful Renaissance tapestry from French & Co. pictures Emperor Maximilian I, repeats hues in Scalamandrè multicolor curtains by Continental Drapery & Upholstery Co.; Furniture Craft banquettes and Shelby Williams chairs, through Advanced Design, are in black Naugahyde; Bigelow carpet, from Neuss, is black and yellow; Greene Bros. wrought iron chandelier and sconces.

OFFICES

Interior Designer: **Skidmore, Owings & Merrill**
Installation: **Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company Bldg.**
Location: **Toledo, Ohio**

Hedrich-Blessing

As a result of careful planning of interior in relationship to site and surroundings, building functions superbly for needs of occupants. View above is building at night, showing interesting pattern of lighted windows; at right is shown plaza with banquettes and planting, winner of National Plant America award, providing seasonal color.

Interior, left, is lounge area of board room with V'Soske beige rug and matching walls of Knoll Pandanus cloth combined with white Formica doors, background for specially designed furniture from Albano, upholstered in American's tan leather; table top is Libbey-Owens-Ford glass, Gargantuan gilt dandelion is by Harry Bertoia.

President's office is in monochromatic beige color scheme, the specially designed upholstered furniture in Scalamandrè silk blended with V'Soske carpet; teak occasional chairs are from Frederik Lunning, the desk chair from Stow & Davis; Louver-Drape vertical blinds.

Wall opposite windows in office of president emphasizes teak in the decorative scheme for wall paneling and furniture; cabinet by Albano is flanked by Wegner armchairs from Frederik Lunning; beige carpet is by V'Soske.

Office of executive vice president is attractive with teak paneling, dropped ceiling and specially designed furniture, including glass-top coffee table, teak desk and Stow & Davis desk chair; cabinets by Albano, pedestal chairs from Lehigh in American's tan leather; V'Soske carpet.

Typical office of vice president is characterized by window walls, one window fitted with Louver-Drape vertical blinds, and Hexcel Honeylite aluminum ceiling; Bigelow tan carpet and walls painted beige are background for specially designed teak desk and Stow & Davis desk chair; Lehigh pedestal chair is in American's brown leather.

Private dining room has beige walls and dropped ceiling, with matching V'Soske carpet; specially designed furniture includes black lacquer table from Albano, and Smith & Watson chairs of rosewood upholstered in American's black leather.

Gleaming beauty of specially designed stainless steel buffet shelf with granite top, in executive dining room, is reiterated in Breuer cane-back chairs from Thonet; tables are of elm burl, by Albano.

Herrlin Studio

Interior Designer: **Jeanne McDonald**
Petersen Interiors, Inc.
Installation: **Maryhill Cemetery Administration Bldg.**
Location: **Niles, Ill.**

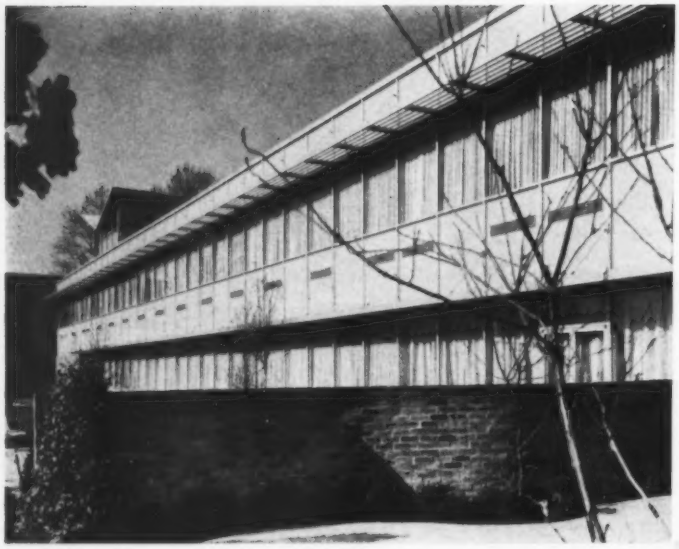
Handsomely grained teakwood patterned Formica paneled walls as background help to create the soothing, restful atmosphere so necessary to ease emotional strain in this private conference room and all other rooms; soft orange, green and natural tones predominate; lighter shades of upholstery Scotchgarded for easy care; furniture by Risom and Mexican upholstery import from Bruce Rogers on L-shaped arrangement of sofa and chair; Cabin Crafts dill green area rug not quite rectangular in shape due to arc-shaped architecture of building resulting in odd shapes of all rooms; natural L. Anton Maix wool casements with orange accent; planter from Architectural Pottery; wall pieces by Jo Mead.

Kravet wool casements in subtle striped effect of gradated colors complement Edward Fields octagonal area rug in avocado with accents of off-white and tan, matching Dunbar lounge chair, source for all furniture in lobbies with sofa in purple and open armchairs in orange creating striking color scheme; French porcelain planter with bittersweet and Iranian copper top pedestal table are Dunbar imports; lamps from Design-Technics.

Intimate family conversational groups feature second lobby area with harmonious arrangement of Dunbar octagonal table and four lounge chairs on Edward Fields rug in brown, gold and bittersweet with 12" leaf border design; dramatic effect is heightened by second conversational group with striped armless chairs and Kravet wool casement fabric with gradated colors ranging from copper and burnt orange to gold and citron green; Design-Technics lamps and planter; Abernathy ceramic vase distributed by Risom.

Comfort is the keynote of the superintendent's office with Risom desk and chair, table and sofa, and Dunbar lounge chairs: blue textured fabric on sofa; purple, copper and blue plaid on lounge chairs and Cabin Crafts dill green rug blend to create soothing atmosphere with maize and natural Kravet wool casements repeated at windows; lamp from Design-Technics.

Large conference room, spectacular in color and design, with 110" Risom conference table and eight chairs upholstered in bright orange, foil for saffron-colored Cabin Crafts oval area rug; maize and natural random stripe wool casements from L. Anton Maix is striking background for 6' honey locust tree in Design-Technics planter.



Marsh Photographers

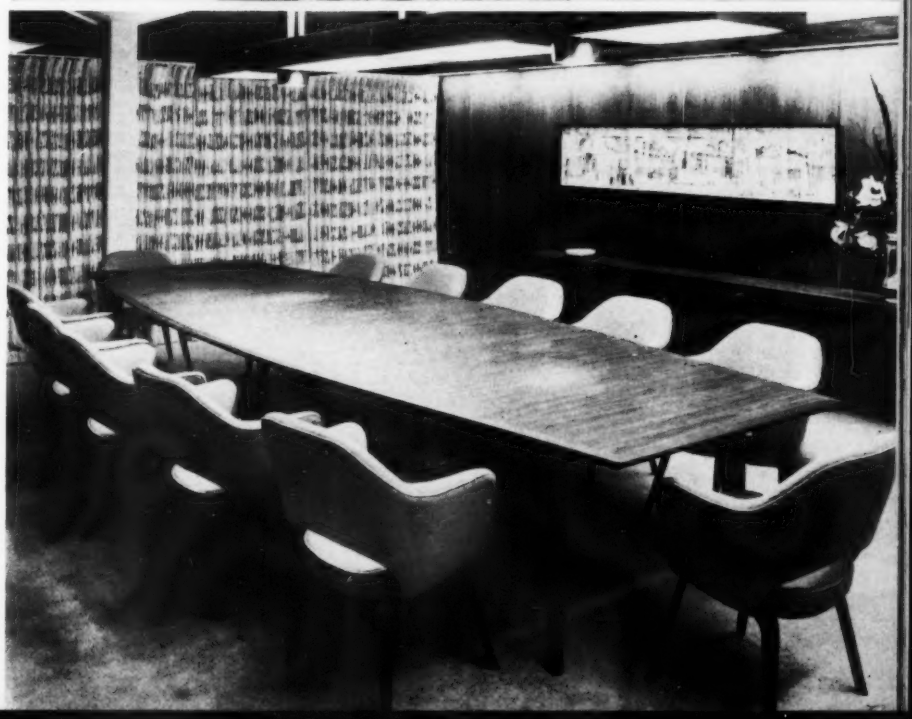
Interior Designer: **Elizabeth Harrison, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Taft Stations, TV Studio**
Location: **Cincinnati, Ohio**

Open stairway at entrance is teak structure contrasted with slabs of stone for treads, leading up from terrazzo floor; background is red and blue brick wall with growing plants.

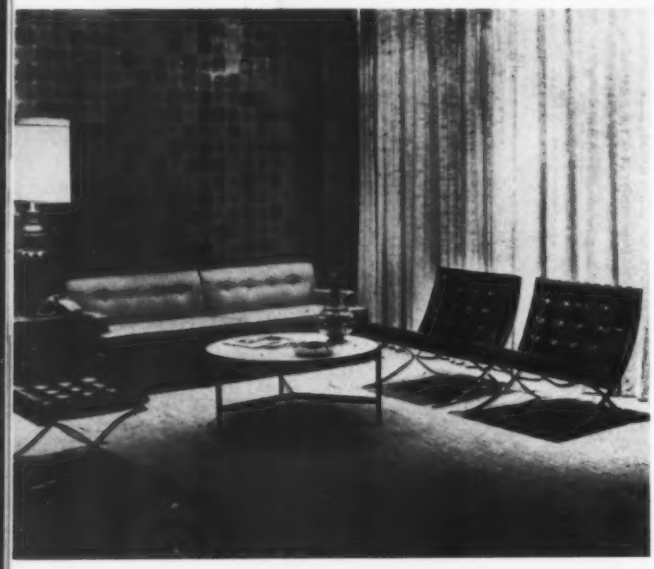
Entrance lobby, left, has Fiberglas curtains from Elenhank, furniture from Knoll, including chairs in blueberry tufted leather and sofa in green tweed; chenille rug is by V'Soske.

Executive office has one wall sheathed in walnut, contrasted with Louis Bowen blue and brown grasscloth, on other walls, matching V'Soske tweed carpet and curtains of Thorp fabric; Risom walnut desk is combined in room with pair swivel chairs and revolving book table, by Baker; other furniture by Directional is upholstered in fabrics from Boris Kroll, Jack Lenor Larsen, and Schumacher.

Penthouse living room has walls of teak sheathing contrasted with Edward Fields off-white carpet; Baker sectional sofa in Boris Kroll black fabric has three accompanying red lacquer rattan cocktail tables from Ficks Reed for contrast; glass-top table is from Grosfeld House; McGuire bar stools are covered in Naugahyde, Baker lounge chairs in Jack Lenor Larsen yellow and white tweed; lamps from Accessories and Design.



Board room has gray and white curtains of Lozano-Fisher fabric and Edwards Fields carpet as background for Knoll furniture, the chairs upholstered in cinnamon tweed; painting is by Bill Nielson.



As background for office of general manager, walls are covered in Timbertone blue textured paper with gold highlights (from Warner Co.) and windows are curtained in Greeff natural linen casement with Stroheim & Romann blue drapery fabric; Tai Ping carpet in aquamarine and green (with Wunda-Weve underlay) is used throughout; furnishings combine Baker desk, Kittinger chairs (swivel and pull-up in black leather, antique white model with Jack Valentine blue cushion), Milling Road bookcases; gold desk accessories by Smith Metal Arts, Samuel Dinkelspiel lamp, Richard Norton antique globe.

Seating area in reception room groups Schoonbeck sofa in aquamarine with Knoll black-leather chairs and Dunbar cocktail table against walls in Warner gold metallic paper and Seymour gold draperies; Frederick Cooper lamp.

Interior Designer: **Roy Klipp, A.I.D.**
John A. Colby & Sons
Installation: **WGN Studios**
Location: **Chicago, Illinois**

Walls in conference room are of Warner cork with green highlights, draperies are turquoise print from Thorp; furniture by Herman Miller includes lounge chairs in black leather, conference chairs in Greeff turquoise and beige stripe (Scotchgarded); Richard Norton hurricane lamps, Smith Metal Arts ashtrays, New Metal Crafts chandeliers.

In lounge for women employees, designer had to provide 12 card tables and as much seating space as possible in fairly small area; to take away feeling of tall, narrow room, suspended ceiling with light fixtures was introduced, following pattern of Amtico beige vinyl flooring with bands of cantaloupe, brown, bamboo and turquoise; in contrast to dramatic ceiling and floor, furniture and colors are subdued: Directional card tables with walnut laminated tops, plastic chairs in white or tangerine, sofas in turquoise and beige vinyl or tangerine fabric, Regan coffee tables, Advance Design end tables; for acoustical reasons, left wall which separates room from auditorium is in ivory and mocha Curon, others in beige Vicrtex; clock by Howard Miller.

Ben Schnall

Interior Designer: **Peter Fraser, Jr.**
Installation: **The Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co.**
Location: **Hartford, Conn.**

Conference room has facilities for lectures and films (screen and blackboard are behind sliding doors of Simpson plywood wall) and displaying charts (on Congoleum-Nairn tan bulletin board cork); carpet is "Rexton" beige jute from Vogue, Herman Miller chairs are upholstered in soft shades of navy and ultramarine blue, gray and beige, with accents of Isabel Scott orange and black fabric on chairs at end of Regan conference table; Habitat lighting fixtures.

Interior Designer: **Lester Fountain**
Installation: **Executive Office**
Location: **Paterson, N. J.**

Walnut paneling and a scenic mural from Albert Van Luit in sepia on beige silk are background for this attractive office; desk, desk chair, side chairs and credenza from Stow Davis are in oiled walnut, the desk chair covered in avocado nylon to match carpet from F. Schumacher; upholstered pieces are custom designs, the fabrics in beige, green and bittersweet; fireplace tiles and ceramic lamps by Design Technics.

Interior Designer: **J. Wayne Griffin**
Celia Anne Griffin
Installation: **Royal Manufacturing Co.**
Location: **Charlotte, N. C.**

Offices

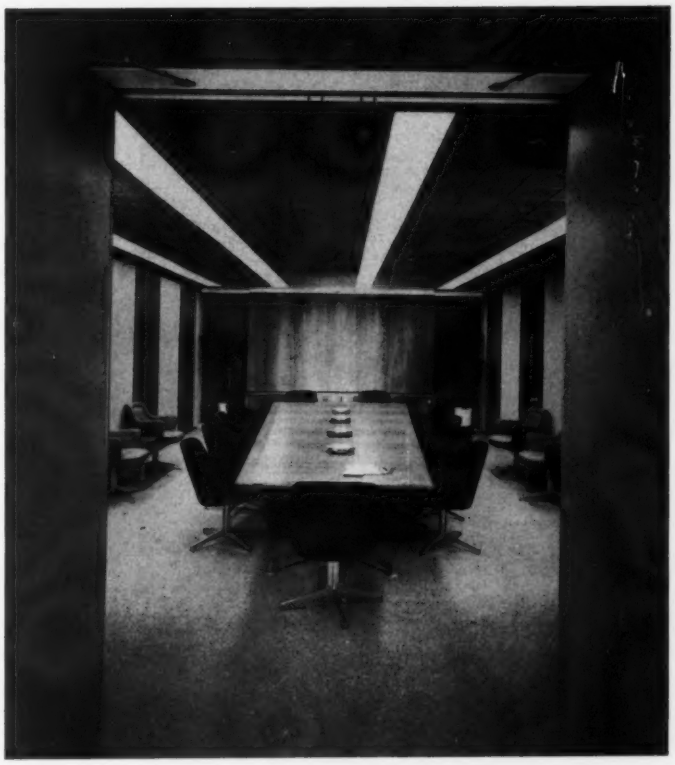
Curtains in brown, beige and apricot on white, from David & Dash, establish color scheme of conference room sheathed in walnut; Sherrill sofas are in Caro & Upright beige fabric; Erwin-Lambeth cocktail table and Jens Risom low lamp table with Parkwood top; walnut desk is from Directional, and Monarch chairs are upholstered in apricot fabric from Dunbar, source also for conference table; floor is of Armstrong vinyl. Myrtle desk in executive office, right, has accompanying Monarch armchairs in Caro & Upright olive and Celadon fabric; desk chair is from Boling, and olive fabric for curtains is by Scalamandrè; floor is of Robbins vinyl.

Morley Baer

Interior Designer: **Welton Becket & Associates**
Installation: **Kaiser Industries Corp.**
Location: **Oakland, Cal.**

Office building housing Kaiser operations is sheathed in gold, gray and natural aluminum, 28 stories high, with 1,200-car parking garage topped by three-acre roof garden; department store and other shops and service facilities adjoin rear; cafeteria and auditorium are in the front extension. Waiting area on executive floor, below, features Kaiser products as background: wall is composed of irregularly shaped panels of anodized aluminum in gold and bronze tones with colorful decorations of aluminum castings by Jan De Swart; beige carpet is by Sallee, furniture is from Dunbar, the sofa in off-white texture, the chairs in olive green leather.

For variety, color scheme of each floor is based on either blue, green, yellow or beige in various shades on ceiling and walls with carpet and furnishings in complementary tones; typical executive office, above, affording panoramic view of Lake Merritt, shows application of "total design" concept with off-white Fiberglas draperies from Glass Fabrics, contrasted with pale green painted walls; furniture includes stainless steel-framed furniture by Steelcase, chairs upholstered in sand-color Naugahyde; Architectural Pottery planter is off-white, Sallee carpet is two-tone green.



One of several conference rooms has wood sheathing on walls combined with Vicrtex; lighting is by specially developed continuous strip fluorescent fixtures recessed in aluminum ceiling; extruded aluminum furniture includes Mullen table with wood top in natural finish, Lehigh chairs at table in brown-and-black fabric by Knoll, source also for green fabric on remaining chairs; carpet from Sallee.

President's office, shown above and at left, features custom walnut paneling, desk and built-in storage units by Office Suites; adjustable glass shelves against a background of Vicrtex grasscloth serve to hold president's personal art collection; furnishings include Moselle Meals pull-up chairs covered in Boris Kroll orange fabric, Marden lounge chairs in Kroll brown, black and orange stripe; Firth corduroy pattern carpet is soft gold, and Elenhank curtain fabric has brown print on natural.

Interior Designer: **Marvin Powers**
Business Interiors, Inc.
Installation: **The May Company Offices**
Location: **St. Louis, Mo.**

Custom conference table by Office Suites is 6' wide, 26' long, will seat 24 with Taylor chairs upholstered in Blanchard Bros. black leather; walls are covered in Vicrtex, custom carpet was specially dyed olive green; brass, walnut and Swedish glass chandeliers by Gross; lamp from Jim Hurt.

Interior Designer: **Raymond Wing Jean, N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **Johns-Manville Executive Office**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

In this office created for senior vice president of Johns-Manville, interior designer's objective was to find new uses for the firm's products and to show them in a club-like atmosphere which would not blatantly spell out a sales pitch but make clients aware of imaginative applications of the products. Movable partitions dividing office and reception area are Johns-Manville Colorlith, and Stow Davis desks feature special Colorlith inserts; other products by the firm include Corrulux drapery fabric flanking Lozano-Fisher asbestos Roman blind, and 24" x 24" domed Fiberglas ceiling units; walls are covered in Katzenbach & Warren's white "Cariba" vinyl Fiberglas, carpet from Patterson, Flynn & Johnson is gold in the office, blue in reception area, and the two colors are repeated in David & Dash silk upholstery fabrics on Harvey Probber chairs; tables from Richard Draper; Paul Hanson lamp.

Conference room showing custom wall with sliding glass doors from Air-Tite, leading into corridor, creating feeling of openness; Knoll sofa in olive and Lunning teak frame chairs in black leather set striking color scheme; chrome bases of Lehigh coffee tables with polished travertine tops match base of Knoll conference table; floor lamp from Nessen.

Interior Designer: **Ron Lane, A.I.D.**
Latham-Tyler-Jensen
Installation: **Pittsburgh Pacific Company**
Location: **Minneapolis, Minn.**

A fine example of the practical development of a small space, planned to include facilities for meetings of the various subsidiary heads, project engineers and developers as well as the staff, is the office of the Pittsburgh Pacific Company. Functional openness while adequately providing for private, conference and work areas has been achieved by the designers with Ron Lane, Project Head, and Jeanne Marie Hartnett, N.S.I.D. A flexible and efficient plan centers around the communications and work spaces. Custom partitions of oiled walnut which open for bi-functional work, glass and fabric covered panels which permit transmission of north light to corridor space and extra light for those spaces without outside views, complement the handsome upholstery fabrics and combination steel framed and teak furniture and leather chairs. With more than ample storage and file space, an ideal working and communicating atmosphere has been created.

Use of same color scheme in reception area and corridor achieves flow in continuity of design; oiled walnut top on Knoll L-shaped secretarial desk blends with oiled walnut partition separating space from conference room; added accents are ochre Naugahyde on Herman Miller secretarial chair, partition from Insulation Sales, covered in Knoll beige, source also for natural leather on Lehigh armchair in forefront, olive upholstery on chairs against partition and white Formica top pedestal table.

Warren Reynolds

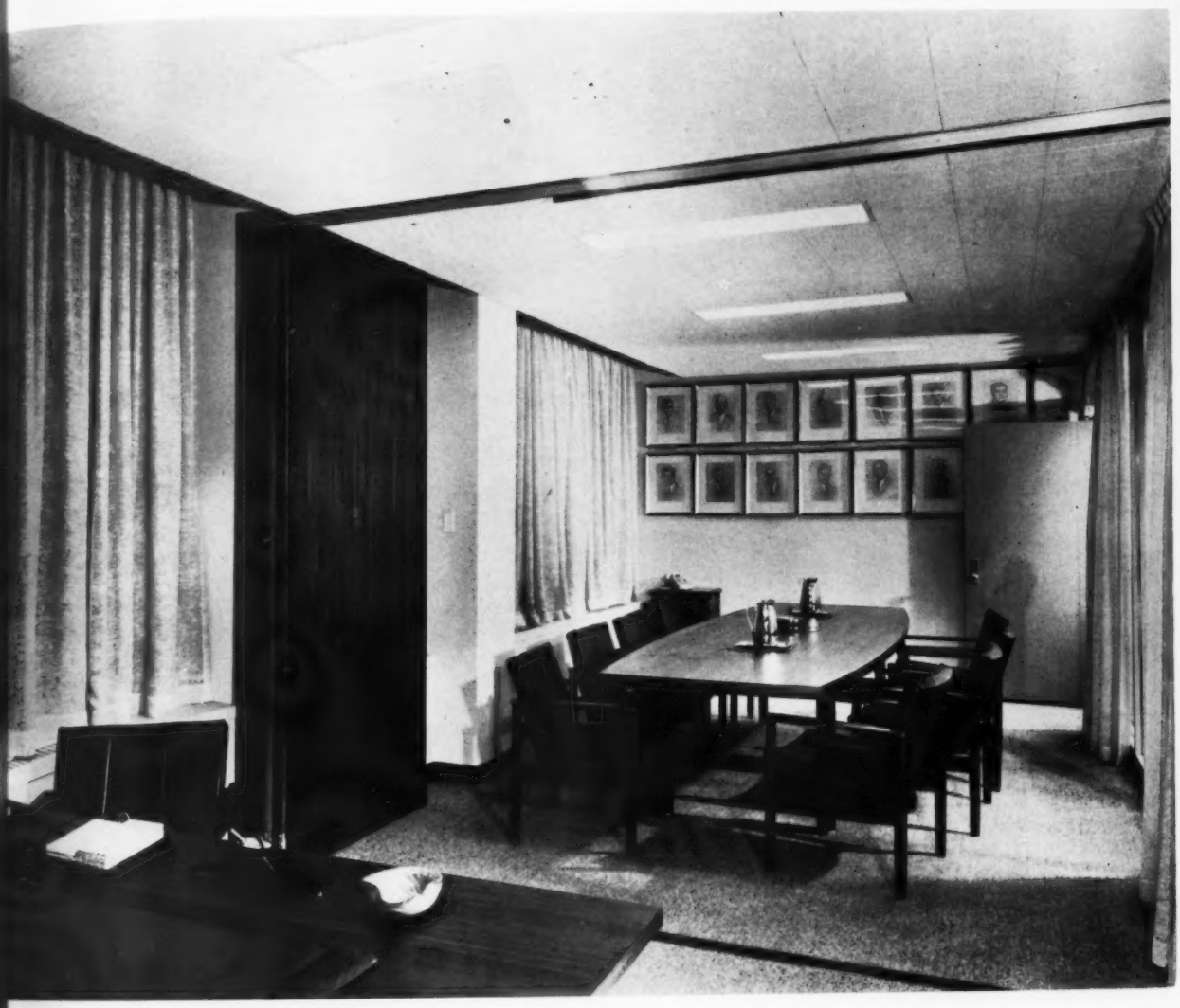
Two views of the executive offices—mirror images of each other except for upholstery colors—with sliding walnut doors by Overholt Properties partitioning offices when desired; cabinet tops of Herman Miller walnut and natural aluminum finish storage wall components are white laminate plastic; wall covered in Curon; swivel chairs from Lehigh in natural leather; pair of Lehigh chairs in Knoll orange fabric and chair in second office in Knoll gold.

Head-on view of corridor work area with conference room at left; Knoll orange is sparkling accent on one of pair of Lehigh armchairs flanking work table with white Formica top and ebony pencil drawer from same source; walnut storage cabinets designed by industrial design firm fabricated by Minnetonka Woodcraft.

Firm's clients are from South America, therefore familiar Brazilian rosewood from Pilot Woodworking and tropical greens have been used throughout. Conference room, with Rugcrofters green carpet and Herman Miller draperies, fabricated by Roffman Associates, has walls of Murals light green grasscloth; table has 6'0" diamond-matched rosewood top, the accompanying chairs upholstered in Radel white leather, furniture by Westcort, the Princeton sofa and pair upholstered chairs in Larsen green fabric; flush panel of Pilot Woodworking rosewood in corner of room opens to reveal built-in lavatory; dome over table has Lightolier fluorescent lighting fixture.

Interior Designer: **Stephen Leigh**
Installation: **Consolidated Inter-American Corp.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Private office has same carpet and curtains as conference room, with large double desk of Brazilian rosewood in middle of room; rosewood wall divider made by Midhattan Woodworking Corp., with cabinets lined with white Formica separating rooms, accommodates bar, revolving TV set, storage space, complete kitchenette and refrigerator, with panels opening from either room to give access to "office hospitality" equipment, furniture by Westcort, desk accessories from Gift Craft.



Interior Designer: **Liselotte Myller, N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **National Wholesale Druggists Association**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

New headquarters of National Wholesale Druggists Association are located in extension to an existing building; the architect was Clayton P. Morey, A.I.A., who also did the office layouts. Board room is divided from president's office by sliding walnut doors, folded at one side, which permit a larger conference area when required; all furniture is from John Stuart Architective Furniture series: the wood is walnut, the chair backs are upholstered in hunter green leather, the seats in a matching textured fabric; walls are painted off-white blending with Herman Miller off-white textured casement curtains, and Simon Manges carpet is beige and white tweed.

BANKS

Interior Designer: **Alan L. Ferry, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Citizens & Southern Bank**
Location: **Albany, Georgia**

The imposing bank shown here, seen for miles around, sets a monument in scale and architectural style in a small, but wealthy south Georgia city. The elegant 18th-century architectural details of the brick exterior, designed by the architect, Harry A. MacEwen, feature an octagon cupola; lead heraldic devices are antique French, lanterns are old Copenhagen street lamps adapted for wall mounting.

Specially designed check desk, with marble top, by Columbus Fixture, is center of customers' space near officers' platform; draperies of Schumacher fabric dramatize area, repeat color in Gulistan gold and blue carpet and upholstery of Cocheo sofas; desks by Jasper, desk chairs by Stow-Davis; side chairs by Barnard & Simonds, lowboys by Kittinger; brass chandelier by William Spencer, wastebaskets by Service-Knolle; pictures by Weil, lamps by Frederick Cooper.

Rothwell

Color of Archibald Holmes green and gold carpet is reiterated in draperies of Schumacher fabric in directors' paneled room; table in foreground is by Cocheo, source also for wing chairs; the armchairs, in leather, by Barnard & Simonds; console is by Kittinger, the lamps by Frederick Cooper; polished brass chandelier is from William Spencer; accessories are antique.

Office of president, at left, has Gulistan gold carpet and wing chair and desk chair by Scerbo; circular window has curtain of Schumacher fabric matching painted wall; armchairs by Cocheo; lamps by Frederick Cooper, painting on wood by Athos Menaboni; brass chandelier, William Spencer.

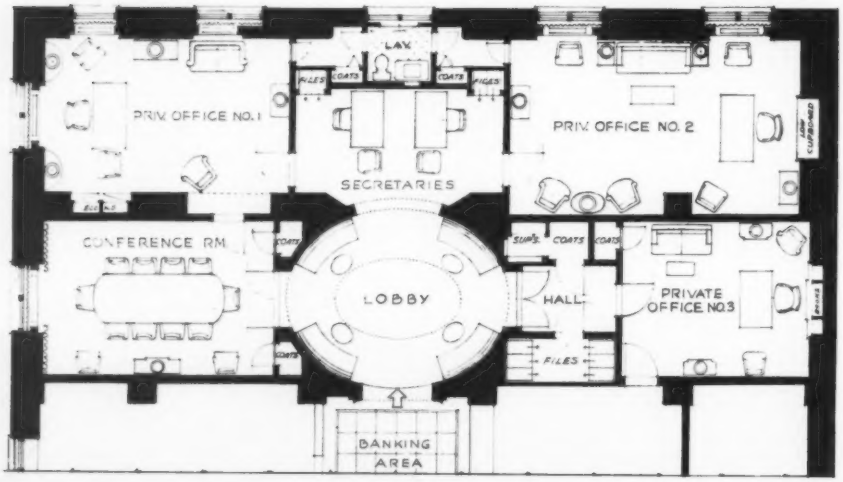
Tellers' line counter, by Columbus Fixture, is paneled and painted to blend with gold and blue Gulistan carpet; paintings of wild turkeys on wood, by Athos Menaboni; draperies of Schumacher fabric, chandelier by William Spencer.

Interior Designer: **Robert H. Niepold, A.I.D.**
John Robert Interiors
Installation: **American Security & Trust Co.**
Location: **Washington, D. C.**

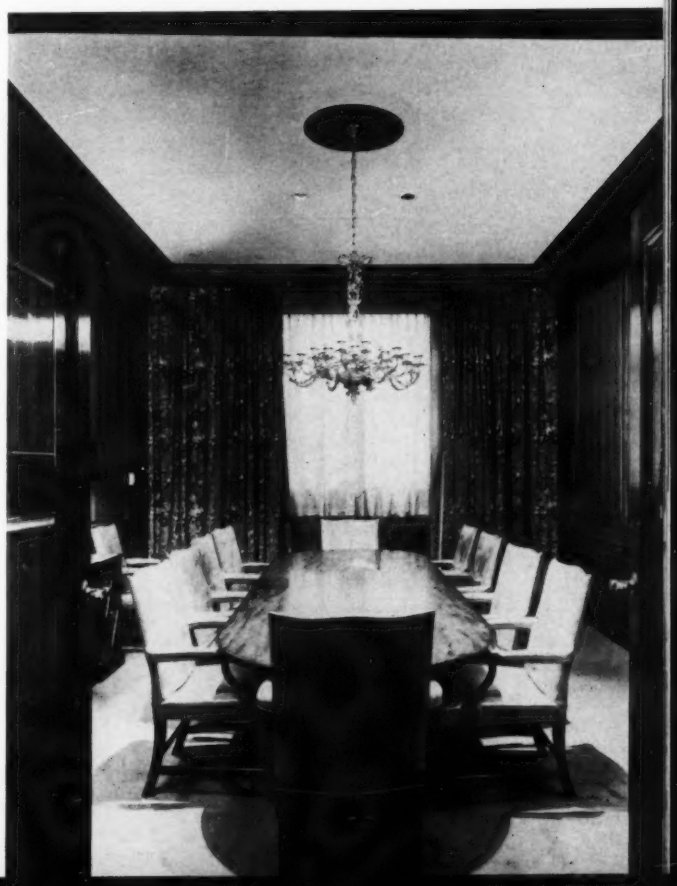
The president and chairman of the board had for years occupied crammed and inadequate office areas on the main floor of this bank. In order to create an executive suite with the qualities of prestige and dignity, excess open space at the rear of the main floor banking area was utilized and developed into the spacious layout as shown in the accompanying floor plan below. The wall at the secretaries' desks, forming a background for the vista through the lobby from the main banking area, is paneled in rosewood, matching the doors throughout the suite. The paneling in the private offices and conference room is of teakwood. Special emphasis has been given to the lighting by the incorporation of cove, indirect and spot lighting; and the air conditioning is also noteworthy, the units being entirely concealed. Mills, Petticord & Mills were the architects.

Robert C. Lautman

Dimensions of oval reception lobby are visually expanded by Murals, Inc. sepia and aquamarine wallpaper mural, blending with trim and dado painted a grayed turquoise tone; custom-made banquettes are in Gilford maching antiqued leather, with black lacquered bases; carpet throughout suite is Templeton turquoise chenille from Gotham; custom dome lighting is feature.



Private office, symphony of russet tones, has walls handsomely paneled in teak, complementing furniture of 18th-century design by Kittinger and by Old Colony; drapery treatment, an authentic design by Thomas Jefferson, is carried out in Schumacher olive and turquoise silk damask, repeated on wing chair and, opposite, sofa; open armchairs are in aquamarine fabric; lamps by Borghese.



Conference room with its warm wood tones is made doubly attractive by Schumacher linen, turquoise and olive on brown, handblocked in Grinling Gibbons design for curtains covering entire end of room; teak paneling is background for Kittinger faded mahogany table and Saybolt & Cleland armchairs in olive leather; bronze doré chandelier is antique.

Sweeping drive at front of building leads to portecochere dramatized by uninterrupted walls of red brick, background for trees and grass areas; window walls overlooking shaded terraces with potted plants are feature of club rear.

Interior Designer: **Ceil Williams, A.I.D., N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **Lakewood Country Club**
Location: **Dallas, Texas**

Color scheme of lounge, left, derives from Japanese antique screen hanging on wall above Erwin Lambeth sofa and chairs in Greeff sand color fabrics; cocktail tables from Harvey Probber, pillows of Thaibok silks; lamps have antique bases; Bigelow Sanford carpet.

Men's card room, below at left, has red brick walls and Bigelow Sanford sand carpet, background for Phoenix tables and accompanying Grand Ledge chairs upholstered in Lackawanna leather; Schoonbeck sofa and Erwin Lambeth chairs create conversation group.

Section of dining room wall gleams with Winfield antiqued gold wallpaper, foil for Italian antiques and Henredon cabinet; tables, and accompanying chairs in Greeff wide-stripe fabric, from Phoenix; Bigelow Sanford carpet.

Color scheme of ballroom, developed in beige fabrics and walnut background, is separated from lounge by Tropicraft sliding shoji panels; detail of conversation grouping, right, reveals Henredon sofa in Jofa fabric, flanked by Erwin Lambeth chairs, in Greeff fabric, and fleur-de-lis lamps from Dinkelspiel; coffee table is from Yale Burge, oval rug is by V'Soske.

Louis Reens

Cocktail lounge, shown at top of page, features Katzenbach & Warren mural in beige, black, blue and white, combined with walnut sheathing and natural brick as background for Empire State chairs in black Naugahyde and Burke white plastic chairs with turquoise seats; Sweet Water Mills blue nylon carpet from Arnold.

Bar area of dining room combines natural brick, walnut and Harvey Design Workshop white plastic moresque grille backed by emerald green; I. V. Chair Co. bar stools are in black Naugahyde, the bar rail in turquoise; Bigelow carpet is turquoise and blue texture, Empire State dining chairs alternate royal blue and turquoise upholstery.

Clubs

Interior Designer: **Frank J. Lincoln, Jr., A.I.D., N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **Cedar Brook Golf Club**
Location: **Old Brookville, L. I., N. Y.**

Seating area in lobby-lounge includes Directional chairs, Shearman Bros. sofa, American Furniture & Novelty tables and desk; color scheme combines royal blue, turquoise and white: Cohama drapery fabric in turquoise and blue stripe, Riegel white curtains, blue nylon carpet; walls are of U. S. Plywood prefinished walnut; Chapman lamps; vinyl area is Amtico turquoise and blue.

Protective Finishes for Fabrics, *continued from page 177*

or the effectiveness of the finish will be diminished or lost since the foam will counteract the liquid repellency of the finish.

The question naturally arises if these are permanent finishes, why does the fabric ever need dry cleaning? Simply stated, every fabric will ultimately soil despite finishes which, as most things relating to existence, are no cure-all. They, too, have their limitations, but the advantage of a protective finish lies in the fact that the over-all soiling of fabrics is retarded and since it reduces the number of dry cleanings or washings, increases the life of the fabric and keeps it fresh looking for a longer time. The big plus factor of the spot and stain resistance finishes is that they are a boon to the consumer for the every-day appearance of the fabric.

All fabrics, with a few exceptions, can be treated with a protective finish. *Scotchguard* cannot be applied to a few synthetics because they react poorly due to heat of application, and *Syl-Mer* is not recommended for casement cloths as an airy, wide-open weave cannot be protected. *Permel Plus* is applied predominantly to cotton and rayon fabrics but is applicable to most synthetic fibers and blends.

As with the different processes of each company, formulas vary and these formulas also vary, depending upon the individual fabric. Naturally, any protective finish is only as good as the processor who applies it. *Scotchgard* identifies each formula by code, and on delicate fabrics, such as velvets, the process is sprayed on instead of passing through a machine so as not to harm the fabrics. And on quilted fabrics, for instance, the content of the filling may contain a substance, oil perhaps, that would cause damage. Every fabric slated for processing with *Scotchgard* by a reputable processor is tested for color, texture and shrinking. This step is an expensive one for the processor but vital to all concerned. Generally, the shrinkage, as with each process, runs to about a couple of inches per yard but the actual amount is determined by the trial tests.

Flameproofing and flame-retardant finishes, the chemicals for which are produced and provided by the American Cyanamid Company, are applied, up to the present time, only on fabrics for institutional use. Under law, one of these finishes is mandatory in every state of the Union though the laws vary. However, three basic standards are accepted: those under the New York City, the City of Boston and the State of California laws. Each operates somewhat differently but all are equally effective in their requirements. Recently there has been evidence of a growing tendency to apply flameproof and flame-retardant finishes to fabrics for use in hotels and theatres. Certificates or affadavits that fabrics have been flameproofed are required in most areas and are supplied by the processor. As in the other functional finishes, there are two distinct groups of flameproof finishes: the renewable type which may be refinished by reliable, experienced dry cleaners; and the durable or permanent type which will withstand from 25 dry cleanings up to an indefinite number as long as the fabric is in use and depending upon the formula. Originally four methods were used in fireproofing textiles but now each processor has his own basic formula which represents an advance over the original methods. In New York a renewable Standard formula is approved by the N.Y.C. Board of Standards and Appeals but there are advance formulas approved also by the State of California Fire Marshal which give the treated fabric more protection from moisture, heat radiation, can be used on fabrics containing metallic yarns and meet U.S. Military and Aircraft requirements. In this renewable group it is not advisable that water repellent treated fabrics be flameproofed as they are likely to remain damp always, though these fabrics are not affected by the durable or permanent finishes. The fabrics which can be treated for flameproofing vary also with the different formulas. In the renewable group all fabrics can be treated due to a recent new development which permitted the processing of rayon acetate, Dacron and other synthetics, although the cost of treating these is higher. This does not apply to the durable or permanent group which is effective only on cotton, viscose rayon, wool, mohair, silk and a combination of these fibers. Although manufacturers of drapery fabrics have large runs processed, one finisher, as an inducement to upholstery fabric manufacturers will process special orders over night.

Whichever finish is applied to fabrics, whether spot and stain or flameproofing, its protective qualities are made to order not only for residential use but particularly for contract installations. And, in this connection, the interior designer, when working with clients, should be most explicit about what protective finishes will do. Most consumers expect too much of the treated fabric, their knowledge having been gained, and misinterpreted, from a superficial reading of consumer advertising.

SHOWROOMS

Interior Designer: **John D. Rybakoff, N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **Beau Brummell Ties, Inc.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Corner of reception room with intriguing use of Decorative Crafts knight in armor, for display of high fashion line of Fabiani ties, shown against felt covered wall by Central Shippee; 18th century garden scene by Murals, Inc., gives depth to corridor, carpeting by Bigelow is leaf green from C. & J. Zimmerman, leading to executive office area and large reception room.

Below, main reception room for both Fabiani and Beau Brummell lines of ties showing blend of contemporary and 18th Century furniture by Scerbo used throughout showrooms and executive areas; foil wall covering by Laverne; other walls in white grasscloth from Laue Bros.; Boris Kroll fabric on gold tufted sofa, interesting contrast for red lacquer chair upholstered in Schumacher 18th century design; Decorative Crafts hanging lantern provides ornamental touch with Lightolier ceiling fixtures supplying most of lighting.

Gil Amiaga

Above, Fabiani Room with handsome Otto Berke teak parquet floor, curry Woolsuede from Isabel Scott and tortoise shell Laverne foil walls; the antique rug and furnishings in classic style of 18th century Italian give the room great elegance; low level lighting by Lightolier; Decorative Crafts helmet; Schumacher sofa fabric; Scerbo furniture.

View of Beau Brummell Room with plexiglass arches and brass finials defining display niches, inspired by famous Royal Pavilion at Brighton with its towering minarettes and domes; cabinets by Scerbo continue Eastern motif with repetitive arches in blue and antique white; charcoal gray walls and leaf green carpeting complete color scheme; white Mottahedeh vase.

Another view of Beau Brummell Room and typical of period for which room is named, is Arthur H. Lee paneled floral fabric on sofa accented by white casements from Contract Fabrics; textured fabric on chairs by Lieb/Meyer.

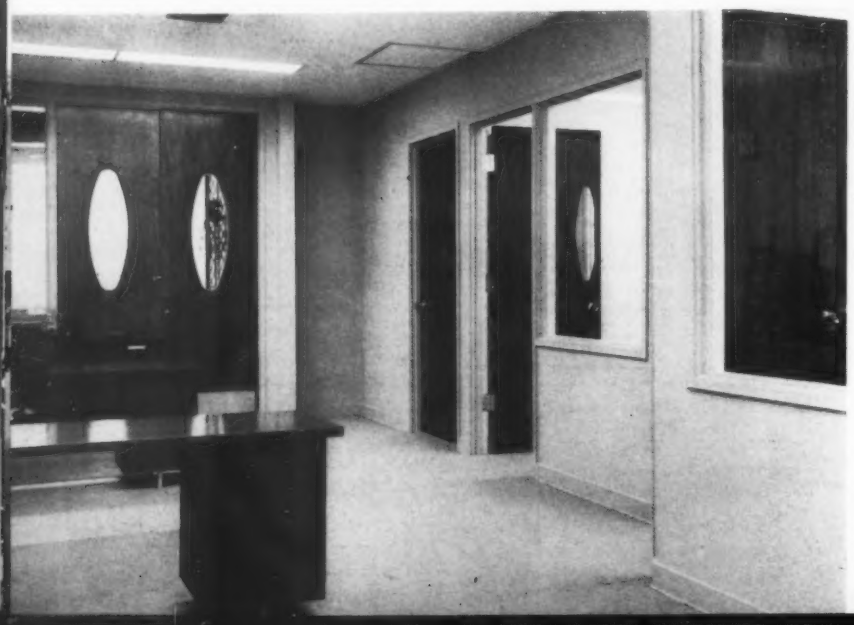
Below, foil for curry Woolsuede walls and folding screens from Isabel Scott is gracious white and gold armoire housing Fabiani high fashion line and complemented by white-on-white Kravet draperies; special constructed table top permits discards to be hung on rods that recess into apron; steel and leather chairs from John Vesey, inspired by Napoleon's campaign chair, seat buyers; all other furniture by Scerbo.

Chicago Photographers

Interior Designer: **Betty Siegel**
Installation: **Adolph Richman Fur Salon**
Location: **Chicago, Ill.**

Salon, above, gains in visual dimensions with Denst & Soderlund illuminated metal paper in dome of ceiling, the lighting by Solar, and mirror panels; marble chips, by Terrazzo Marble Supply, at base of decorative column are contrasted with white carpet; benches are from Modern Trends, planters and cigarette stands from Laverne; plastic drawcurtains by Jaylis; table base by S. J. Campbell, plants from Don Epstein.

Office off sales room, shown below, has furniture by Murphy Miller in same finish as walnut doors, integrates decorative scheme, contrasts effectively with white walls and carpet; Solar lighting panels in ceiling.



Fitting room, shown above, gains interest with Timbertone walls in damask pattern from Warner, background for S. J. Campbell table and upholstered chairs by Modern Trends; black lacquer desk from Raymor.

Henry S. Fullerton

Interior Designer: **Stephen P. Gasperecz, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Brookcraft Showroom**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Basic black and white color scheme is foil for striking color found in Jofa and Erbun sliding fabric panels covering window areas of each of three sales booths; floor-to-ceiling mirror panel, Harmil black and white carpet, and black upholstery are other noteworthy decorative features highlighting a combination of period and contemporary furnishings, including Loosen & Brautigam tables; Louis XVI fauteuils in Gilford black moiré vinyl; Wilton sofa in Boris Kroll black fabric; Rainbow wastebaskets and Lange & Williams lamps. Paintings by Fred Brooks.

STORES

Interior Designer: **Allen Vance Salsbury, A.I.D.**
William H. Overholt, A.I.D. Associate
Installation: **Nordstrom's**
Location: **Seattle, Wash.**

Adjacent to men's shoe department is conveniently placed shoe shine stand, smartly contemporary, custom designed with plastic sliding screens at left, background of men's window display, fabricated by Industrial Mfg. Co.; walls of black Naugahyde and putty hemp cloth from Wallpapers, Inc., striking contrast to Jack Lenor Larsen red Naugahyde covered shelves; seat and back of shoe shine stand in red Naugahyde.

Below, dark teak walls in foreground and natural teak in background of entrance blend harmoniously with polished chrome and teak custom designed grille, a treatment repeatedly used between departments; casements opposite grille in off-white linen by Lehman-Connor; Knoll chairs; carpeting, used throughout store, from Roxbury.

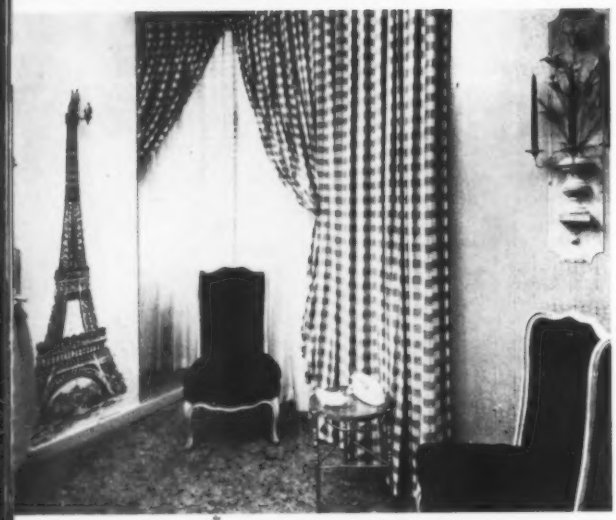
Art Hupy

Men's department in color scheme of red and black subtly bold with dark stained teak wood against putty hemp paper on walls from Wallpapers, Inc. and red textured Jack Lenor Larsen Naugahyde on tops of brushed aluminum and stained birch custom designed fixtures; black Naugahyde teak chairs from Hagen International.

Sophisticated femininity and daintiness is the keynote of the women's fashion shoe department in elegant color scheme of topaz, gold and off-white based on mosaic comprised of pebbles gathered on Pacific Northwest beaches, designed and made by Jean Johansen; white pedestal tables and chairs from Knoll Associates; pale gold in silk cloth on walls from Wallpapers, Inc., and Thorp fabric on sofa against mosaic; gold Naugahyde upholstery on brushed chrome frame around columns.

Overall view of spacious women's fashion shoe department with chairs from Thayer-Coggin upholstered in gold Naugahyde on backs and gold Thorp fabric on seats; Roxbury carpeting used throughout custom woven in gold, brown and off-white; all store fixtures custom designed by interior designers; decorative lighting also custom designed.

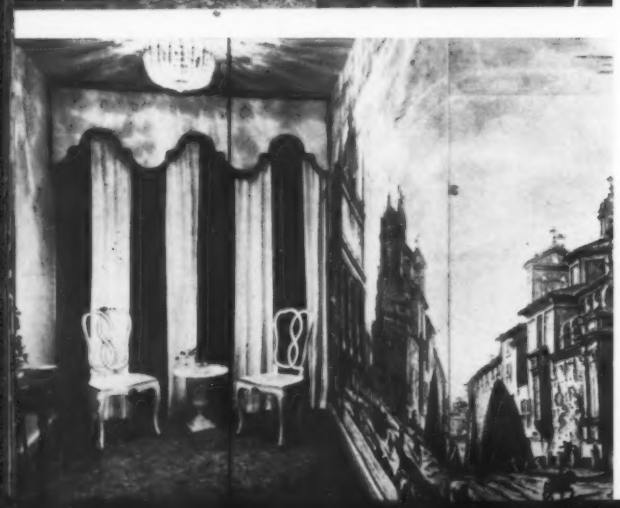
Idaka



Main showing room gains effect of added spaciousness by effective lighting and Cadillac floor-to-ceiling mirrors; "Foldoor" pull-out silk screens create smaller showing areas.

Highlighting "Paris" room is Eiffel Tower mural, by Huey, and checkered fabric, for curtains, by Lussky White & Coolidge; wallpaper is Winfield gold foil; chairs were made by Ralph Miele, applique is from Antiques, Ltd.

Interior Designer: **Hal Lorey, A.I.D.**
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co.
Installation: **"Inner Circle" Fashion Salon**
Location: **Chicago, Ill.**



Draperies for "Rome" room are Italian flag colors in fabric by Hattie Carnegie; Piranesi engraving is enlarged to mural size and shown reflected in mirror; furniture imported from Italy.

Idaho

Stores

Interior Designer: **Herbert Rose**
Installation: **Elman Shoe Salon**
Location: **Chicago, Ill.**

Spaciousness is salient feature of décor of store, induced by Shutter House dividers, Callaway free form gold carpet and Marden floor cabinets, chairs and sofas in black and in gold Naugahyde; display tile tables by Marnay, through Hargri; walnut display cases made by Philip Cohn & Sons; lighting by Planned Lighting; display fixtures by Taube; wall displays, hung against ecru grasscloth, by Golden Display; planting, Don Epstein.

HOSPITALS

Interior Designer: **Edward Dick, A.I.D.**
David Wessinger, A.I.D.
Installation: **The Bancroft**
Location: **Detroit, Michigan**

In converting a former hotel to a convalescent home for the elderly and chronically ill, the designers have emphasized practical, easy-to-maintain materials and provided attractive, cheerful decorative schemes. Sun Room combines Armstrong terra cotta flooring, Philan vinyl brick wallpaper accented by Piazza Prints mural in green; white wrought iron furniture from Arbuck by Gallo is upholstered in colorful floral fabric in pinks and greens, combined with green Vicrtex; Morris Greenspan lamps are white; Versen hanging fixtures.

Entrance lobby includes reception desk, business area, book and gift shop; seating areas on either side have white walls, Norbar Fiberglas curtains, Baumritter furniture; brass lamp at left is by Westwood, the one at right by Stadler-Neuwirth; Armstrong flooring (used throughout installation) is in shades of gray; ceiling is visually lowered by painting it blue-green; trees, Decorative Plants.

Walls in main lounge (right) are painted gold with accent wall in Old Stone Mill gold and white paper and curtains to match; Baumritter furniture is in cherry finish with Formica tops; lamps by Stadler-Neuwirth. Dining room (above) has soft blue painted walls as background for Royal Metal furniture, the chairs upholstered in bright red Naugahyde, the table tops of gray Formica; Tropicraft woven blinds are blue, olive green and white.

Ernest M. Silva

Eight to ten basic schemes were created for 250 patients' rooms which are simply but attractively furnished; pattern interest and color are provided by one wall of Old Stone Mill plastic-coated paper with matching curtain fabric, other walls painted a soft pastel tone; furniture by Royal Metal has plastic tops, Naugahyde upholstery; Bates bedspreads; Stadler-Neuwirth lamps. Doctor's lounge (above) includes a refrigerator unit, comfortable seating: Congress Chair Co. sofa in Norbar yellow and natural linen (Scotchgarded by Perma Dry), Baumritter chairs in black Naugahyde; Reilly-Wolff lamp table, Westwood lamp; walls are wood tone Philan blending with color of Armstrong floor.

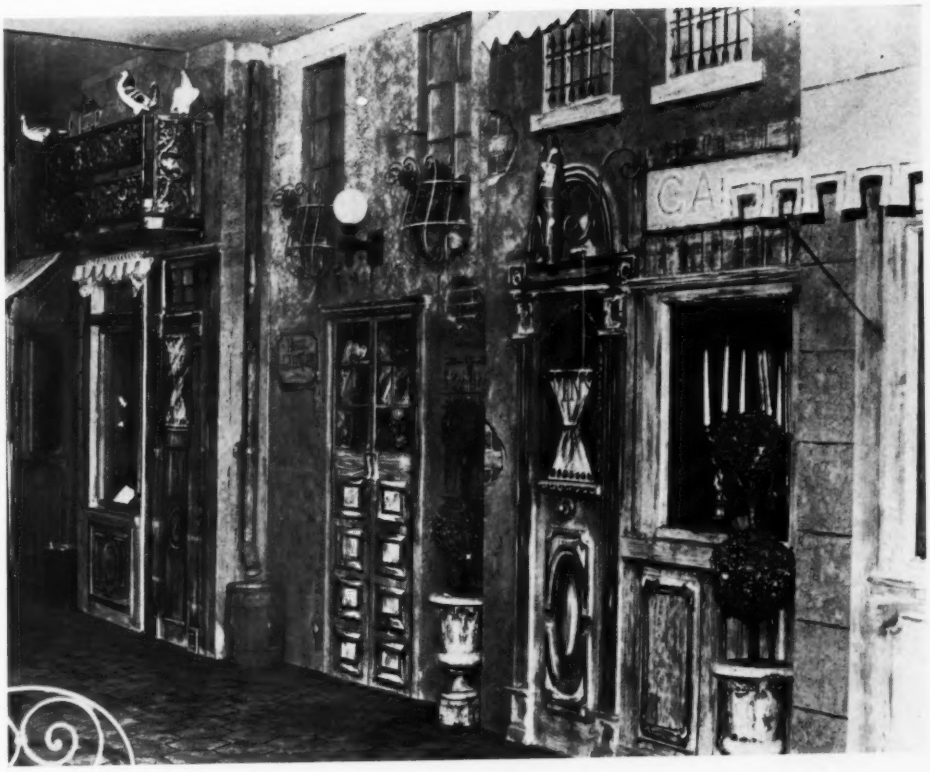
THEATRES

Interior Designer: **David Barrett, A.I.D., N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **Trans Lux Cinema Café**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

In the renovated Trans Lux Cinema Café, located in New New York on Madison Avenue at 85th Street, the interior designer has captured the atmosphere of that *coin de Paris* along the Seine, complete with trees, street tiles, sidewalk café, boutiques and gas lamps—even the Seine itself. All this has been done via the magic of paintbrush, specific furnishings, and a fertile and lively imagination —so cleverly that it is hard to discern where *trompe l'oeil* begins and actuality leaves off. And the result, as can be seen in the illustrations, is charming both for the patrons—who find it irresistible—and for the theater owners who find that the new décor pays additional dividends.

The illusion of a sidewalk café along the quais is made completely realistic by the actual book stalls and tree planted among Creative Metal chairs and tables, the chairs upholstered in white Naugahyde; tile floor is Amtico vinyl from William Gold, gray and black Imperial carpet has cobblestone motif.

Ticket kiosk is at rear near vendor's café station, with wall opposite refreshment tables given over to false store fronts by Bliss Displays, the trompe l'oeil throughout by artist Caryl Hall.

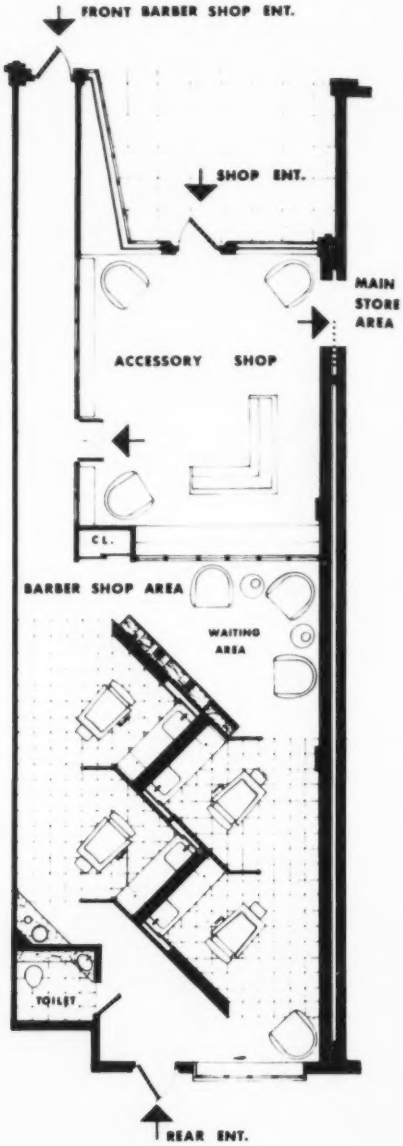


Main lobby is painted pale blue, gray and black, with blue and white striped awnings; all antique accessories from David Barrett.

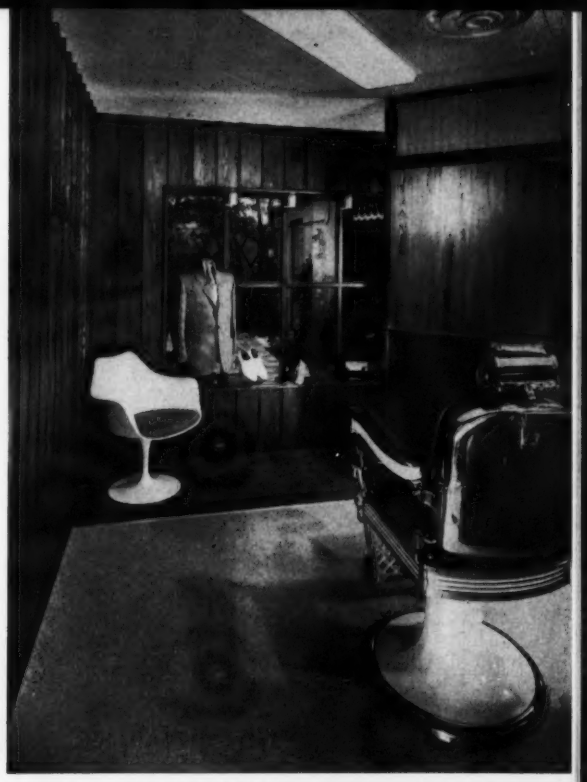
BARBER SHOPS

Rada

Interior Designer: **Frew & Squier**
Installation: **Maus & Hoffman Barber Shop & Accessory Store**
Location: **Fort Lauderdale, Florida**

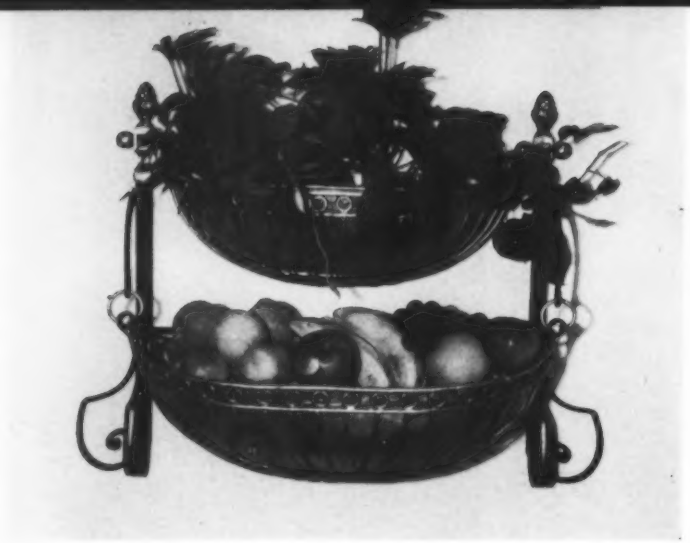


In expanding its services to include barbering and an accessory shop, Maus & Hoffman, a fashionable men's store on which the interior designers worked as consultants, requested that the addition retain the overall feeling of the main store: this was accomplished by using the same dark brown wood-stained paneling, beige ceiling tile, and Alexander Smith brown, black, beige and white carepting as seen in corner of accessory shop at left with Knoll white pedestal chair and table. Floor plan above shows staggered arrangement of barbering areas to achieve privacy.



In waiting area, above, Knoll white pedestal chairs have red-orange cushions, a striking contrast to dark brown stained wood background; section of barber area, above right, shows flooring of Armstrong "Tessera" vinyl; old barber chairs were rechromed and upholstered in cordovan leather; individual floor cabinets in each bay, as shown at right, were custom made by Mutschler Bros. using Paul McCobb modular units finished in dark brown with white Formica tops; cabinets are designed to house all barbering equipment, electrical cords, and a special system to vacuum hair clippings.

View of accessory shop at left shows arrangement of women's handbags on adjustable shelves against a background of clear glass on the entrance side, white patterned glass on the other; George Tanier chandelier.



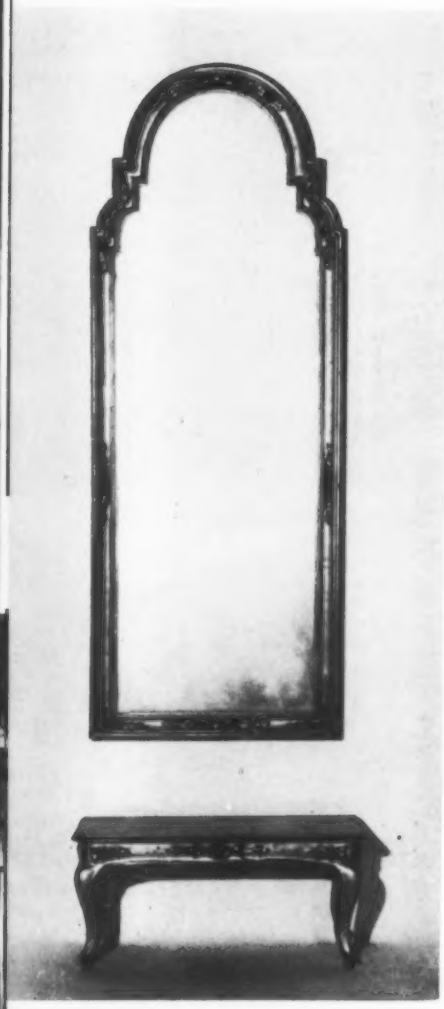
Market Spotlight

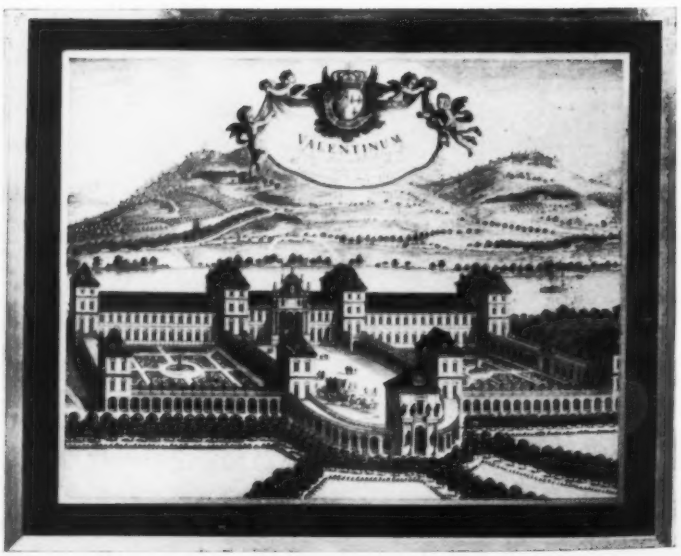
continued from page 134

Furniture and Accessories From Italy

Pino DeLuca, importers at 205 East 49th Street, New York, offers a varied and attractive selection of Italian-made furniture and accessories in 17th and 18th-century styling. The designs, in metal and wood, are handcrafted in Florence by skilled artisans and reflect the elegance and style commonly associated with Italian design. Such a design, for instance, as a handwrought iron sconce in the shape of a basket of tulips taken from a 17th-century Flemish painting and finished in natural colorings, is typical. Another example is an attractive wall variation of an unusual antique cradle adapted as a wall planter and first introduced by the firm last season. A pair of 5-light Spanish sconces reproduced from an antique is the first of many new designs to come—all of Spanish inspiration. And a handcarved Louis XIV pier mirror and bench combination rubbed with gold and silver leaf, combines special excellence of craftsmanship. Other furniture includes some superb reproductions of 18th-century arm-and-side chairs in walunt, enhanced by handcarved detail, handrubbed to a fine patina—and wonderfully priced.

Continued on page 238





IN KEEPING WITH THE KITTINGER TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE . . . Interior Designers are helping their customers enjoy Comfort in Style! . . . because more-than-ever they choose . . .

King-of-Ease RECLINING CHAIRS

Send for latest folder showing many styles.

KITTINGER COMPANY, 1923 ELMWOOD AVE., BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

Showrooms: At the factory, BUFFALO • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • BOSTON • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • ATLANTA

Presenting the Collection of Angel Loft, Inc.

Featuring a distinctive collection of imported Italian furniture, chandeliers and accessories for the wholesale and decorating trade. Personally selected accent furnishings that transform the house into a home of distinction. Many are one of kind - combining originality, flair and craftsmanship for a discriminating clientele.

Angelic prices at Angel Loft are made possible by reduced overhead in suburban Des Plaines - 25 minutes from the Chicago Loop on the Northwest Expressway and 10 minutes from O'Hare Airport.

Angel Loft, Inc.

254 North Laurel Avenue
Des Plaines, Illinois
Telephone: VAnderbilt 4-1133

Contract inquiries invited

eloquent ... IN THE LANGUAGE OF DESIGN, NEW CONCEPTS AND IDEAS. FINELY PHRASED FOR CONTEMPORARY HOMES ... THE BARREL SOFA WITH DOWN BACK, THE TRIANGULAR BACK ARMLESS CHAIR ...

in a word ... it's SELIG

SEND $1.00 TO LEOMINSTER ADDRESS FOR 50-PAGE CATALOG. SELIG MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

FACTORIES: FITCHBURG AND LEOMINSTER, MASS. • MONROE, LOUISIANA • LOS ANGELES, CALIF. • SILER CITY, N. C. • COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • DALLAS • HIGH POINT

Market Spotlight

continued from page 234

Charak Revives Collectors Group

Changing trends are constant challenges to the traditional furniture manufacturer and to keep abreast he must adapt, modify, create new forms and in some instances reverse his role completely. The Charak Furniture Company, 425 East 53d Street, New York, long a highly respected name in the industry for quality products, has swung with the pendulum as its fall collection indicates. For over fifty years specialists in the production of fine 18th century English furniture, the company has revived its Collectors Group, an authentic collection first introduced forty years ago. Of superb workmanship in the most meticulous cabinetmaker tradition, the mellow patina of antiques characterizes the collection, some of which, to conform to present-day living, incorporate current features. Comprised of 24 pieces, most of it in mahogany with yew, tulipwood any sycamore inlays and cross bandings, it includes three upholstered pieces; a barrel chair, a high back of Queen Anne design and the graceful sofa with semi-attached tufted pillow back, presented here, all down and 78″ wide. Also illustrated is a single spider pedestal dining table with inlaid legs, mahogany top wtih sycamore cross banding, 40″ diameter, extending to 76″; commode of Regency design with rosewood inlay, adapted by John B. Wisner, A.I.D., and bar server, shown in two views, with ebony inlay, accordion fold doors and white Formica mixing surface under the sliding top.

Continued on page 240

IGNER WALL PAPERS AND FABRICS FOR CREATIVE HOMES Pickwick Papers 6 EAST 53RD ST., NEW YORK

Market Spotlight

continued from page 238

Traditional Furniture for Contemporary Living

Understated elegance is the keynote of a choice selection of furniture by Old Colony Furniture Co., Nashua, N. H., furniture manufacturers since 1925. New designs include several chests and tables of traditional styling defined by warm wood contrasts and multi-purpose design. The *Kirby* chest illustrated typifies the Early American era of furniture, is crafted of distressed ashwood handrubbed to a fine patina. Equally exciting for its design versatility, the graceful *Totten* writing table with mahogany and rosewood top and brass-tip legs converts to a coffee table via an extra set of legs stored under the top. The *Rowland* server in mahogany, banded with English yew wood and ebony inlay, has white Formica mixing shelf, removable white lacquer glass rack in the adjustable drawer, and three removable partitions in the bottom drawer; measures 60″ x 18″ x 34″ high. Other designs include several sofa tables and an unusual drum table—all notable for their special purity of line and fine handling of woods.

Continued on page 242

easy! ERWIN-LAMBETH is "interpret-able"!

Often, clients have ideas. Like Mrs. French, who wants *"that* sectional"—but with a wood-frame arm. And because Erwin-Lambeth is "interpret-able"—it welcomes such ideas, absorbs them into its own design. (With beautiful results!) The Berkeleys want trapunto trim. And if the Craigs could have their chairs on wheels—they'd be one-hundred percent content. But wait—there's more. We'll change a loose-pillow back to tufting. We'll add a foot or two of sofa to fit a sprawling wall. We'll give you all kinds of latitude to create the look you want. Only in one respect, we must refuse to make variations: craftsmanship. It's always superb.

AID RESOURCES COUNCIL

erwin-lambeth

most "interpret-able" furniture you can find!

SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK • CHICAGO
THOMASVILLE • DENVER • PHILADELPHIA

Would you like our newest brochure? Just write Dept. ID-10, Erwin-Lambeth, Thomasville, N. C., on your professional letterhead. No charge, of course.

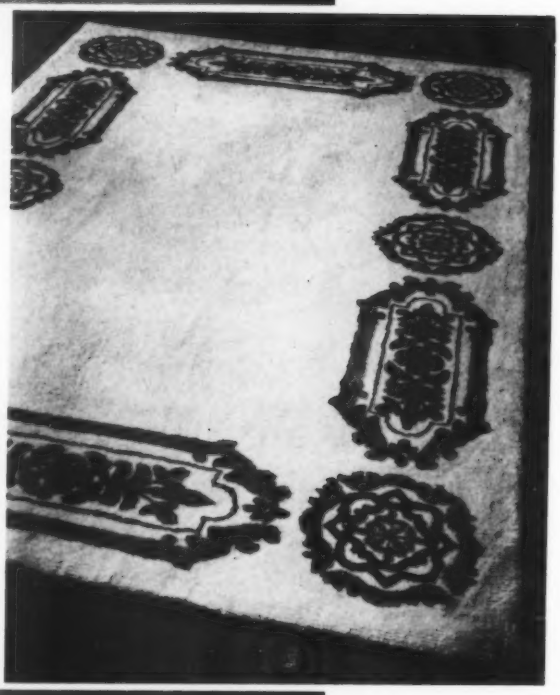
Market Spotlight

continued from page 240

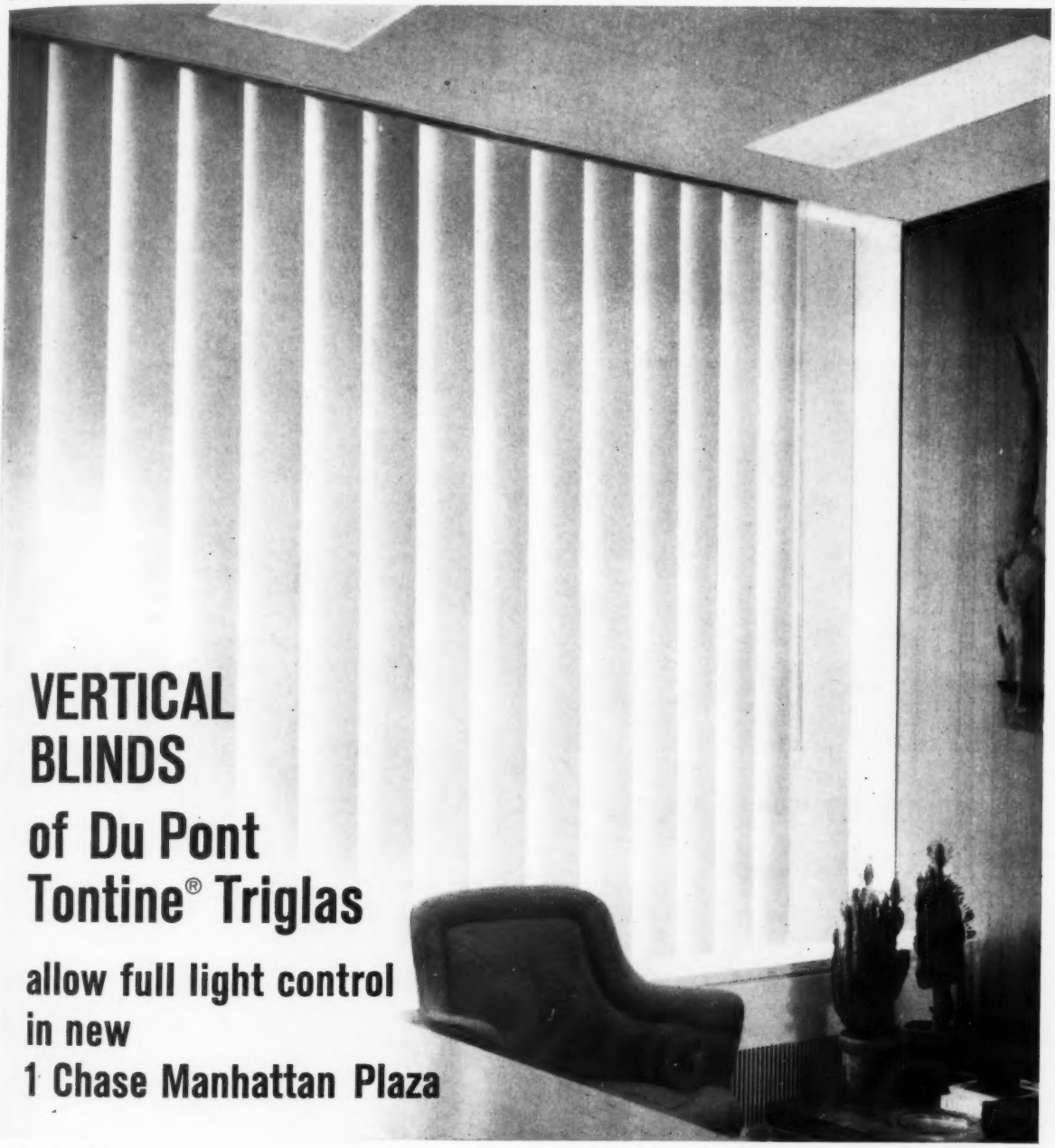
Enlarged Showroom Incorporates Many Features

Simon Manges & Son, Inc., one of the country's oldest floor covering firms, in expanding and redecorating its showroom at 575 Madison Avenue, New York, has incorporated several novel features that will be of interest to interior designers. A new American Prestige rug collection styled by Leona Kahn Associates, Inc., and new designs by Robert Pemberton have also been introduced. A custom design resilient floor department offers original designs available for immediate selection, a service which provides original custom designs and an artist to sketch designers' ideas on the spot. The spacious quarters comprising more than 9000 square feet, all on one floor, now permit full scale platform displays of area rugs and carpeting and three room size exhibits of interiors designed by F. V. Gerstel, Inc., Leona Kahn Associates and William Pahlmann Associates, all A.I.D. members. Shown here is *Landing At The Top of The Stairs*, designed by Jay Stewart of Leona Kahn Associates, with the company's *Printemps* in cerulean background and citrus green, yellow and white for center floral motif setting the tone for the pair of Wycombe-Meyer miniature French wing chairs, copies of two in the Louvre, covered in Stroheim & Romann blue velvet to match wall covering. Among the new all-wool custom designs we present *Nosegay*, an abstract floral in olive, citrus green, blues and grays in cut pile; *Water Lily*, with embossed emerald green, white and Federal blue lily design against an electra-blue cut pile background; and *Trianon*, a classic design in cerise on white ground.

Continued on page 244

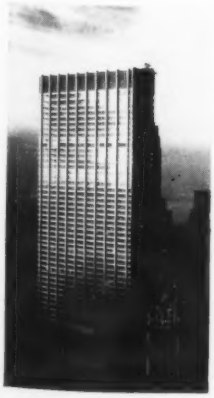


Executive office in the new 60-story Chase Manhattan Bank Building furnished with opaque vertical louver blinds providing soft, non-glare light.



VERTICAL BLINDS of Du Pont Tontine® Triglas

allow full light control in new 1 Chase Manhattan Plaza



Modern throughout, 1 Chase Manhattan Plaza has vertical louvered blinds in every one of its 8,800 windows. "Tontine" Triglas* vinyl-coated woven glass fabric gives offices a smart new look. Blinds are neat . . . easy to clean . . . rotate to permit light desired and slide like a drapery to either side of window. They're dimensionally stable . . . resist curling, twisting, bowing or distortion. Long-lasting matte white finish reflects solar heat . . . helps keep rooms cool. Blinds fit windows of any size. Du Pont makes fabrics used . . . does not manufacture the blinds. Send coupon for free swatches of "Tontine" Triglas.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. #2,956,917

DU PONT REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Tontine® Triglas

Washable Window Shade Cloth

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

SEND COUPON FOR SAMPLE SWATCHES AND FURTHER FACTS ABOUT TRIGLAS . . .

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Fabrics Division ID- 1-10
Wilmington 98, Delaware

Please send swatches of "Tontine" Triglas vertical louver woven glass fabric and names of manufacturers of vertical louvered blinds.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____

State_____

Market Spotlight

continued from page 242

Famous China Now Available in Reproductions

Highly prized and rare collectors items in Creil and Lowestoft china have been reproduced for the first time by Mottahedeh & Sons, 225 5th Avenue, New York. This is an exciting development in the field as each piece has been executed with the same minute attention to coloring and design as the originals. Creil is reproduced in both black and white and the rarer black on yellow, and the Lowestoft in some of the most highly sought designs, including that most popular for the American market, the American eagle surrounded by rich cobalt and gold borders. These rare porcelains have been copied with such fidelity by a group of skilled porcelain makers and painters that the company, so that there will be no deception, has marked each piece as a reproduction. Even the most discriminating collector will find them convincing. Illustrated here are three pieces in the Lowestoft Eagle design and three in black and yellow Creil.

Complete Furniture Line in New York

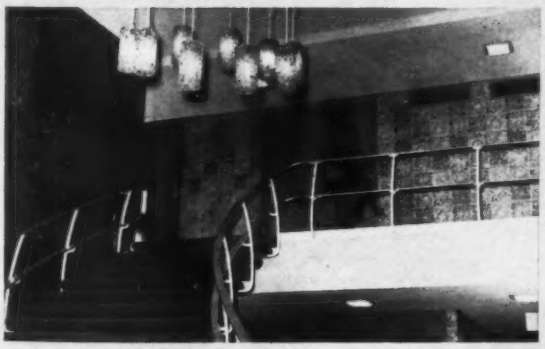
For the first time the complete line of Saybolt & Cleland, Inc., is now represented in New York at 319 East 53d Street, under the direction of Chas. Wistar Yearsley. An open arm Chippendale sofa in light mahogany finish —or a finish of your choice; a graceful Sheraton 68″ long sofa, presented here, which has been installed in the Presidential Suite at the Bellevue Stratford, adapted from a choice Philadelphia antique, available either in a tight stitched seat or down cushion; an English 18th Century 34″ high chest with service pulls and distinguished for its beveled corners are among the new pieces in the line. The company offers a choice of dining room tables in many styles and sizes including an 18th Century set with large chairs which seats twelve comfortably. New also is a rigid card table, illustrated, with Oriental detail and four tuck-away ashtrays or coasters which open by a slight tap and may be obtained with late 18th Century chairs equally suitable for residential or commercial needs. The company is also placing greater emphasis on office furniture with a choice of chairs with legs or swivel bases.

Continued on page 246

for the Barkley House,
the logical choice,
the only answer...

RESISTANE

T. M. Reg.



When wallpaper maintenance is a factor—and it always is—the rugged protection of Resistane is the logical answer. When stain resistance and cleanability become a major consideration, as in public areas, Resistane is the only answer, if wallpaper is to be used. In designing the interior of the gracious Barkley House Hotel at the Greater Cincinnati Airport, Sylvia Interiors, Inc. used wallpaper extensively. Sylvia Krenitz, N.S.I.D., explains why she specified Resistane.

"We specified Resistaned wallpaper because in non-residential projects a major consideration, beyond attractive design, is minimum maintenance. Having previously used Resistaned wallcoverings in other projects, in small areas such as foyers, passageways and eating areas where the hazard of stain is maximum, we have found that Resistane offers protection against almost all types of stain.

"It seemed only logical that the hotel rooms at the Barkley House could retain the beauty and elegance of murals and resist soil if protected with Resistane.

"The cost of maintaining Resistaned wallpapered walls over a long period of time is far less expensive than paint, which can in no way enhance the decor of the areas."

Through the custom service of Resistaning, any wallpaper of your choice, from any source, can be highly stain resistant, and soap-and-water scrubbable. This means you have full freedom of choice of wall-coverings, no matter how severe the soiling problems may be, in public areas or private homes. Send the coupon today for free Resistaned samples for your own tests, plus information on how any wallcovering, including silk, grasscloth and other imports, can be permanently protected by Resistane.

ID-10

RESISTANE
966 Nepperhan Avenue, Yonkers, New York

Please send the FREE samples of Resistaned wallpaper and information on how Wallpapers, Grasscloth, Silk and other kinds of wallcovering, from any source, can be had resistant to stains.

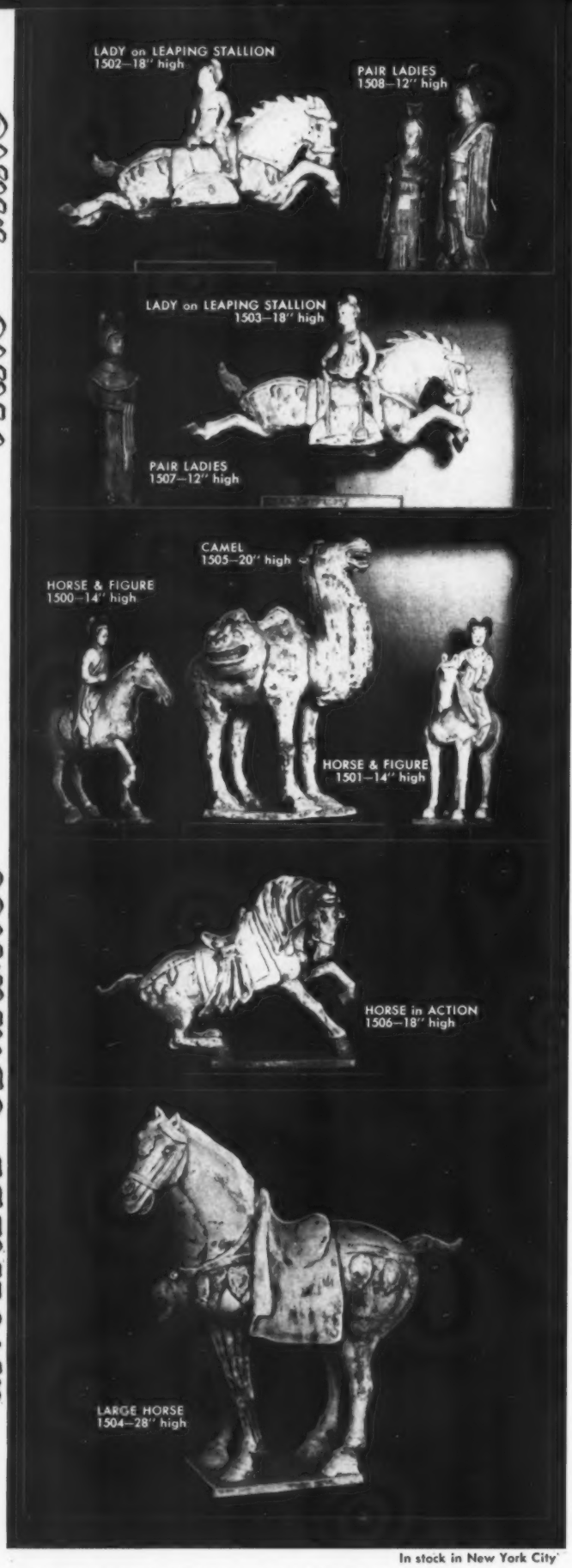
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

RESISTANE *"the protector of wallpaper"*
966 Nepperhan Avenue, Yonkers, New York
serving America from coast to coast

UNGLAZED CERAMICS — MODERN INTERPRETATIONS OF CLASSIC T'ANG AND MING



In stock in New York City

LOUIS W. BOWEN, inc

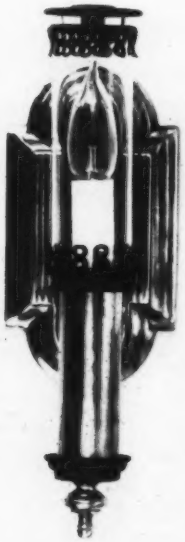
Fine Wallcoverings

509 madison ave. • new york 22, n.y.

chicago • boston • san francisco • philadelphia • los angeles • miami • dallas • montreal

French Lantern Reproduced

Mel Rycus-Decor Designs, Inc., 3311 W. McNichols Road, Detroit, Mich., recently incorporated with representatives in major cities in the country, has added an interesting wall lighting design to its smart collection of tole chandeliers and wall sconces. A single light fixture, as shown here, it is a reproduction of an antique French train lantern, 11" long and is available in pairs only in antique brass and black or antique pewter and black. The company, formerly known as Decor Designs, and now a member of the National Resources Council, with Neal Maas, A.I.D., design consultant, is represented in New York by Marion Gibney Associates, 8 East 54th Street.



New Contemporary China For Contract Needs

After fifty years of manufacturing a traditional line of china, H. F. Coors Company, Inc., 13753-A Burbank Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif., has introduced a smart contemporary line for contract needs, identified as *Velvet Porcelain*. In a selection of nine attractive colors, from nugget yellow to such earth tones as sandstone and ebony, there are fifteen pieces in the new line. The glaze has a wonderful soft finish which does not show finger prints. Most of the pieces in this contemporary cooking ware are serving pieces. Six to eight weeks must be allowed for shipment and catalog with color illustrations may be obtained by writing the company.

Nettlecreek Expands Interior Designer Service

Always outstanding in the field of bedspreads and pillows, Nettlecreek Industries, Inc., has an exciting fall presentation for the interior designer in its expanded service which includes complete boudoir and drapery needs. Here under one roof at 260 5th Avenue, New York,

Continued on page 249

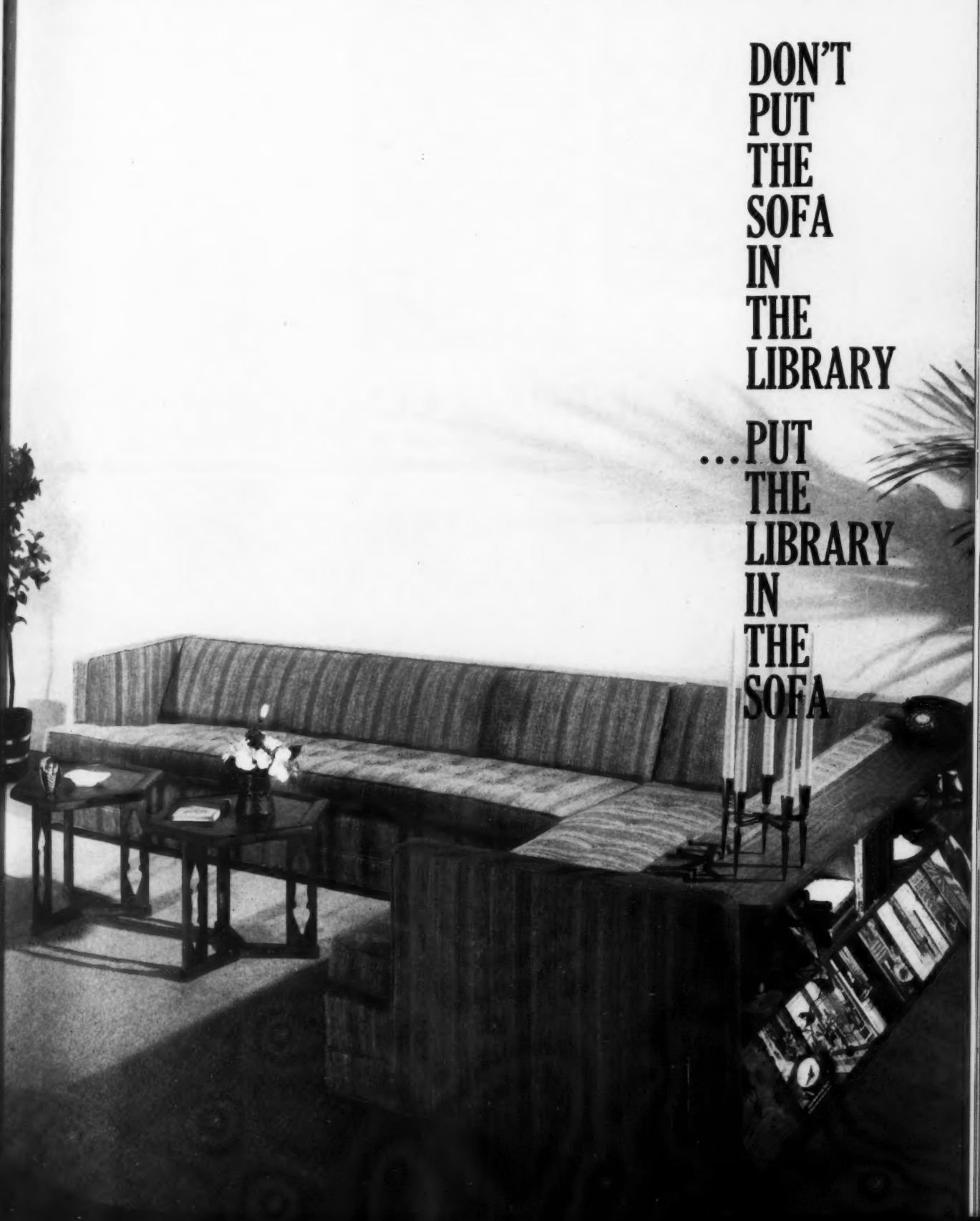
This right angle sectional sofa by Valley has the right angle on pleasing an entire household of book club joiners and magazine subscribers. The hand-rubbed walnut shelves and sloping magazine rack do double duty as a distinctive living/dining room divider. Designer Norman MacGregor has combined dacron and foam rubber to extract traditional comfort from slim-line contemporary cushions. Relax!

VALLEY

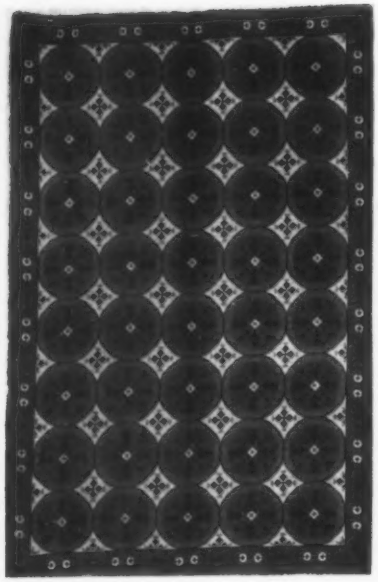
SHOWROOMS

NEW YORK ..... VANLEIGH FURNITURE, 323 EAST 44TH ST.
BOSTON ..... RAPIDS FURNITURE CO., INC., 90 CANAL ST.
ATLANTA ..... GEORGE HERSMAN CO., 351 PEACHTREE HILL AVE.
PITTSBURGH ..... MARIETTA CHAIR & FURNITURE CO., 958 PENN AVE.
DALLAS ..... GEORGE HERSMAN CO., 150 DECORATIVE CENTER
MIAMI ..... A. T. EUSTER FURNITURE CO., 1301 N. W. 7TH AVE.

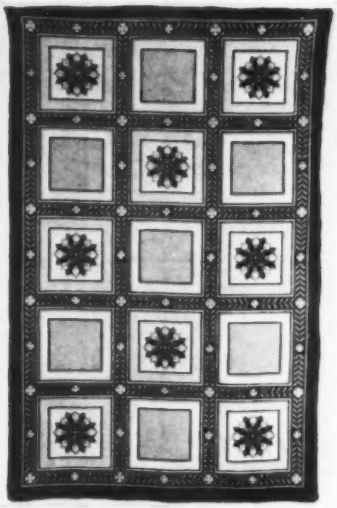
VALLEY UPHOLSTERY CORPORATION • 428 WEST 14th STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK



GROSPOINT & GORDIUM
EUROPEAN RUGS OF DISTINCTION



▲ MQ 7



MQ 11 ▶

Grospoint, plush-pile and Oriental knotted rugs re-created in authentic colors and patterns to your decor.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Bacon-Perry, Inc.
170 Decorative Center
Dallas, Texas

Carpets International
3115 W. McNichols Road
Detroit, Michigan

Ralph Dennard Co.
54 N.E. 40th Street
Miami, Florida

Also: Atlanta • Chicago • Cincinnati
Los Angeles • Pasadena • Washington

A. MORJIKIAN CO.

108 E. 48th St., N. Y. C. • PL 3-8695 • Est. 1932

Write for full color illustrations

MANSFIELD FURNITURE Co., Inc. **MANSFIELD** MANOR, LTD.

NEW ADDRESS—201 EAST 57 STREET • N. Y. 22

Custom Makers of Contemporary and Traditional Furniture *A distinguished, imaginative source for custom cabinetry*

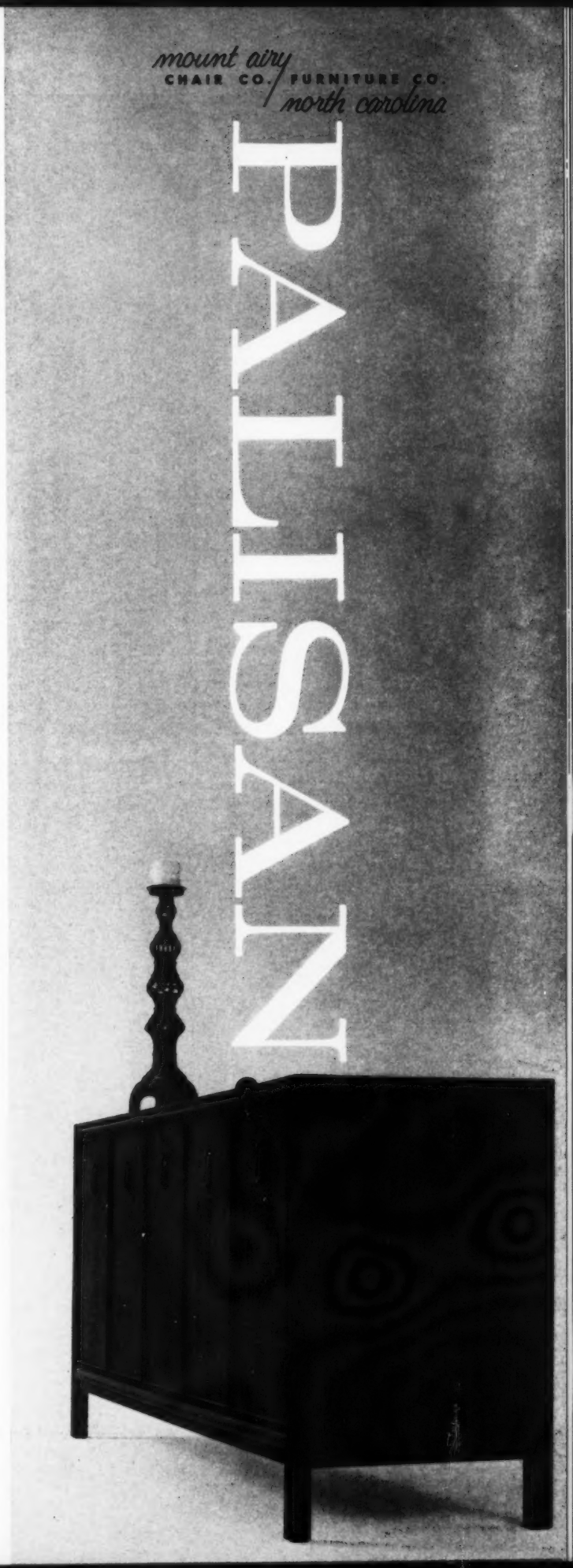
is a range of designs, colors and products that will fill every demand: quilting in six different designs; fabrics by the yard, now being converted by the company itself, both quilted and unquilted; bedspreads with fitted or pleated petticoats to fit any decor—in solids, large striking floral and small scale provincial prints, in Dupioni silks, heavy modern tweeds, mat jersey nylon and felt; in Early American, Provincial, modern and traditional designs and in all sizes, including the odd ones up to the West Coast king size. Draperies are available in Windsor or pinch pleats or giant scoops between pleats; fringes in great variety with chart available if requested; upholstered headboards coordinated with any fabric in three styles, Baroque, Provincial and contemporary;

boudoir chairs in six designs. Finally, there are shower and bathroom curtains with plastic liners and Roman shades in coordinated fabrics. The pillow story is equally exciting with a choice of 117 different fabrics and an exotic collection of 138 colors in all shapes and sizes including half-moon shapes, piano bench pillows in two sizes with belts to hold them in place and Oriental style miniature hassocks.

Electronic Light Dimmer

Dreamliter 600, the first available full-range electronic light dimmer for use in both homes and offices, is introduced by Electro-Solid Controls, Inc., 8001 Bloomington Freeway, Minneapolis, Minn. The dimmer, the size of an ordinary switch (illustrated), offers new efficient control of incandescent lighting for both homes and offices, fits into a standard single wall box and provides smooth,

Continued on page 251



SJ61512

Cloverleaf III
LIGHTING PERFECTION

This is a most fascinating treatment of a most distinguished chandelier design. Both body and Core Arms are of cast architectural deoxidized bronze, and so are the 2½" medallions through which 6 jewelers chains, suspended from the cast bronze ceiling plate, become 12 supporting chains for the body. Polished brass or antique brass finish. 12 lights, equipped with candelabra sockets or Edison base.

Width 38", Body Length 9", Minimum Length 20", Overall Length 33".

For Coronet Literature address Dept. 1061

Coronet Chandelier Originals

A division of JAY LIGHTING MFG. CO., Inc.
New York Showrooms: 5 East 35th St.
DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

↑ *Photo: Andrew N. Foster*

COMMERCE CLUB Interiors by Alan L. Ferry A.I.D.

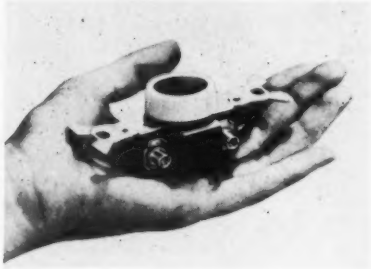
America's best interior designers use Barnard and Simonds furniture for their important contract and residential interiors. **Write for complete catalog.**

BARNARD & SIMONDS CO. INC.
1530 BLAINE AVENUE, S. E. GRAND RAPIDS 7, MICHIGAN

ROYAL ORLEANS HOTEL
Interiors by Henry End A.I.D

Photo: Ezra Stoller ↓

gradual control of lighting intensity, all the way from full dark to full bright, on circuits up to 600 watts. *Dreamliter 600* can also be set at any level of light, from full-off to full-bright, for any length of time. Other factors: the dimmer is installed like a standard two-way switch and uses the same two wires, the same single wall box,



and the same standard switch plate; in use the dimmer electronically reduces the flow of electricity as it dims the lights, thus saving electricity; it can be used to turn the lights on and off in a two-way circuit; in three-way circuits, it is used in conjunction with the switches. Additional information can be obtained by writing to the company.

The Light and the Dark

Interior designers working on school and college installations will want to own a copy of "How to Light up Young Minds", an illustrated report prepared by Joanna Western on the use of window shades in classrooms. The firm's collection of room-darkening shades is pictured in several actual installations including the one shown here from Seahurst Junior High in Washington

where the unusual type of windows required special triangular shades. One section of the book is devoted to the variety of shade cloths available, sizes, colors, brackets, instructions on measuring for correct installation, plus actual samples of several types of shade cloths. For a free copy, address a request on your letterhead to Joanna Western Mills Co., 22nd and Jefferson Streets, Chicago 16, Illinois.

Furniture by

TOMLINSON

From the PAVANE *assemblage*

For colorful decorating brochures of TOMLINSON furniture for the living room, dining room, bedroom, and listing of franchised retailers, send 50c for each brochure desired to

Barbara Collins, Furniture by TOMLINSON, High Point, North Carolina

☐ The SOPHISTICATE Collection, a milestone in contemporary design.

☐ The PAVANE Assemblage, classic themes designed for 20th Century living.

NAME

ADDRESS

ID

Distinctive Floor Coverings Since 1917

ALPUJARRA
RUGS

One of many designs hand loomed in Spain of 100% wool.

From our stock in various sizes, or custom made in any size, colors and design.

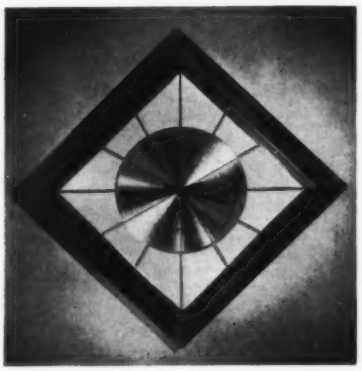
Ernest Treganowan, Inc.
49 EAST 53rd STREET, N.Y. 22, N.Y.
TELEPHONE: PLaza 5-1050

Member of
the Decorators Floor Covering Association, Inc.

Trade Member of NSID

Smart Contemporary Clock

The Westclox Division of General Time Corporation, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, has introduced *Embers*, a new line of contemporary wall clocks appropriate for use in offices and reception rooms as well as the home. Offered in two models, an 8-day keywind



and a cordless electric, two distinctive features mark the line: Plexiglas acrylic plastic is used for the dials of the clocks which are framed in mahogany, and it is designed for diagonal mounting to hang from one corner. The plastic dials are molded of amber Plexiglas, a product of Rohm & Haas Company, Philadelphia.

Continued on page 255

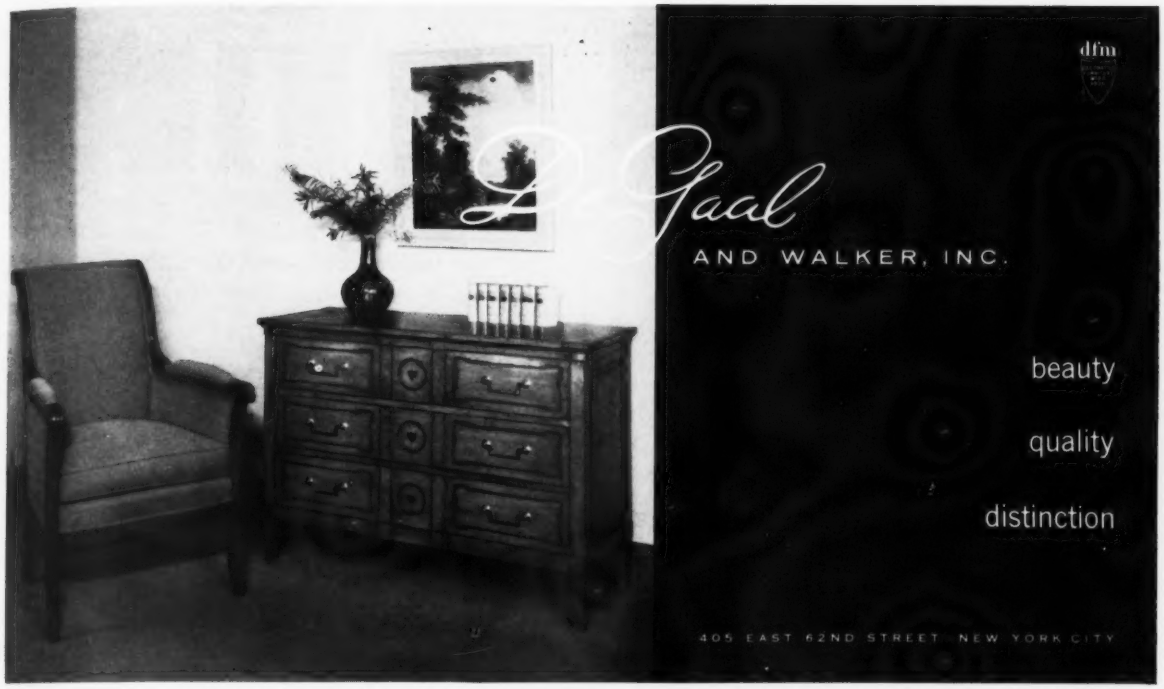
FAIRMOUNT REPLICAS

DELANCEY
An inviting easy chair with loose pillow back

By
SAYBOLT & CLELAND INC.
MAKERS OF FIRST QUALITY FURNITURE
326 NORTH 17TH ST., PHILADELPHIA 3

NEW YORK 22—CHARLES WISTAR YEARSLEY
319 East 53rd Street
BOSTON 16—GEORGE & FRANCES DAVISON
420 Boylston Street
SAN FRANCISCO 11 — ROGERS-KNEEDLER
26 Hotaling Pl., Jackson Square

CUSTOM DESIGNS FOR EXECUTIVE OFFICES, BANKS & SPECIAL NEEDS



HOME OFFICE AND SHOWROOM • 405 EAST 62ND STREET, NEW YORK 21, NEW YORK
E. C. DICKEN SHOWROOM • 650 DECORATIVE CENTER, DALLAS, TEXAS
DEVON SERVICE • 420 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
ROBERT S. COLLINS • 120 N. E. 39TH STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA
PHILIP CANNELL & ASSOC. • 431 JACKSON ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

PORCELAINE DE PARIS

LOWESTOFT REPRODUCTIONS

PORCELAINE DE PARIS

HAND PAINTED LAMP BASES

Beautifully hand decorated by Porcelaine de Paris, these lamps and decorative pieces, imported from France, are inspired from Lowestoft designs or reproduced from French museum pieces. Lamps have bronze bases and wire tubing ready for American mounting.

Illustrated: Bougeoir lamp base, 14¾" high, $61; 10" bowl, $60; Blue band lamp base, 19" high, $122 (with silk shade, $185); Demitasse, $12 and Coffee Pot, $40; Directoire lamp base, yellow and gold on white, 15½" high, $95.

Above list prices are from New York stock. Write for illustrated Lamp Catalog and price list, Dept. 10.

DISTRIBUTOR IN THE U.S.: **BACCARAT** 55 EAST 57TH STREET, N. Y. C.

CHAPMAN

No. 2034 39 Inches

One of the many reproductions and antiques from our collection of table lamps, decorative accessories, and other lighting devices, many of which can be custom finished to your specifications.

brochure available

Showrooms

NEW YORK
225 5th AVE.
ROOM 820

LOS ANGELES
106 SOUTH ROBERTSON BLVD.

CHICAGO
12-110 & 112 MDSE MART

DALLAS
310 DECORATIVE CENTER

Factory

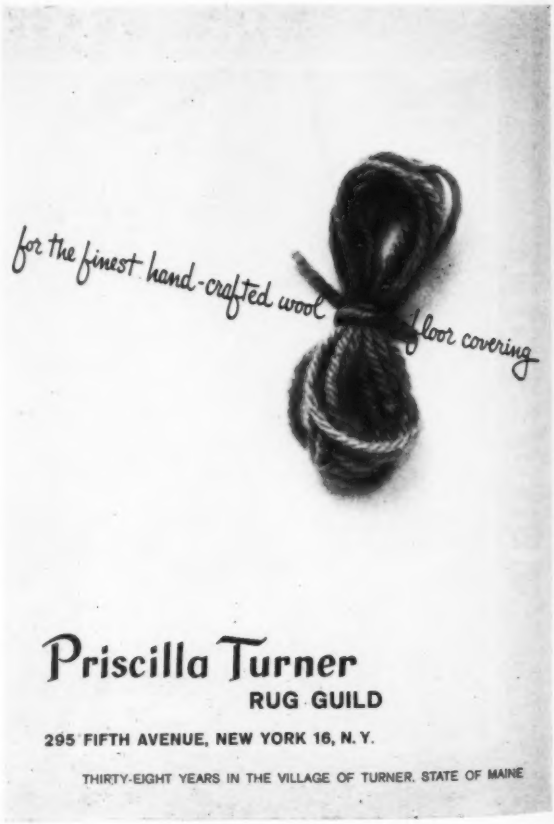
SOUTH BRAINTREE 85, MASSACHUSETTS

COLOR

A WORLD OF COLOR FROM THE WORLD OVER
SILKS FROM BANGKOK • IBERIAN IMPORTS

superb fabrics, in every style and weight, for both upholstery and drapery usage—with special emphasis on drapery modes' line of exclusive imports.

drapery modes Inc. 515 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK 22, N. Y. MUrray Hill 8-4585



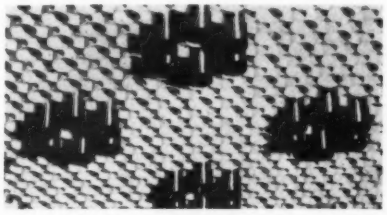
Priscilla Turner
RUG GUILD

295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

THIRTY-EIGHT YEARS IN THE VILLAGE OF TURNER, STATE OF MAINE

Designs Unlimited With New Ceiling Product

A system of interlocking aluminum rings for louver ceiling design called *Ring-a-Link,* designed by Douglas Baker, is offered by General Ceilings, Inc., 248 McKibbin Street, Brooklyn 6, New York. Various patterns, colors and textures may be created. In their natural color, the rings make a pleasing overall pattern and to create a motif, are used in regular or random scheme or in contrasting colors. Texture is achieved



by varying the depths of the interlocking rings. Standard patterns are available to be used as is or to serve as a starting point. There are no T-bars or visible hangers and the 26″ rigid sections of heavy gauge metal join imperceptibly. The ceiling may be installed below sprinklers, air conditioning flows normally through the louvers, lighting above it has a cut-off angle of 35 degrees and acoustical material may be installed above it without decreasing its efficiency. Literature and additional information may be obtained from the company.

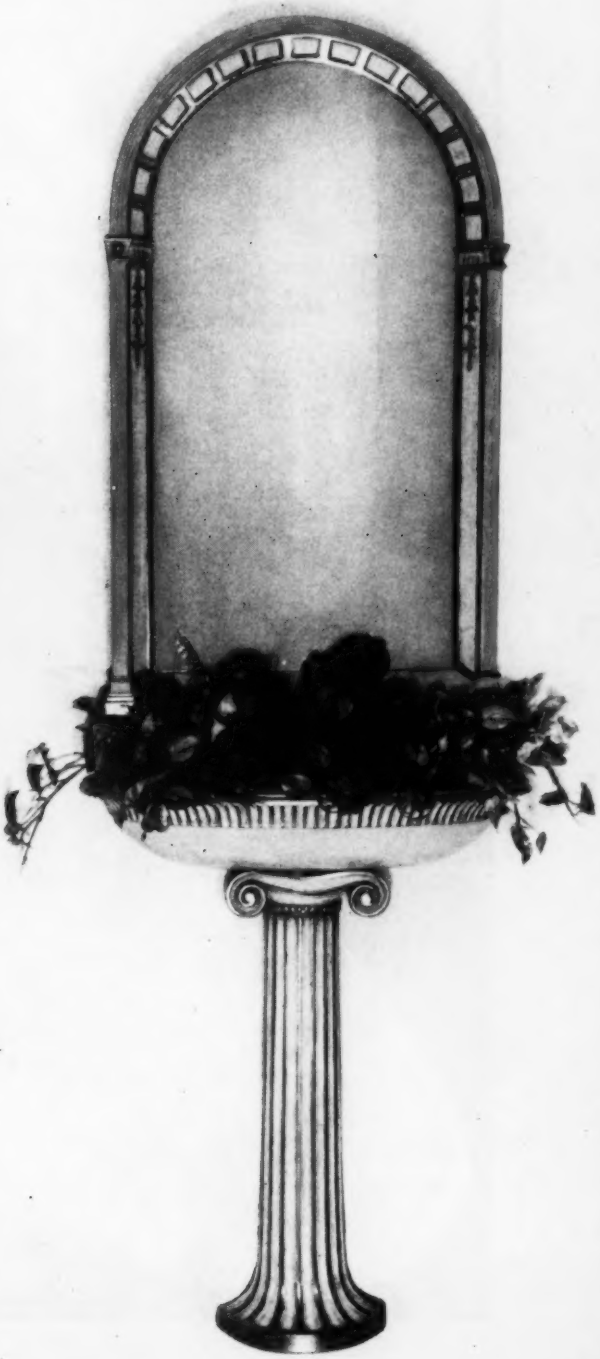
Alfred Assid
CABINET MAKERS
OKEMOS MICHIGAN

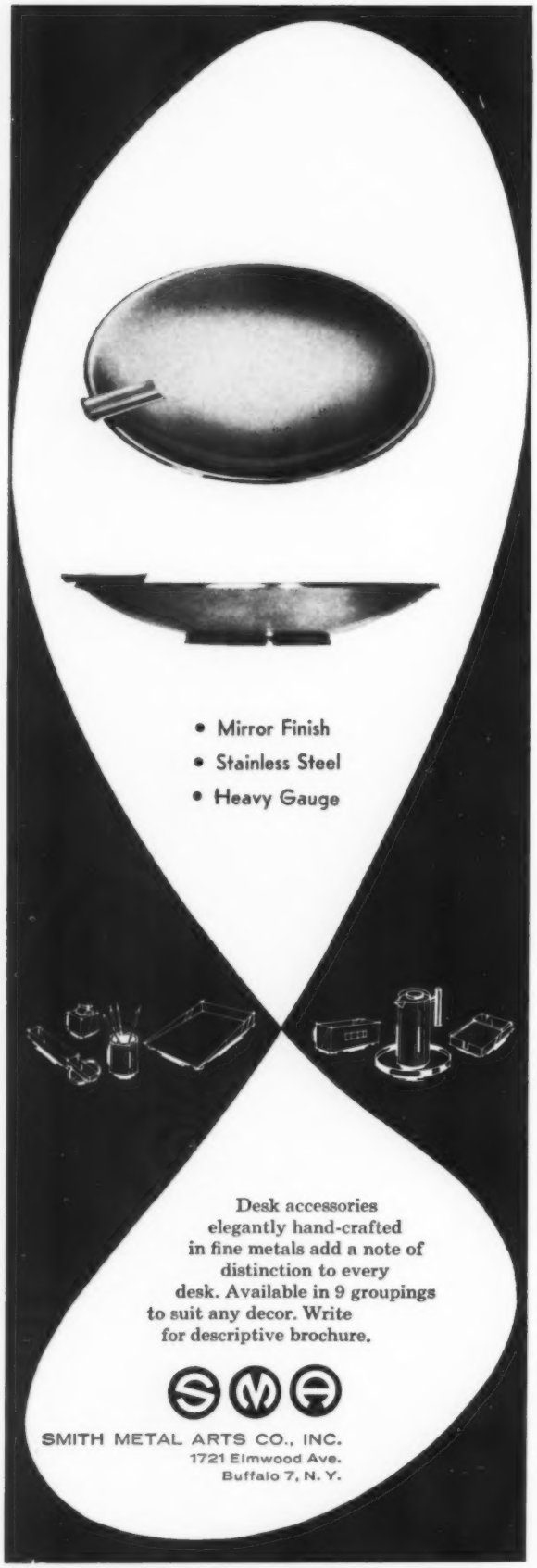
• Handmade and handfinished, 18th Century English designs in Pine, Cherry and Fruitwood.

• Catalog available to rated decorators

M-289 Florentine Renaissance Mirror. Handcarved wood, finished in antique white, with gold leaf detail. B-479 Matching planter console, with plant container. ***Interiors' Import Company, Inc.,*** *Showrooms: New York, 208 East 52nd St./ Chicago, Merchandise Mart, Space 6-170/Dallas, Dallas Trade Mart, Space 4046/Boston, 420 Boylston St. A. Marangoni, Pres. Outside U.S. Territory, Inquire P.O. Box 668, Florence, Italy.*

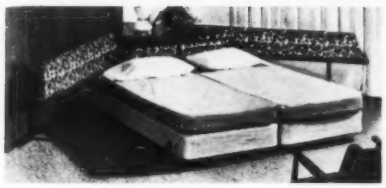
PALLADIO®
HAND-CRAFTED IN FLORENCE, ITALY





Beautycraft Names Line

The line of convertible bed units, manufactured by Beautycraft Furniture Industries, Inc., 1301 N.W. 7th Avenue, Miami, Fla., and reported in our April 1961 issue, has been given the brand name Deucette and comprises the *Claridge*, an amply proportioned unit for day



time use which forms twin beds with attached night tables; *Penthouse*, sectional couches which become twin beds; *Devon*, illustrated, a corner unit with built-in lamp table which forms a close twin unit and the *Montego*, a compact couch which opens to a single bed. All have storage facilities for bed linens.

Continued on page 258

vinyl fabrics
686
COLORS
WELDRON
KERAZON
1 EAST 53rd ST., N. Y. 22, N. Y. PL 8-2370
Leatherguild INC.

ENGELHARD & KOENIG, INC.
402 East 70th Street • New York 21, N. Y. • TR 9-2323
New Catalog on Request

L-201S Arm Chair FRS/Base
ROFFMAN
EDWARD AXEL ROFFMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.
NEW YORK: 160 East 56th Street, PLaza 3-4252 • **BOSTON:** Arthur Dennis Ltd. 420 Boylston Street • **PITTSBURGH:** Designs Unlimited, Banksville Rd. at Wenzell • **ATLANTA:** R J S Associates, 44 12th Street North E.
L Series designed by G. LUSS
Catalog on request

201S Swivel Arm Chair MT/Base

New Decorator Showroom

Bino Levi

IMPORTER

214 E. 53RD ST., N. Y. C. • PL 2-5185

18th CENTURY FURNITURE

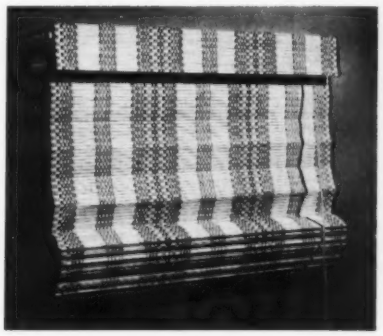
- Secretaries
- Breakfronts
- Chests
- Chairs
- Tables
- Accessories
- Stone Garden Figures and Fountains

All furniture available inlaid, carved, painted, root of walnut or root of olive wood.

Request 34-page catalogue on your professional letterhead.

Roman Shades

Cal-Craft Wood Fabrics, 407 Jackson Square, San Francisco, has introduced a new custom design, Roman type shade. Made to order in any of the firm's extensive line of wood or aluminum fabrics, the shades, as illustrated, have no visible supporting cords showing on the front, and as a result offer an unbroken surface in widths up to ten feet. Complete details can be obtained by writing to the company.



Goodyear Introduces New Line

A new line, *Custom True Vinyl Tile*, specifically designed for residential use, has been introduced by The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. Shown at the company's show-

Continued on page 261

The largest, most outstanding decorators source for contemporary • traditional • furniture . . .

Exclusive New York showrooms for:

- ELEGETTE
- GLENN OF CALIFORNIA
- FURNITURE CITY UPHOLSTERY CO. Grand Rapids, Mich.

BEDROOM • LIVING ROOM • DINING GROUPS

Stratford House

443 PARK AVENUE SOUTH AT 30th STREET
NEW YORK 16, N. Y. • MUrray Hill 4-2862

a guest room is more inviting with

Schumacher's

fabrics and carpeting

For decoration that reflects your discriminating taste it's wise to shop Schumacher's first. There's a world of difference except in price.

This elegant guest room designed by Mrs. Henry Parish II, Inc. is a fine example. It features the charming cotton print "Noailles" from our exclusive "Newport" Collection with chair in "Namur" linen and "Cariba Cloth" for the fabric wall covering. The carpet is our hand woven "Costillion."

See this actual setting now at the A.I.D. Decoration and Design '62 Exhibition at the 7th Regiment Armory in N.Y.C.

Schumacher's

FABRICS • CARPETS • WALLPAPERS

F. SCHUMACHER & CO. • 60 W. 40 ST., N. Y.

IT'S ALL IN THE BLEND

The best gin alone does not necessarily make a good martini. However, add the right amount of fine vermouth, stir, pour into a cocktail glass, add an olive or a sweet onion and the result is satisfying flavor.

When buying office furniture for residential or contract use, blend the fine styling and master craftsmanship of Stow & Davis or Steelcase furniture with Alessi Brothers' half century of selling and servicing office furniture and you arrive at another satisfied client.

Stow & Davis Italian Classic

STOW & DAVIS

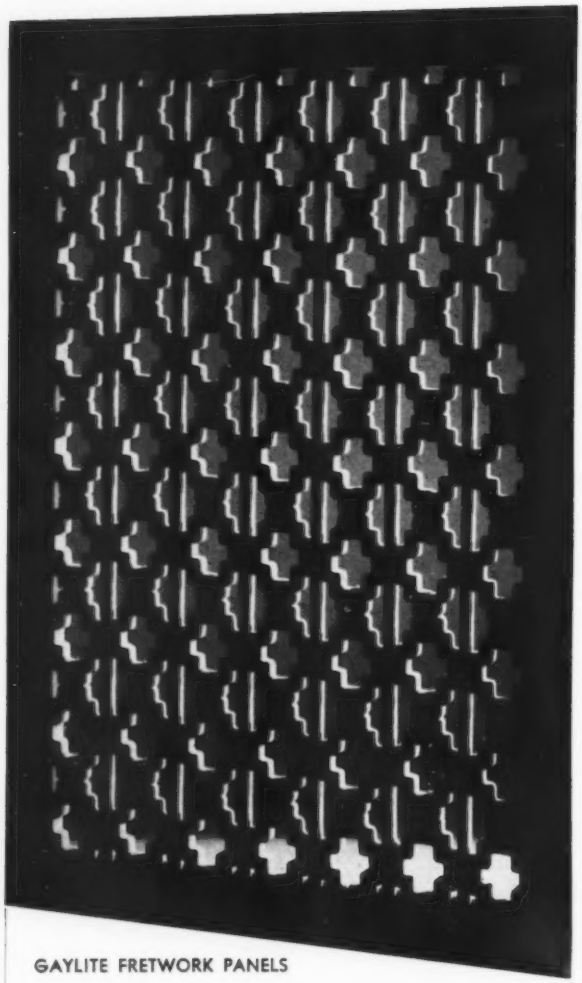
ALESSI BROTHERS INC.

SINCE 1910

STEELCASE

17 South William Street, New York 4, New York

Phone WHitehall 4-8100



GAYLITE FRETWORK PANELS

From the wonderful new world of Filigree . . . here is an aspect of Shadow and Substance dramatically expressed by Morris Lapidus A.I.D. N.S.I.D. who selected Gaylite Fretwork to frame the imposing picture windows of the Summit Hotel, New York City.

For Free Sample Kit, write

AMERICAN TRAVERSE CORP.

11 Prospect Ave., Hewlett, L. I., New York • LY 9-9211

Designers and Manufacturers of Architectural Grillework and Decorative Panels

Decorator Line*

Hat and Coat Racks

Only Vogel-Peterson builds wardrobe units offering these quality features:

- Rigid cast-aluminum supporting brackets
- Closed-end tubular aluminum shelf rods
- Choice or combinations of modern finishes (as anodized gold rods with black enamel brackets)
- Matching (a) Hat shelf only.
  (b) Hat shelf with coat hooks, and
  (c) Hat shelf with garment hanger rod.

Shelves come completely boxed—ready to put up as single, combination (with extra nat shelves above) or multiple (end to end) racks.

Write for Circular DL-660

* *made only by*

VOGEL-PETERSON CO.

RT. 83 & MADISON • ELMHURST, ILLINOIS

A reflection of fine taste

Contract Seating for Fine Restaurants, Hotels & Clubs, Contract or Domestic Catalogue upon Request.

charlotte chair company

CHARLOTTE, MICHIGAN

room in the Merchandise Mart, Chicago, it is nonporous, flexible and self polishing with normal maintenance, resistant to dirt, oils, grease and most household acids and never requires waxing, according to a company official. Initial introduction is confined to a marbleized design available in a range of eight colors in 9″ x 9″ tile only. Also new and presented here is *Woodland*, an addition to

the NoScrub DeLuxe line, designed by Raymond Loewy, a simple leaf shape in outline form, a departure from the usual type of hard surface floorings. It is available in 9″ x 9″ tile and 72″ roll goods in a color range of pastel tones. Other additions to this line include new solid black and solid white tile; also new pastels in the DeLuxe True Vinyl marbleized flooring bringing the color range to ten.

PARDON OUR PRIDE . . .

but we just set another record.

Antovel Painting Company outdid themselves again. They painted and papered the entire Summit Hotel in just seven weeks . . . and did it right.

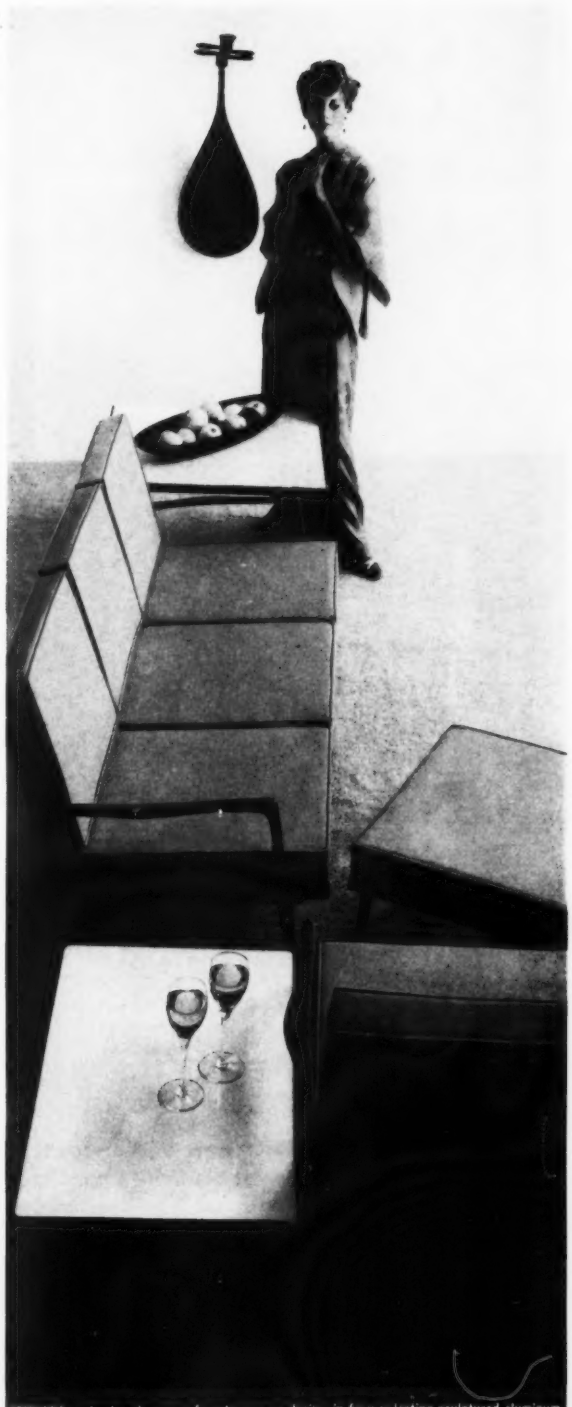
No other company has ever completed a job of this size in such a short time period. However, this isn't the first time Antovel has been called on to do a job of this size or nature. Interior designers and architects have been calling us for over thirty years to expertly fulfill their residential and contract painting and paper hanging requirements.

When you're planning your next residential or contract assignment, plan to use Antovel Painting Company.

Call us anytime for estimates.

ANTOVEL PAINTING CO., INC.

1831 SECOND AVE., NEW YORK CITY EN9-1555



TEMPORA...slender elegance of contemporary design in forever-lasting sculptured aluminum.

METAL FURNITURE

molla

The world's widest selection of fine metal furniture is illustrated in our catalog. Write for your copy. Molla, Inc., 425 East 53rd Street, New York 22, New York. On display in: New York, Chicago, Boston, Providence, Atlanta, Grand Rapids, Dallas, San Francisco, Los Angeles

A Refrigerator
A Range
A Freezer
A Sink
A Bar
All in one!

DEBONAIR

The Ultimate in beauty and convenience!

Perfect for playrooms, offices, motels, cabins, resorts and apartment efficiencies, the DEBONAIR permits cooking, storing and serving . . . all from one unit. Prepare an entire meal or a snack . . . enjoy a cup of hot coffee or a cool drink, this beautiful, practical piece of furniture provides the ideal answer.

Has large capacity refrigerator, spacious storage cabinet, 2-burner range, large sink and burn-proof, stain-proof formica table top server. Simple to install . . . works on any electrical outlet. Handsomely styled and available in black satin, woodgrained walnut, mahogany or blond finish.

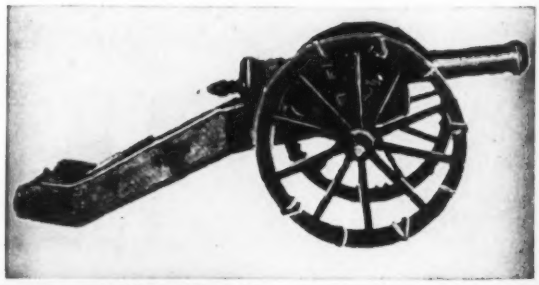
Write for illustrated catalog ID-10

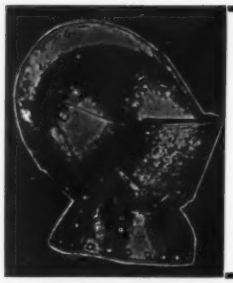
ACME-NATIONAL REFRIGERATION CO., INC.
P.O. Box 188, ASTORIA 5, NEW YORK
Factory and General Office: 19-26 Hazen Street

BROCADE STRIPE WALLCOVERING & FABRIC

GIAN FABRICS MATRIX PAPER
515 Madison Ave. PL 2-3075

Joseph Croce, Philadelphia
Arthur Dennis, Boston
Castlebury-Held, Dallas
Edward Weisberg, Cleveland
William Diven, Los Angeles
Edwin Turrell, San Francisco
James Cunningham, Chicago
Frank Leavenworth, Minneapolis & St. Louis





ARMOR • OLD WEAPONS ANTIQUE FIREARMS
for Offices . . . Lobbies . . . Clubs . . . Restaurants, etc.
FINEST SELECTION
125-page catalog with 1498 photographs . . . $1.00—to be refunded on receipt of first order.

ROBERT ABELS INC.
Box D 860 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C. 21 RE 4-5116

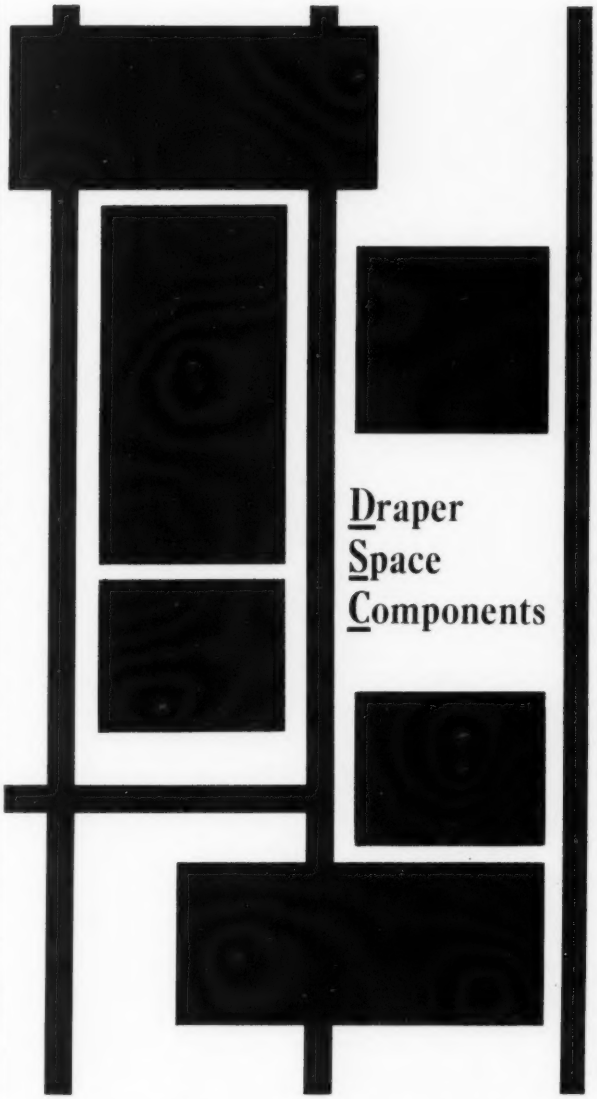
Many Lines On Display In New Showroom

Marion Gibney Associates, in their new location at 8 East 54th Street, New York, is the answer to the interior designer's prayer. Represented here are about nine lines of diversified products in a series of showrooms whose walls, covered either in mattress ticking or brilliantly striped fabrics, are smart backgrounds for informal furniture, decorative accessories in quite a varied selection, bathroom and closet accessories, paintings and plaques, lamps and chandeliers. Brach Allen lamps highlight original watercolors and oils; the greater part of the Feika Imports collection is on display including handsome antique classical plaques matted either in velvet or with mirror and original pen and ink wash drawings by a Parisian artist; gold leaf, the rather rare polished steel and antique hand forged iron furniture from Metallure Ltd., Inc., are shown in innumerable types; the Len Roth Designs of hand tooled leather shields, old shop signs and school insignias done in the old bookbinding technique are offered as ideas for boys rooms and contract installations; Mel Rycus Decor Designs tole chandeliers are in many variations; in the lamp range there are the Jim Hurt ceramics, the Tony Hill lamps and Marion Gibney's own collection of lamps and lanterns; the Walter Hatches are represented by a complete selection of hand wrought decorated iron and fire accessories and last but not least, the complete line of Glo-Mar Art Works solid brass and 24K gold on brass bathroom fixtures and accessories including many items of unusual type.

Antique Candle Lamp

Assembled from a recently discovered stock of antique parts made by one of America's oldest railroad suppliers, an antique dining car candle lamp of brass has just been introduced by Adlake, 1025 North Michigan, Elkhart,

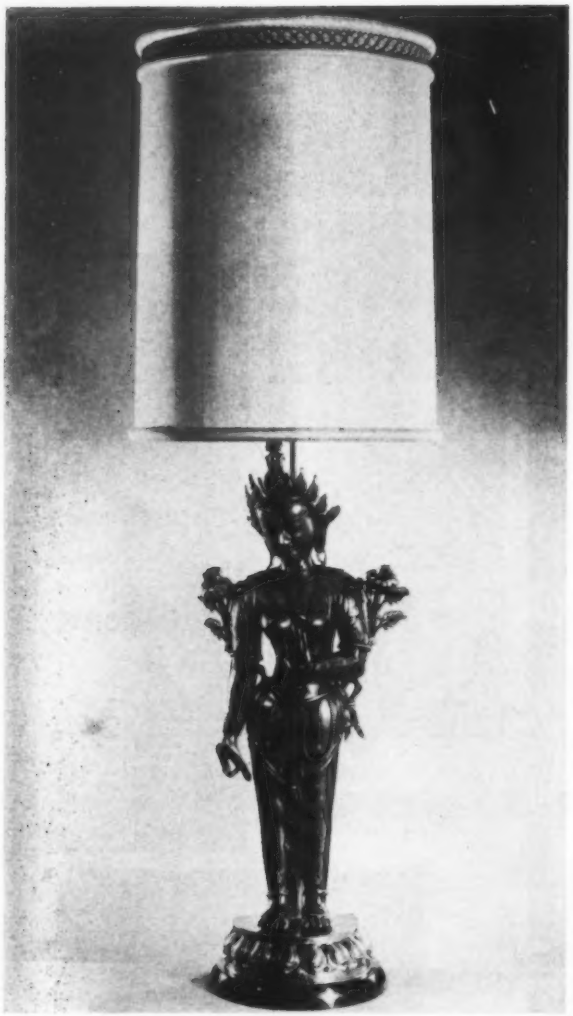
Ind. Fully authenticated, these lamps are not reproductions but the real thing, and bear the patent date of 1907. Wall mounted, 14" high, they are perfect for hallways, living and dining rooms. Only a limited number are available from the firm's stock.



■ **Extraordinary** new line of completely adaptable shelves and cabinets attached to sturdy wood floor-to-ceiling poles . . . representing an ■ **exceptional** new approach to convenience and to space-saving needs for storage, partitioning, screening, and room division in any size and ceiling height . . . also bringing a ■ **new concept** of decorative versatility to every design-plan requirement, with a virtually unlimited choice of woods, finishes, colors to harmonize with every background . . . designed by Richard Draper, and sharing with all Draper furniture the unmistakable hallmarks of quality construction and visual excellence. ■ Write for a catalog, or come in and see the DSC units on view at the new, larger Draper showroom . . . *serving the trade only.*

RICHARD DRAPER

16 EAST 52 STREET • NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK • PLAZA 1-4870



#6136 HT. 57" CATALOG AVAILABLE

LUCIA ARKIN
Lamps and Decor, Inc.
8665-8671 Melrose Avenue
Los Angeles 46, California

•

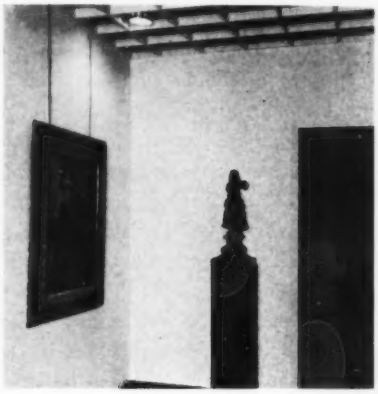
Styled by Bill Meyer

•

CHICAGO: Hargri, Inc., 212 W. Kinzie
NEW YORK: Bill Meyer Fifth Avenue, Inc., 433 Fifth Avenue
DALLAS: Jack Pettigrew, 2145 Dallas Trade Mart
ATLANTA: Whitlow-Ringdahl, Atlanta Mdse. Mart
HIGH POINT: Whitlow-Ringdahl, 435 So. Furn. Exp. Bldg.
SEATTLE: Malcolm Seaman, 732 Pacific N. W. Furn. Mart
SAN FRANCISCO: Barbara Coppage, 519-520 Mdse. Mart

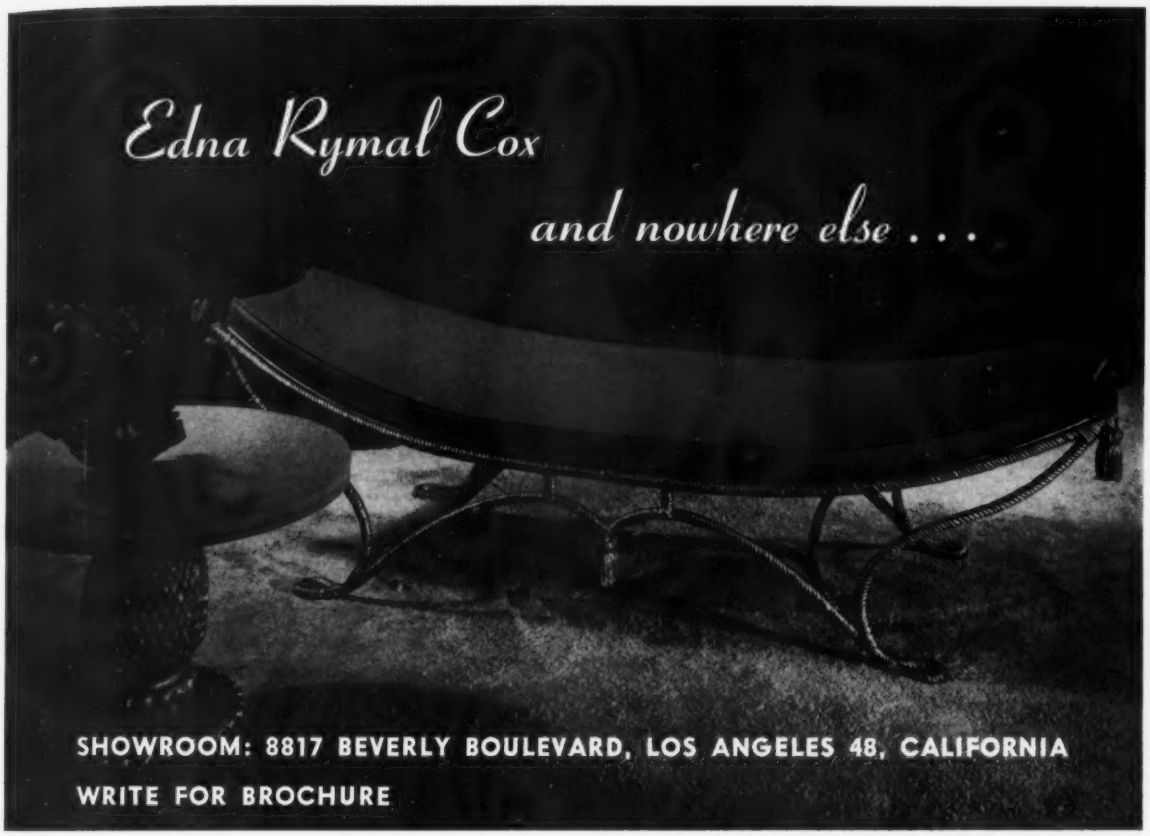
New Entrance for Heydenryk

The House of Heydenryk, 141 West 54th Street, New York, has redesigned its showroom foyer to improve the presentation of its paintings. It now has a quiet, uncluttered gallery-like treatment. The company frames an important painting a month from an historical point



of view by either finding or reproducing authentic designs for paintings of past periods and designing frames which are sympathetic and related to paintings of modern times. During October an adaptation of a Louis XVI design frames a Goya which, the company hopes will correct a misconception that Goya requires a Spanish Renaissance frame.

Custom Crafted
SHUTTERS
Cane Panels
DECORATIVE SCREENS
Shoji Panels
Fine Interior Woodwork
SHELVES
All manufactured in New York
SHUTTER MODES
INC.

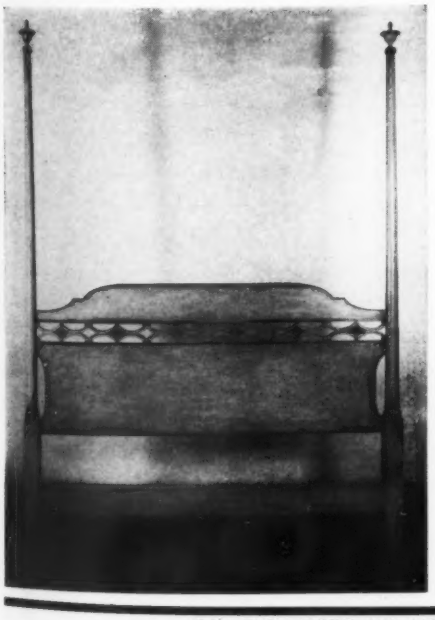


SMITH & WATSON

20 EAST 55TH ST., NEW YORK 22 • PLAZA 3-1462

(Ellouise Abbott, 503 Hathaway, Houston 6, Texas)

Painted Directoire High Post Bed.



Made in all sizes, woods and finishes. Brochure on request.

Rosewood High Post Headboard.

FROM THE LARGEST AND MOST DISTINCTIVE COLLECTIONS OF HEADBOARDS IN AMERICA

Mood Miniatures

These beautiful miniature mirrors, with a touch of the Louis Philippe period, beckon us toward the ultimate in luxurious living. Antique gold with brushed antique white wood carving. Plate 8 x 10 with ⅝ inch bevel. Imported from Belgium. Renzo R. Rutili design. Other miniatures are available.

Among other new Donnelly mirrors is "Dual Fantasy." "Dual Fantasy" suggests the use of two oval mirrors, each with gold metal leaf finish frame mounted on an antique white and gold wood panel. Used in pairs in intimate proximity, "Dual Fantasy" presents a look of understated opulence.

NEW CATALOG AVAILABLE

DONNELLY MIRRORS, INC.

holland 4, michigan

New York City
Vanleigh

Grand Rapids
Fifth Floor Exhibitors Bldg.
Furniture Galleries Waters Bldg.

Recapturing the elegance
and charm of the 18th century...
reproductions of a Louis XVI
Marquis and lamp table adapted
for contemporary uses.

FRENCH & ITALIAN
FURNITURE CO., inc.
215 East 47th Street
New York 17, N.Y.
PLaza 5-0030

Thank you, MORRIS LAPIDUS, A.I.D., N.S.I.D.
FOR SELECTING
ITALTILE*
FOR THE PRE-CAST
MARBLE FLOOR
USED AT THE SUMMIT HOTEL
ITALTILE

921 Bergen Ave. Jersey City, N. J. • OL 3-2011

*ITALTILE is genuine marble—but much less expensive. Send for full-color brochure.

Time At A Glance

The Pennwood Numechron Company, 7249 Frankstown Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa., has introduced the Gotham Tymeter Numeral clock, excellent for the executive office, home or game room. In walnut, mahogany or blond

wood, 3¾" high x 7¾" wide, it has a dome-shaped full-vision window with dark Colorama numerals and Glolite bezel that enables one to read time in the dark. The Tymeter clock automatically registers every second, minute, 10 minute and hour and is guaranteed for one year.

New Vinyl Asbestos Tile

A new, homogeneous vinyl-asbestos flooring tile line of eleven colors has been introduced by The Flintkote Company, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20. The new tile, identified as *Classic Flexachrome*, is fortified with expoxy resin said to give it greater resistance to oils and chemical and a longer life.

for great decorating excitement select

Modern French Tapestries

Modern, handwoven tapestries from the fabled looms of Aubusson run the entire gamut of contemporary art themes, figurative and abstract. Whether your setting is traditional or avant garde, Jeppson Galleries has the perfect tapestry for you. We are exclusive representatives for all of France's renown tapestry artists.

Send $1.00 for our beautiful book, *Murals of Wool.*

Jeppson Galleries

1747 K STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON 6, D. C. ME 8-3840

Hadleigh inc

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF FINE FURNITURE
412 East 59th Street, New York 22
PLaza 9-5635

Dallas: HOUSTON-KNIGHT
Houston: ELLOUISE ABBOTT
San Francisco: EDWIN TURRELL ASSOCIATES

Parkwood

chosen for the fourth consecutive year in the

ROOM-OF-TOMORROW

Bright, welcoming and delightful . . . the exceptional versatility of Parkwood decorative laminate has been well demonstrated by Emily Malino, A.I.D. Used for walls, furniture, counter and vanity surfaces, Parkwood contributes the beauty of clear color and the warmth of rich wood grains.

These distinguished guestrooms are designed to set a new pace for hotels, commercial buildings, motels and even homes. There is inspiration in the ingenious use of materials and space which will stimulate the development of fresh ideas for each designer to use in his own work.

Visit the Show and see how the superb range of Parkwood Laminates makes it easy to achieve many varying effects of luxury, color and distinction in furniture, built-ins, walls and surfaces.

Parkwood has worked for many years with the country's leading designers and architects in developing unsurpassed wood grains, fresh colors and distinguished patterns. We would be happy to place this experience at your disposal.

Be sure to see our complete exhibit at the National Hotel Exposition at the Coliseum November 6th to 9th, Booth 4070, or send for the Parkwood sample chain.

Parkwood
The Prestige Laminate

810 Water Street. Wakefield, Massachusetts

A.I.D. News

Project White House

National President Milton Glaser, F.A.I.D., has announced the members who are serving on the A.I.D. White House Project Committee which will redesign and refurnish the Ground Floor Library of the Executive Mansion in connection with the Fine Arts Commission for the White House's project to refurnish the mansion with authentic antiques. The project, under the direction of the A.I.D. National Committee on Historic Preservation, is expected to be completed in the fall. The Working Committee includes: Mrs. Francis Henry Lenygon, New York, Chairman; Ellen Lehman McCluskey, New York; and Stephen J. Jussel, New York. Regional representatives are: Frank E. Barnes, Boston; Paul T. Ward, Tampa; Cornelia Conger, Chicago; Ben Reed III, Dallas; Harry Francis, Colorado Springs; Jeannette B. Kapstein, San Francisco; and Robert H. Niepold, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Lenygon has stated that the project was given dramatic impetus through the gift of a suite of Duncan Phyfe furniture from the heirs and direct descendents of the original owners. The suite consists of two sofas, six side chairs and two armchairs, designed and

Continued on page 271

WARNING!

For your own protection, when ordering Milium insulated fabrics look for the Milium trademark on the selvage or the head end of each piece. The invoices for these goods should also specifically state that they are Milium insulated fabrics!

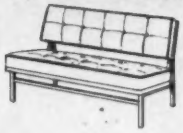
WRITE DEPT. ID FOR LOCAL RESOURCE

MILIUM DIVISION
1045 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

® "MILIUM" is the registered trade-mark of Deering Milliken, Inc. for insulated fabrics

1724 BT CHAIR, 181.00

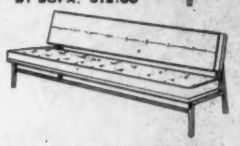
1524 BT CHAIR, 155.00



1748-48" BT SOFA, 245.50

1548-48" BT SOFA, 219.00

1572-72" BT SOFA, 285.50



1772-72" BT SOFA, 312.00

CONTEMPLATE ...*Pacific's precisely tailored office furniture. Its outer style and beauty reflect its inner quality and strength.*

331 HI-BACK SWIVEL CHAIR, 214.50

320 BT SWIVEL CHAIR, 225.50

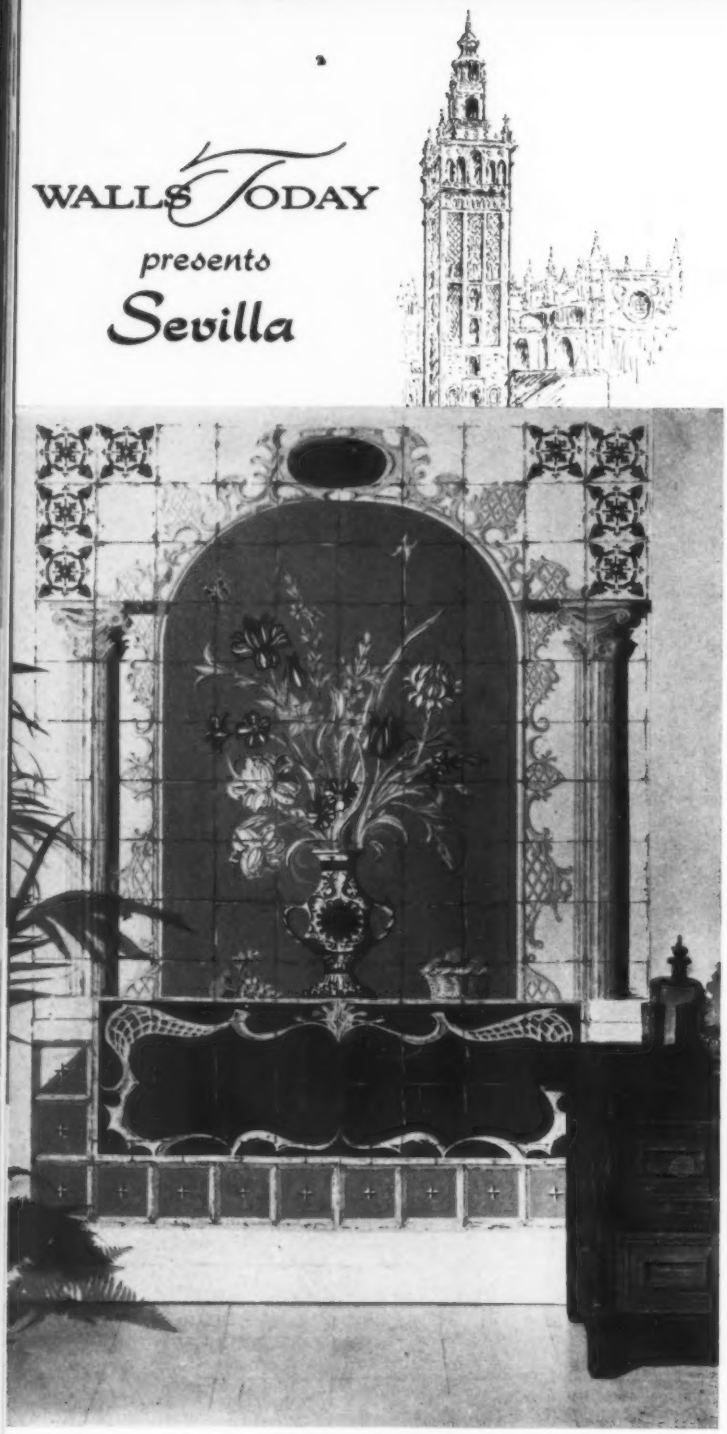
2448 RECT. TABLE, 89.00

- CHAIRS AND SOFAS HAVE NATURAL RUBBER LATEX 3" THICK BACKS AND 4" THICK SEATS. WALL-SAVER LEGS.
- FORMICA TABLE TOPS IN WALNUT GRAIN OR WHITE; SOLID WALNUT APRONS IN GUNSTOCK FINISH.
- ALL STEEL IS BRUSHED CHROME AND TRIPLE-PLATED FOR DURABILITY.
- CUSTOM SOFAS ARE AVAILABLE; ALSO CUSTOM TABLES AND FINISHES.
- PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE COVERINGS.

PACIFIC FURNITURE / CONTRACT DIVISION

• FOR FREE BROCHURE AND NEAREST DEALER WRITE ON LETTERHEAD TO • PACIFIC FURNITURE, 6900 S. AVALON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 3, CAL. DEPT. N-1.

WALLS TODAY
presents
Sevilla



Furniture by Chequer Furniture and Accessories

This two panel wallpaper decoration . . . designed for us by Peter Todd Mitchell . . . a 3-dimensional design typical of Andalusia and of the exuberant Spanish Baroque style.

WALLS TODAY, INC.
Fine Wallcoverings

9 EAST 53rd STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.
BOSTON • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • MIAMI • MINNEAPOLIS • PHILADELPHIA
ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • MONTREAL

A.I.D. NEWS, *continued from page 268*

made in the workshop of Duncan Phyfe which was then located in the vicinity of Andover, New Jersey, near "Tranquility", the Rutherford family residence whose heirs have generously cooperated with the A.I.D. National Committee on Historic Preservation in making the furniture available for the White House Library. To add greater historic interest to the architectural details of the room, a beautiful wood mantel removed from a house in Salem, Mass., and attributed by local historians to Samuel McIntire, will be installed.

A.I.D. To Be in World's Fair

The A.I.D. will participate in the New York World's Fair, 1964-1965, according to an announcement by Milton Glaser, National President. A "Promenade of Interiors" will be created by members as an integral part of the Better Living Building. A committee of A.I.D. interior designers from across the country will work together in coordinating the development and design of the entire 16,000 square foot area, and room settings, sponsored by leading companies in the interior furnishings field, will reflect the creative thinking of this leading organization of interior designers. Two methods of participation are being offered: one, whereby companies

Continued on page 273

GROUTITE*
offers maximum design adaptation to provide a permanent, seamless and waterproof surface.

VINCERAMIC* COMPOSITE FLOORS
combine Vinyl, Metal and Ceramics in unlimited floor designs.

VIGRO-MATRIX*
Eroded pebbles and stones of translucent Vinyl set in a bed of Groutite.

*Patent Pending

Carpets
AREA RUGS
RESILIENT FLOORS
ORIGINATED FOR YOUR DÉCOR

An unlimited assortment of custom and standard carpets in every price range... *The Professional Touch in every William Gold Installation.*

Carpets BY WILLIAM GOLD INC.
Hallmark of quality floors
Decorator Mart, 425 East 53rd Street, N.Y.
Contract Division: 1270 Sixth Avenue, N.Y.

SUPERLATIVE

Chelsea

THE GRACEFUL NOTE TO INTERIORS OF DISTINCTION.

THE LANTERN

Famous Chelsea 8-day movement — strikes on hour and half-hour — sparkling brass throughout.
¾" size: Base 5¼" square
Height 12"
Full size: Base 6" square
Height 14½"
Retails from $242. tax incl.

Write for full details and free catalog of complete line of famed Chelsea clocks.

CHELSEA CLOCK COMPANY

10461 Everett Avenue **Chelsea 50, Mass.**

DURABLE and SMART
furniture

NO. 8290
Wall-Saving Easy Chair
Matching Sofa, Love Seat and Occasional Tables.
Full Rubber Construction.

Wide assortment of chairs and tables. See your dealer or write us for our distributor's name.

AMERICAN CHAIR COMPANY
Manufacturers of Contract Furniture
Sheboygan, Wisconsin

Permanent Displays:
Chicago • New York • Atlanta • Miami • San Francisco • Dallas

You're going to like
Meadowcraft's
Marseilles side chair
even better...

when you turn the page

See! Here's the new padded back you've been wanting...

and there are a score of other exciting new pieces in this handsomest of all wrought iron groupings... the Marseilles group by

Meadowcraft

BIRMINGHAM ORNAMENTAL IRON COMPANY, INC.

SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK — Vanleigh, 323 East 44th Street
BOSTON — Rapids Furniture Co., Inc., 90 Canal Street
MIAMI — A. T. Euster Furniture Co., 3300 N. E. Second Avenue

Supreme among epicures is the connoisseur of comfort. He flits not from lark's tongue to quail's egg. Having been once eased and cushioned in an Imperial armchair, he has tasted the full fruits of pleasure, and rests content ever after.

Send for new "Catalog of Conversation Pieces"

IMPERIAL *Craftsmen* INC.

319 EAST 53rd STREET • NEW YORK 22 • PLAZA 3-0510

lighting-contemporary · lighting-traditional
furniture · stained glass · ceramics
residential · commercial · contract lighting
write dept. "d" for brochure

lighting associates, inc.

351 east 61 st., new york 21, n. y. • plaza 1-0575

can have their own exclusive room or rooms; and the second, which provides representation in a room along with other cooperating exhibitors. The Better Living Building will be the largest building in the industrial area combining the main phases of better living including home furnishings, home construction, food, appliances, outdoor living or recreation. All phases, however, will be integrated as part of the whole story.

Institute to Promote its Services

The Institute has announced a plan for a special Sunday magazine supplement in full color, on the subject of interior design services, to be developed under its auspices. The supplement will be distributed as part of a Sunday newspaper in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. The newspapers tentatively designated to carry the supplement on January 7, 1962 are the New York Times, the Chicago Tribune, and the Los Angeles Times, with a total circulation of four-million in over ten-thousand cities and towns throughout the United States. Copies of the magazine section will also be made available to participating manufacturers and A.I.D. members, and it is anticipated that this multiple-page message, distributed by firms and individual interior designers to their vast clientele, will thus reach additional millions

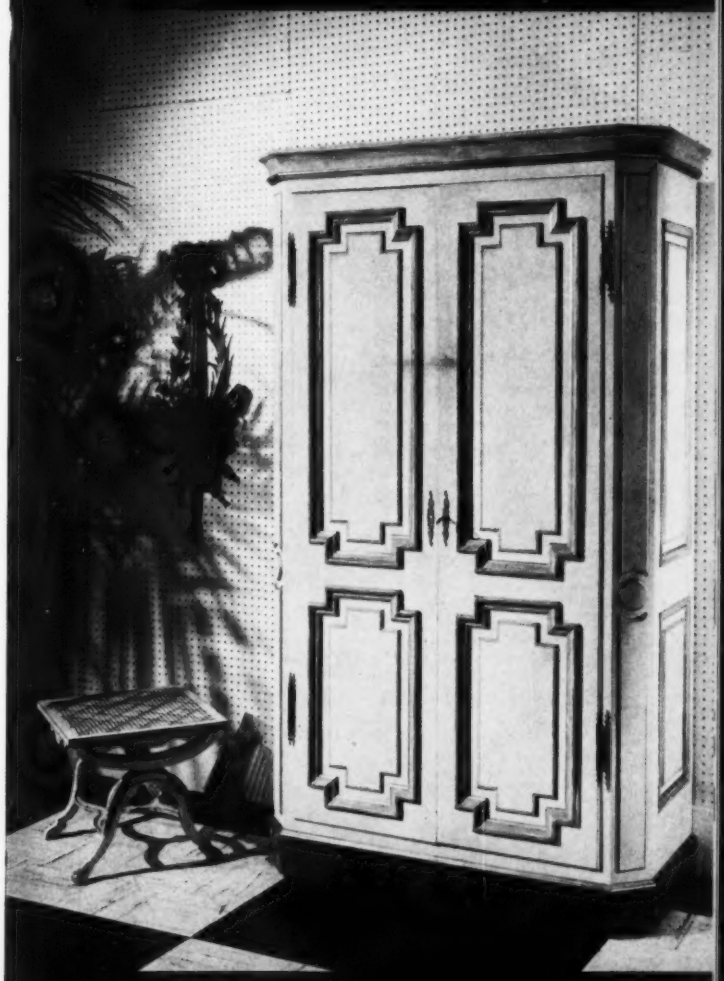
Continued on page 274

Decorative cast iron pedestals in dining and cocktail heights. Ideal for marble, glass, wood and formica tops in restaurants, hotels, clubs and residences.

HAASBROCK-SONDERGUARD
P.O. BOX 46764, L.A. 46, CALIFORNIA

Dealers and representatives inquiries invited—send for H. S. G. catalog and price list. New York representative: MacIntosh Sales P.O. Box 389, New York, 21 Plaza 1-4747, Miami representative: New Era, 162 N. E. 40th St. Miami 37 Fla. PLaza 9-6842

from the di Lucca, inc. collection of outstanding reproductions



#522 Armoire
#175 Scrolled Bench, hand-decorated
WC 48604 Carved Wood Gilt Plaque

Write for catalogue on professional letterhead $2.00

di Lucca, inc.
ANTIQUES & REPRODUCTIONS

1226 Second Avenue, New York 21, N. Y., LEhigh 5-0005

DUNHAM & CHALFANT

NEW YORK: 305 EAST 63 STREET
BOSTON: 92 NEWBURY STREET
CHICAGO: 635 MERCHANDISE MART
KANSAS CITY: 3939 BROADWAY
DENVER: 375 SOUTH COLORADO BLVD.
SAN FRANCISCO: 42 HOTALING PLACE
LOS ANGELES: 8850 BEVERLY BLVD.

CHADDS FORD, PA. • KYOTO, JAPAN

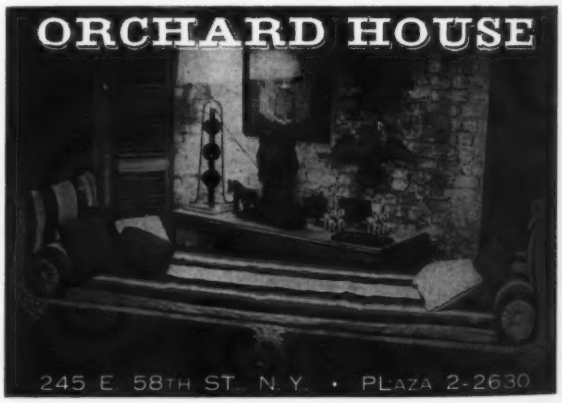
A.I.D. NEWS, *continued from page 273*

of families and offices, potential clients for the products of the interior design industry, as well as the services of the professional interior designer. In order to make this promotion feasible, the pages of the supplement are being made available to advertisers in the interior furnishings industry and to A.I.D. members through Harry W. Graff, Inc., 333 East 46th Street, New York City, the A.I.D.'s agency for the project.

Five Year Travel Plan

The National Board of Governors has approved a five-year A.I.D. International Travel Plan. This plan will enable the Institute to develop unique and interesting trips abroad for members, their families and associates in allied trades. It will also make it possible for the Institute to establish a closer relationship with individuals and groups abroad related to the interior design profession. To date, trips have been scheduled for September 1961 to seven countries in Northern Europe, including twenty-two days visiting sources of design in Ireland, England, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark and Holland; a Far East Trip, continuing on around the world following the April 1962 National Conference in Seattle; and a trip to the Scandinavian countries and the Triennale, following the 1963 National A.I.D. Conference in

Continued on page 277



"IF IT'S FUR IT'S FAUVE"

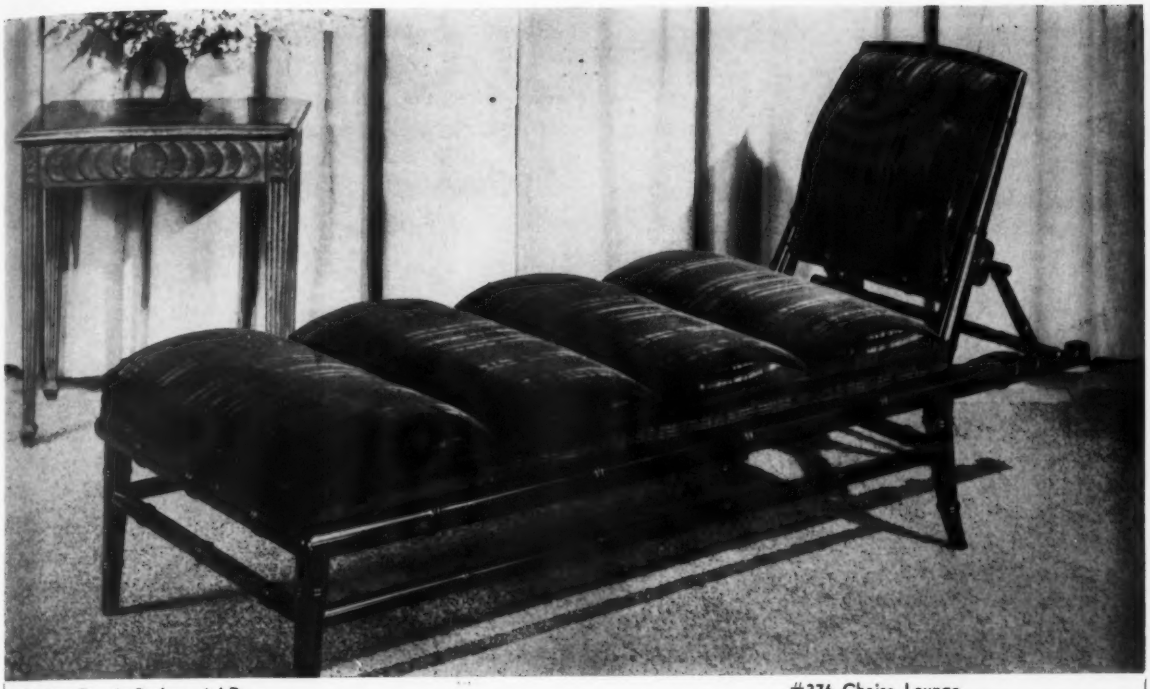
FAUVE

THE DECORATOR'S ONLY SOURCE FOR FUR
PILLOWS • RUGS • UPHOLSTERY
CARPETING

FAUVE FURS Inc.

867 MADISON AVE. (72ND ST.) N. Y. C. RH 4-3122

Brochure Available



Design: Ronnie Brahms, A.I.D.

#376 Chaise Lounge
Simulated Bamboo with adjustable back rest

PIZZILLO CO., INC.

231 EAST 51 STREET • N.Y.C. • PL5-1592

FINE UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE
FOR THE TRADE

The Ultimate in Home Furnishing Accessories . . .

Beautiful Cherubs – expertly crafted of hard latex in gold leaf and antique finish

P&M

Puddu & Martinelli, Inc.

477 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y. • WA 5-6686 • Angelo R. Puddu, President

"Why we chose Fabrique for the Biltmore"

"In redecorating 1500 guest rooms, 11 stories of corridors and stairways, bathrooms, offices, and dining rooms, we chose Fabrique because:

"It adds a more decorative note of depth and quality than paint.

"It's more economical in terms of maintenance benefits.

"It resists dirt and damage better than paint, is easier and less expensive to clean, and lasts more than twice as long.

"Repair is faster and more economical.

"Baggage scuffs, lipstick, grease, hairsprays and the like wash right off with a sponge.

"Fabrique saves time — goes on just as easily as wallpaper.

"In bathrooms and other damp, warm rooms, moisture-proof Fabrique 'breathes' and resists mildew.

"Our Fabrique was on the walls in time for the Democratic Convention — and came through the bustle with flying colors!"

Mrs. Helen Mahr, Manager of Biltmore Studios, The Biltmore Hotel, 515 South Olive Street, Los Angeles, California.

See the Birge Catalog in Sweet's. Why not send for a sample of Fabrique today? Write Dept. ID-10

THE Birge COMPANY, INC., Buffalo, N. Y.

A.I.D. NEWS, *continued from page 274*

Philadelphia. Each of the tours will become a permanent part of the A.I.D. International Travel Plan in succeeding years, regardless of the location of the National Conference. The National Committee on Education is planning a series of Student Affiliate Trips in conjunction with the A.I.D. International Travel Plan.

Rose Hill Restoration

Harold Shuttles of Asheville, N. C., president of the Carolinas Chapter, has announced that the Chapter will redecorate "Rose Hill" in Union, S. C. "Rose Hill", the home of secession Governor William Henry Gist, was built in 1828 of brick and stucco in the Adam style of early Colonial architecture. It is now a state museum and open to the public. A committee of prominent citizens is raising funds for the project, and the Carolinas Chapter is donating its services.

Regional Conference

The Michigan Chapter was host at a two-day Central States Regional Conference and National Board Meeting held in Detroit on September 21st and 22nd at the Statler Hilton Hotel. In addition to the meetings, a Regional Education Conference was held for the first time to which leading educators in the field of interior design were invited. It was conducted by Mrs. Harbine Chatfield of Cincinnati and Mrs. M. Ellene Schoenly.

Hotel Utah, Dorothy Draper, Inc., Interior Designers

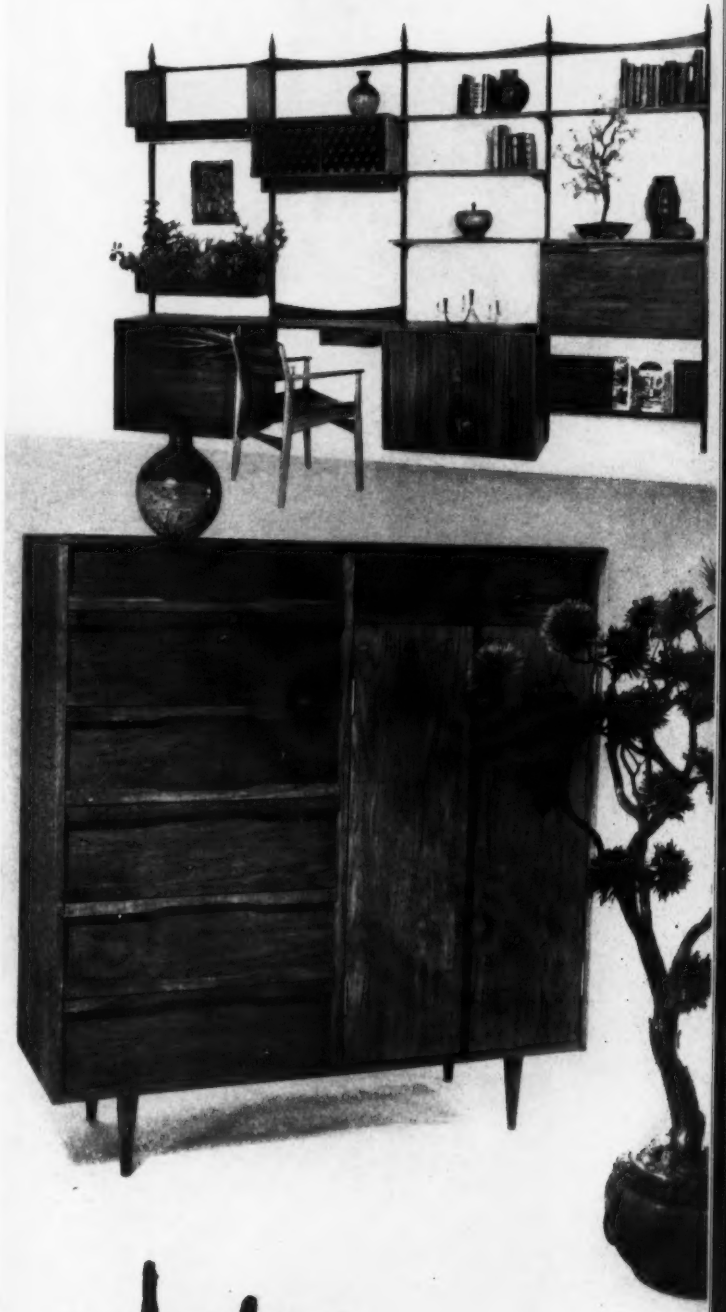
WILLIAM COOK LIGHTING, INC.

Designers and manufacturers of custom-built chandeliers and lighting decorations for public areas since 1924.

801 - 2nd Ave., New York City • MU 9-0390

Jack Norman

Just Natural that so many interior designers are enthusiastic about our exclusive MODULAR MULTIPLAN. Practical solutions to their every problem . . . Yours too! Write for details or, stop in and see for yourself why JACK NORMAN is just naturally an important new source for you!



Jack Norman FURNITURE/LTD.

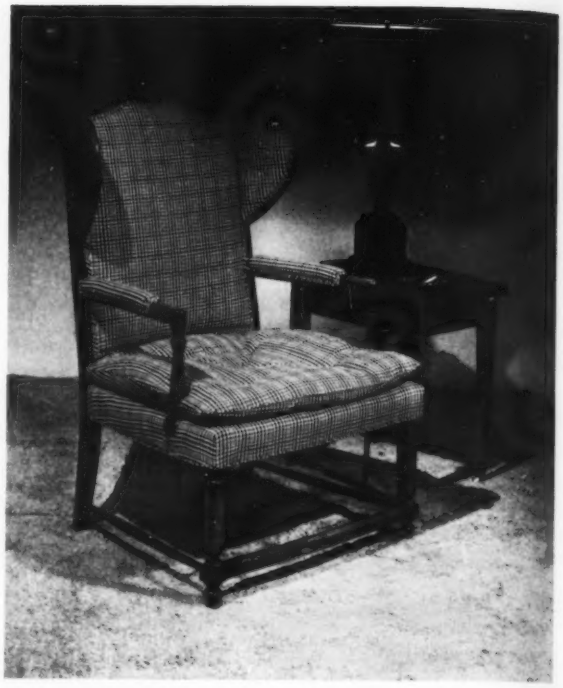
1234 SECOND AVE.
NEW YORK 21, N.Y.

REGENT 4-6300

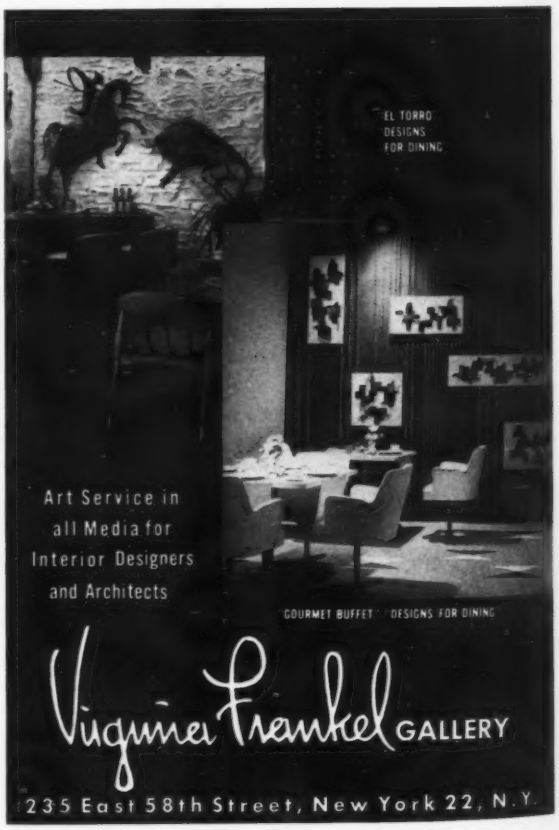
FURNITURE FOR RESIDENTIAL AND CONTRACT INTERIORS

PLANTS AND FLOWERS BY STAN

the pippin papers
HANDPRINTED WALLPAPERS
515 madison ave., new york 22
plaza 1-2536



Cocheo IN NEW YORK
DECORATORS MART - 425 EAST 53RD
PLAZA 1 - 2330



TRADE NOTES

New Scalamandrè Exhibit

The exhibition of "Colonial Shrines of America" assembled by the Scalamandrè Museum of Textiles, 57 East 57th Street, New York, opened September 19th and will be on view through December. The exhibit is comprised of framed photographs of the exteriors and interiors of homes of famous personages of Colonial American history, with lengths of the authentically reproduced textiles by Scalamandrè, taken from museum fragments as backgrounds. Descriptive and historical data accompany each of the exhibits which range from those of the 17th and 18th centuries to the outbreak of the Revolution. The 17th century homes are the *Howland House*, Plymouth, Mass. and *Pennsbury Manor*, the country estate of William Penn on the banks of the Delaware River in Pennsylvania. *Mount Vernon*, the home of George Washington, *Kenmore*, the home of his sister, Betty Washington Lewis and the modest home of his mother, both in Fredericksburg, Va., are included in the plantation and town houses of the South. There are also examples of New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Hudson Valley houses. The museum is open from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Mondays through Fridays and is free to the public. Lectures to schools, clubs and visiting groups are given upon request.

BORGHESE

WALL DECORATIONS

FIGURINES

BRACKETS

LAMPS

BOXES

MIRRORS

BOOK ENDS

#2123
32" high

L. J. McCULLOUGH, Inc., 225 5th Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.
RICHARD NORTON, Inc., 612 Mdse. Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
DILLON-WELLS, 760 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 17, Cal.
DAVID NORTHROP, 150 Decorative Center, Dallas, Texas

Eliolori INC.

ANTIQUES • REPRODUCTIONS
161 EAST 52ND STREET
west of third avenue
NEW YORK 22 • PLAZA 5-4784

Upholstered Furniture in Lackawanna Leather...

used in the new
First National City Bank
of New York

Architects: Carson Lundin & Shaw.

In the Board Room pictured above, and many conference rooms of this beautiful new building on New York's Park Avenue, furniture upholstered in Lackawanna Leather enhances the decor while providing utmost comfort and wearability for many years to come.

Perfectly matched for color (Lackawanna offers over 128 hues, will custom-match any other), the rich, natural beauty of top-grain leather actually improves with the years. Needs little care. Gives cool, firm, comfort. Superb stitch strength resists tearing. Outwears any known upholstery material.

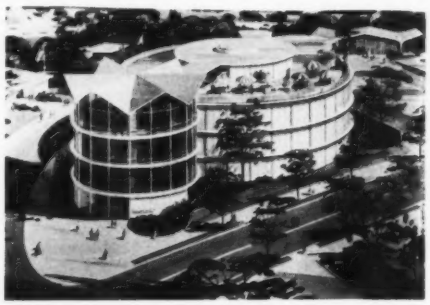
Design your finest rooms around upholstered pieces that convey "the lasting look of luxury." For specifics and samples we invite you to write:

The Lackawanna
LEATHER COMPANY
Hackettstown, New Jersey

Furniture shown: Walter P. Sauer & Sons, Inc.

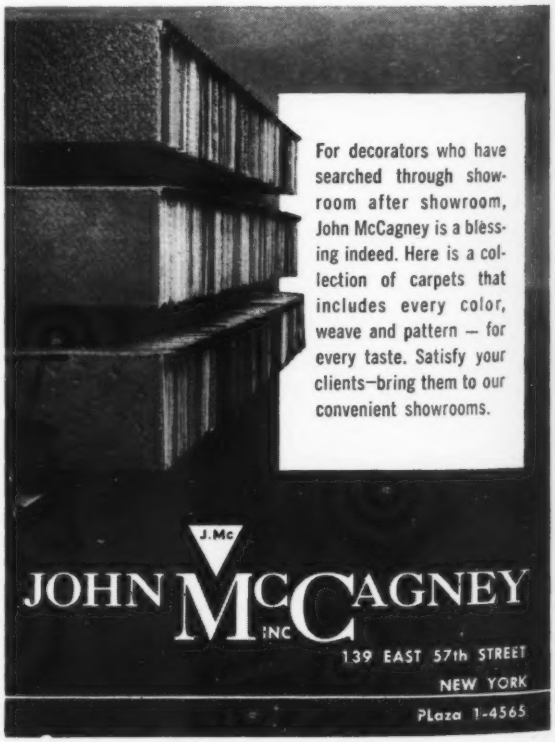
Home Furnishings Pavilion Expanded

Increasing demands for space in the Pavilion of American Interiors, exhibit center devoted exclusively to the home furnishings industry at the 1964 New York World's Fair, has made it necessary to add additions to the already designed building. T. H. Yardley is the architect and John Vassos is the industrial designer. A fourth story will be added to the original three-story main



building as presented here and a third story on the adjoining two story building will provide 5,000 square feet of additional display space, plus a restaurant with a 400 seating capacity and a private club planned for exhibitors, their clients and friends. S. Robert Elton is chairman of the Pavilion. All exhibits are subject to approval by an Advisory Committee representing all major branches of the homefurnishings industry.

END OF THE HUNT



COME AND RELAX.

...in the cool, quiet atmosphere of Brown-Jordan Showrooms...see the newest in fine welded tubular and cast aluminum furniture...enjoy its comfort and let us give you our personal, unhurried attention at...

BROWN-JORDAN MIAMI SHOWROOM
131 NE Fortieth Street, Miami, Florida

BROWN-JORDAN CHICAGO SHOWROOM
The Exhibitors Building
325 No. Wells Street, Chicago 10
on the Sixth Floor

BROWN-JORDAN LOS ANGELES SHOWROOM
101 So. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48
on the Second Floor

Open Monday through Friday throughout the year.
Particular attention to Decorators' Custom Orders.

BROWN-JORDAN **1700 Gidley St., El Monte, Calif.**

Versatile—*fit to individual room requirements by* VEIT

No. 1093 Chair

Showroom Facilities
Alexanders, Inc., 1025 Brush St., Detroit 26, Michigan
Decorators' Showroom, 1160-19th St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
Ruben Ltd., 550 Pacific Avenue, San Francisco 11, California
Ruth P. Stephenson Interiors, 12-110 Mdse. Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois

Catalogue available to accredited dealers and decorators.

VEIT FURNITURE CORP. 133 Broadway, Hanover, Penna.

Image of the EXECUTIVE SUITE...

Offices by

GENERAL DESK CO.

Your complete office design... furnishings... and equipment center

COMPLETE . . . service for the decorator. Everything from a single file, through the decorating and furnishing of a complete office building.

General Desk companies service staff stands behind every purchase . . . your client receives immediate and courteous service.

general desk co.

SHOWROOM: 281 PEARL ST., N.Y.C. 38, N.Y.

BE 3-0720

Visit our New Air-conditioned Showrooms

D. MILCH & SON INC.

at our new address

511 E.72nd Street
New York 21
RHinelander 4-8383

No. 1911—Glass 24" x 34" Overall 34" x 53" Hand Carved

just arrived attractive collection of imports Exclusive with us.

D. MILCH & SON INC.

511 E.72nd Street New York 21 RHinelander 4-8383

1012 Dallas Trade Mart
2100 Stemmons Exp.
Dallas, Texas
Florence, Italy

the lure of the tropics

WHITECRAFT

contemporary rattan furniture

Dramatically combining that flair of luxury with the true feeling of casual-comfort that your customers have always asked for.

FACTORY REPRESENTATIVES: NEW YORK *meldon bauer*, CHICAGO *jack phillips*, LOS ANGELES *leonard dotson*
SHOWROOMS: TAMPA *mae jackson*, ATLANTA *decorative arts center*, JACKSONVILLE *southern wholesale furniture showrooms*
NEW ORLEANS *dixie furniture*, KANSAS CITY, MO. *payne furniture galleries*, WASHINGTON, D.C. *decorators' showroom*
TERRE HAUTE, IND. *interstate furniture*, MINNEAPOLIS *contemporary and traditional furniture*, DALLAS *gorge steinfeld*
ST. LOUIS *furniture showrooms*, LOUISVILLE, KY. *hubbuch*, HOUSTON *g. maxfield taylor*, MIAMI *whitecraft furniture showroom*

FACTORY: 7350 N.W. MIAMI COURT, MIAMI, FLORIDA

HI-LO SPRING LOADED TABLE BASES

Thinline makes a wide range of metal table bases, both Hi Lo and Standard, in a variety of plated and baked enamel finishes. All of these bases have leveling glides and are suitable for home or contract use. Formica, Glass, and Polyester Resin Table tops are also available.

Thinline Manufacturing Company
621 YOUNG STREET • SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA
CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

Contemporary Craftsmen Exhibit

The Museum of Contemporary Crafts' current exhibition at 29 West 53rd Street, New York, entitled "Contemporary Craftsmen of the Far West" includes the work of 238 craftsmen from Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah and Washington. Objects on display are fabrics, wall hangings—of which the batiks on silk by Joseph G. Almyda are particularly noteworthy—ceramic sculpture, pottery, wooden bowls, weaving, furniture, metal lamps, rugs and cloisonne and Grisaille enamels by Margaret Seeler which include many handsome wall plaques and panels.

New Tile Color

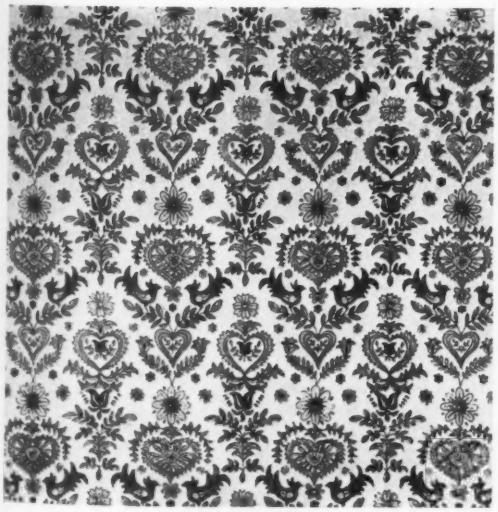
The Pomona Tile Manufacturing Company, has announced a new color variation, designed by Paul McCobb, on its Decorator Tile *Roulette*. The new tile is in blues and greens while the original design utilized the red-orange hues. Samples are available at any Pomona Tile showroom or distributor.

Firm Moves from Buffalo

George K. Birge Co., Inc., in an expansion move, is now located at 227 East 56th Street, New York 22. The Buffalo headquarters is closed as Mr. Birge feels the growth of his hand print wallpaper business demands that the company be situated close to its supply sources.

WESTERN RESERVE

Collection



"PROVENCE"

The Maddock Wall Paper Co.

WALLPAPERS of DISTINCTION

1417 PROSPECT AVENUE . . . CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

Gotham Reproductions

REPLICAS OF FINE ART

Original masterpieces from the world's finest artists . . . immaculately reproduced. Each is an object of personal handiwork. Each can be custom-colored and finished to enhance your own individuality and decor. A special process has been developed that resists all outdoor elements and contributes extreme lightness in weight. Because of the great amount of handwork needed, the supply is limited.

Contemporary Bronze Nude, 13"

Write for full-color brochure on your professional letterhead

Gotham Reproductions

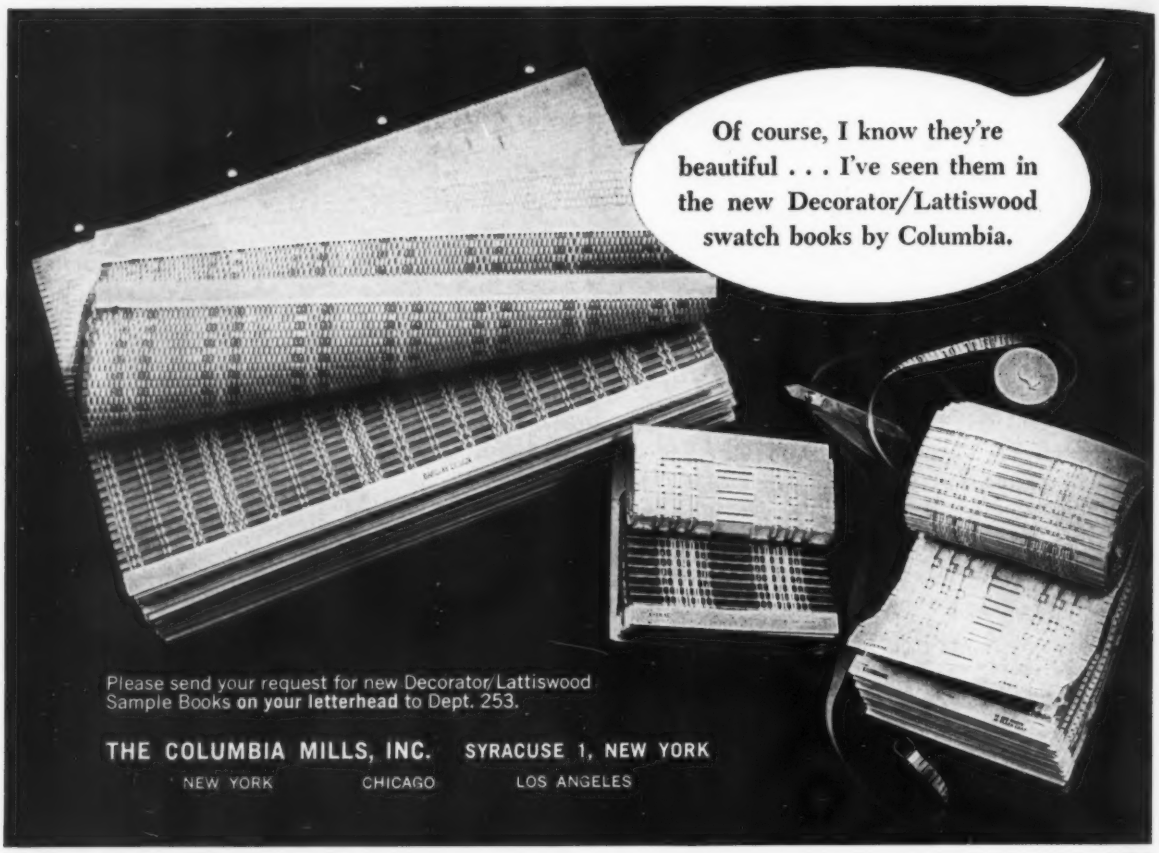
STUDIOS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 27 BLEECKER ST., N.Y.C. • YU 2-3340

SHOWROOMS

305 E. 62ND ST., N.Y.C. • TE 8-3221

ROOM 1239, 225 - 5TH AVE., N.Y.C. • MU 6-9054

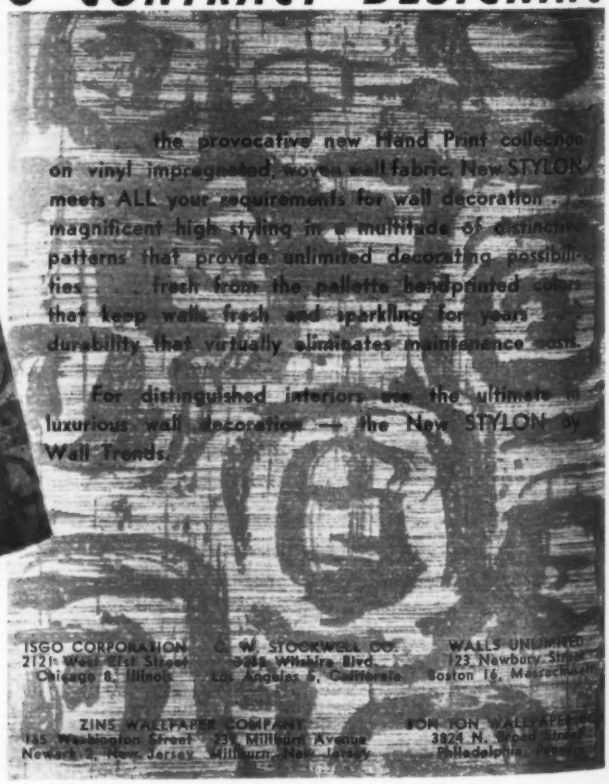
NAT'L DESIGN CENTER, 415 E. 53RD ST., N.Y.C. • MU 8-5200



PERFECT SOLUTION TO CONTRACT DESIGNING

The New STYLON Sample Book, 100 sheets — 13½" x 18½", $25.00 each, has been specially created to supply a new world of ideas for the interior designer. It will be shipped to you on memo for 30 days trial. Return if not completely satisfied. Write on your business letterhead.

Wall Trends inc.
58 East 53rd Street
New York City, New York



Vanleigh in Canadian Exhibition

In the recently opened Montreal shopping center—Canada's largest—a benefit exhibition of fine art and furnishings was opened by the Canadian branch of the Vanleigh Furniture Co., 323 East 44th St., New York, with proceeds going to the Royal Canadian Legion. Furniture from the company's showroom was used as background for the paintings comprising numerous harbor and shore scenes.

James May to Design Plyhide Line

The Plymouth Rubber Company, Inc., Canton, Mass., has announced the appointment of the James May Organization, Inc., as design and color consultant for the *Plyhide* upholstery line and other phases of the *Plyhide* program.

New Textolite Sheets

The General Electric Laminated Products Department announces that the complete *Textolite* plastic laminate line is now available in 30″ wide, 12′ sheets, making possible the construction of more one-piece counter tops with costly butt joints and fitting problems eliminated. The new sheets are available in either conventional finish or new glare-reducing textured finish. For additional information write to Wm. H. Lewellen, Adv. & Sales Promotion Manager, General Electric Company in Coshocton, Ohio.

FLOWERS UNLIMITED, INC.

brings you a magnificent collection of Paris Born

FLEURS de SOIES

for the ultimate in Floral Design

1140 3rd AVE., NEW YORK 21, N. Y. LE 5-6255

NO. 22—SMOKE STAND

Height 21"; Diameter 7" (top)

- Sand Urns
- Costumers
- Smoking Stands
- Umbrella Stands
- Waste Receptacles
- Wall Ash Receivers
- Waste Baskets
- Wardrobe Racks
- Planters
- Ash Trays

Also featuring the pyrex glass sand urn selected for good design by the Museum of Modern Art of New York.

Catalog on Request

LOUMAC SUPPLY CORP.

Manufacturers and Distributors

327 East 103rd St., Dept. ID, N. Y. 29, N. Y.
ATwater 9-5374

INSIDE OUT

Did you know that the fine contemporary furniture designed and created by Van Keppel-Green is as impressive as it is versatile? If you didn't, then write, wire or phone: Van Keppel-Green Corporation, 2115 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.; Van Keppel-Green of Chicago, 161 E. Erie St., Chicago Ill.; Luten, Clarey, Stern, Inc., 1059 Third Avenue (at 63rd St.) New York, N. Y.; Service-Knolle, 551 Pacific Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. ■ They'll tell you about it and send you a catalog. Better still, stop in and see for yourself.

VKG

What?

Colonial furniture in the board room?

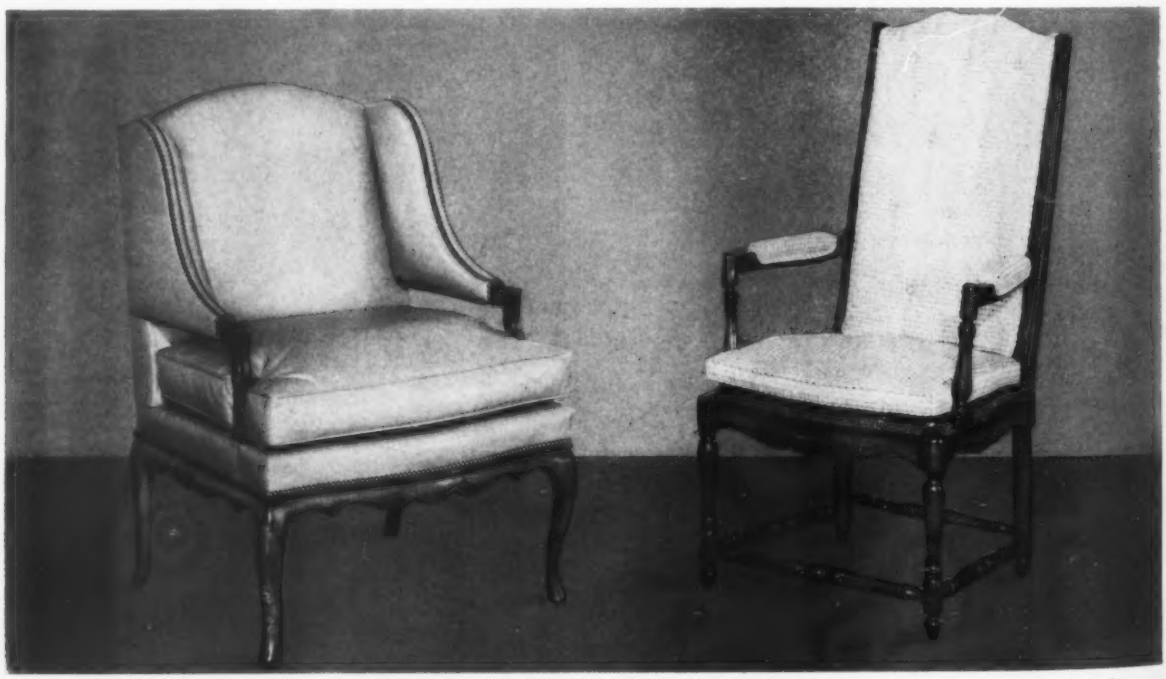
In the boardroom or the bedroom or the boys room. In the office or the dining room. Downtown or in the suburbs. Versatile Americana goes *everywhere*. Because it's an entirely new concept in furniture design.

designed and manufactured by Herbert L. Blaun, Jr., Inc.

Versatile Americana is Colonial shaped to the modern spirit . . . its ornate curves subtly controlled and simplified . . . with the essence of the Contemporary breathed into it. So it blends perfectly. Therefore its name, *Versatile Americana*.

VERSATILE AMERICANA

N. Y. DECORATOR SHOWROOM: 940 Third Avenue • ELdorado 5-3505



FINE ARTS FURNITURE INC.

Manufacturers of Fine Furniture

FACTORY AND SHOWROOM—320 E. 65th St. • REGENT 7-4482 • NEW YORK 21

Two Exhibits at Cooper Union

Cooper Union Museum for the Arts of Decoration, at The Cooper Union, New York, is presenting two related exhibitions illustrating the preservation of historic sites. *Method and Style in Restoration* will illustrate in depth both the interior and exterior aspects of historic restoration. *Preservation: the Heritage of Progress* will consist of 40 photographic panels showing how many historic monuments have been preserved and restored and will also illustrate neglect or destructions of others. After November 17th, the exhibitions will be circulated throughout the nation under the sponsorship of the American Federation of Arts.

Events At Design Center

A new Panorama exhibition will open October 31, at the National Design Center, 415 East 53rd Street, New York, which will be the focal point of a program exploring the need for more imaginative housing and home furnishings to stimulate consumer buying. Seminars on the merging interests of the home building and home furnishings industries will be held with architects, interior and industrial designers, builders and manufacturers participating. Neal J. Hardy, Commissioner of the Federal Housing Administration, Washington, will

Continued on page 288

Beautiful carving, delightful finishes in decorative floor, table and wall pieces—clocks, sconces, plant holders, plaques and candelabra.

Kuykendall
by Jamestown Lounge Co.
Accessories

New brochure available on request

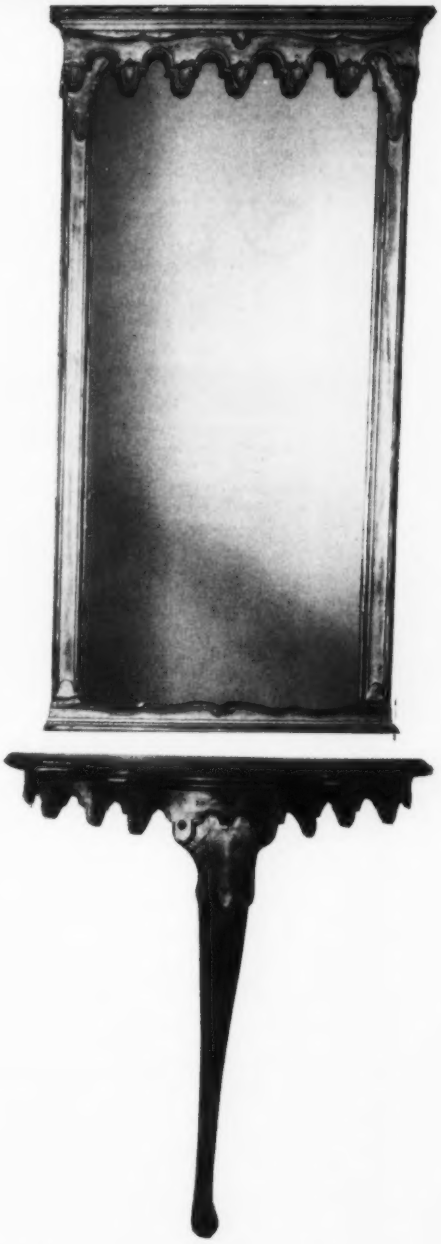
Jamestown Lounge Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Only A Good Print Beautifies

Old Prints...
New Prints
but all good prints

AMERICA'S MOST VARIED COLLECTION

Phyllis Lucas
OLD PRINT CENTER
981 SECOND AVENUE, Corner 52nd St.
NEW YORK CITY
PL 5-1516 • PL 3-1441 HOURS 9:30-6
EXCEPTIONAL FRAMING



#M-4034 Mirror. Hand carved wood, antique gold leaf. 46" x 24".
#B-216 Console. Hand carved wood, antique gold leaf. W., 27½"—D., 9¾"—H., 33".
(Style #B-215 Console. Available without leg.)

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF MIRRORS, OCCASIONAL FURNITURE AND ACCESSORIES

REGENT

REGENT GLASS CO., INC.
969 FIRST AVENUE, N. Y. 22, N. Y. • Plaza 5-9664
(at 53rd St., across from Design Center for Interiors)

CHICAGO: de Aurora Showroom, 325 No. Wells Street
MIAMI: A. Robert Schoen Associates, 108-112 Northeast 39th St.
HOUSTON: G. Maxfield Taylor, Inc., 1007 Waugh Drive
WEST COAST: Mrs. Riega Symons, 2860 Holt Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Karges

Trompe L'œil *

* hand-painted door panels to simulate interior

The Karges Furniture Company, Inc.

MANUFACTURERS SINCE 1886

Evansville 7, Indiana

TRADE NOTES, *continued from page 287*

deliver a major address. Another event during November will be the National Home Fashions League Christmas Bazaar, to be held in the conference area of the Center. The Bazaar will be open to League members and guests only on November 17th and to the public on November 18th. Admission will be $1.50 per person with proceeds devoted to such special League activities as its Education Fund. Scheduled for December is an exhibition of lighted holiday table settings sponsored by the Residence Lighting Forum of the Illuminating Engineering Society and arranged by lighting consultants in conjunction with interior designers. Winning designs in the Student Design Competition sponsored by the New York Chapter of the A.I.D. will be displayed in January and awards made at a press opening. A contract market seminar will be held February 6-7 with representatives of governmental and private purchasing groups attending. Also in February, the Center will present the first program in its new series of semi-annual film festivals. The films will represent a wide variety of purposes—educational, promotional, commercial and pure entertainment and suggestions for entries may be submitted to the National Design Center Film Library. On April 24-25 the Second annual combined NDC and National Office Furniture

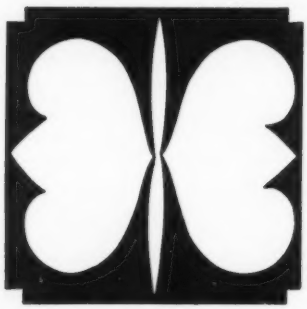
Continued on page 291

ANNOUNCEMENT

NEW SHOWROOM

515 Madison Ave.

New York 22 • PLaza 5-6849



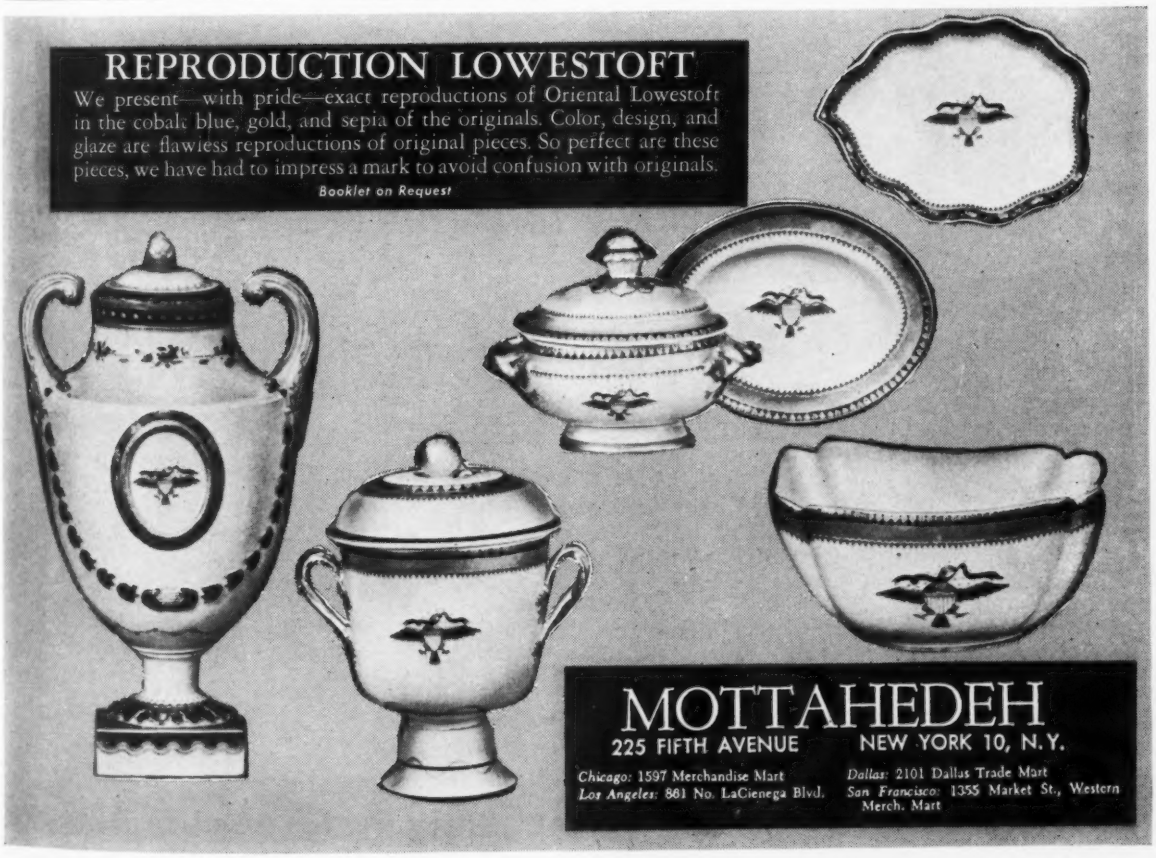
FEATURING

. . . originality in custom room dividers, window treatments and free standing screens plus 3 dimensional effects with laminated, imbedded fabrics.

UNIQUE DESIGNS inc.

515 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY

COLUMBUS HOTEL, MIAMI



Stakmore

TOO BEAUTIFUL TO FOLD—BUT IT DOES

DESIGNED BY HANS KAUFMAN

THE STAKMORE CHAIR . . .
LUXURIOUS,
SUPERBLY STYLED —
AND IT FOLDS!

Just one of many Stakmore folding chairs — with stationary chairs to match — in fine polished hardwoods, appealing upholstery textures and decorator approved colors. There's a Stakmore chair to suit your every decorating plan, your every color scheme. Write for your free copy of Stakmore's new illustrated brochure.

Tuscan Imports Ltd.

315 E. 62ND ST., N. Y. C. • TE 8-4590

W1—18th Century Venetian mirror, hand-carved. 57" high, 33" wide.
Brochure on request

Importers of
DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES

That something extra...
is yours!

NEW YORK SHOWROOM: 515 MADISON AVE., ELDORADO 5-1518

TRADE NOTES, *continued from page 288*

Association seminar will be held with designers of office interiors from all over the country attending. And on May 1 the third annual *Ten Best Dressed Rooms* exhibition will be opened benefiting the Visiting Nurse Service of New York and as in the past, each room will be created for a well-known national personality. Also contemplated for May 2-3 is a repeat of the seminar for New York designers and architects.

New Furniture Line

Diversified lines of contemporary furniture and furnishings for residential and contract interiors are offered by Jack Norman Furniture, Ltd., 1234 Second Avenue, New York. The company places special emphasis on bedroom, playroom, wall-hung systems, den and children's rooms. The showroom is under the supervision of Jack Grill and Norman Shaw.

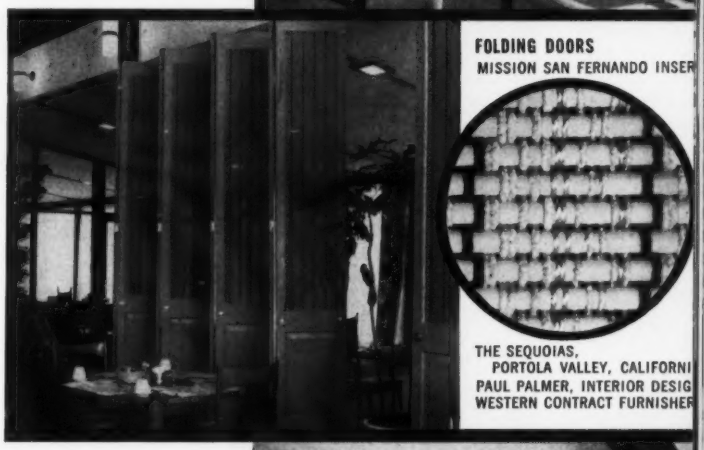
New Leather Upholstery Material

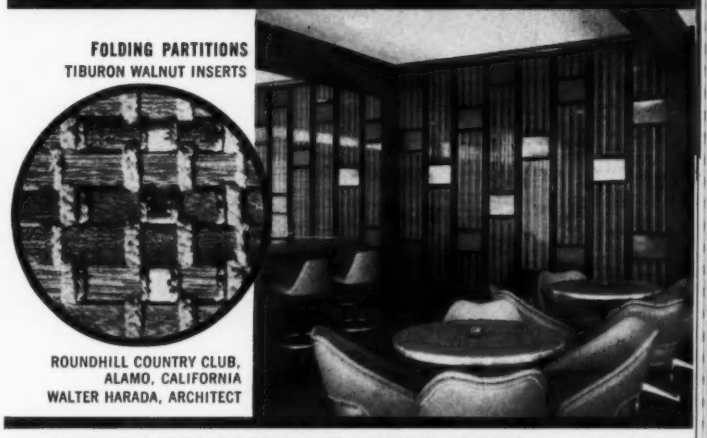
The Lackawanna Leather Company, Hackettstown, N. J. has introduced *Masterpiece*, a new leather material which features softness and upholstery adaptability. Available in more than 128 standard colors or custom matched to specifications, it tailors easily and perfectly over light or stiff pieces and, according to the company is ideal for foam rubber or down cushion construction.

Stephen Gasperecz, A.I.D.
selected
HARMIL CARPETS
207 E. 60th St., N.Y.C. • TE 8-1330
for the
Brookcraft Showroom

ruth VITOW
custom lamp shades and mountings . . .
921 third avenue
new york 22, n. y.
eldorado 5-6881 / 6616

SLIDING PARTITIONS
WALNUT WOOD REED INSERTS
LAKESIDE COUNTRY CLUB
CEIL WILLIAMS INTERIORS,
DALLAS, TEXAS


FOLDING DOORS
MISSION SAN FERNANDO INSER
THE SEQUOIAS,
PORTOLA VALLEY, CALIFORNI
PAUL PALMER, INTERIOR DESIG
WESTERN CONTRACT FURNISHER


FOLDING PARTITIONS
TIBURON WALNUT INSERTS
ROUNDHILL COUNTRY CLUB,
ALAMO, CALIFORNIA
WALTER HARADA, ARCHITECT

NEW DIMENSIONS IN INNER SPACE—colorful, original designs of TROPICRAFT WOVEN WOOD framed by the versatility and beauty of sliding or folding doors. Handcrafted to your custom specifications by master woodweavers and woodworkers from the finest yarns and woods available. Be it a commercial, public, or private installation, wherever people gather, compliment them with today's most welcome addition to gracious living.

Design after Design . . . Hand Woven Mass Loomed
Send for Sample Book Aglow With Color and Texture ***$22.50.***
WE ENCOURAGE YOUR OWN DESIGNS AND COLORWAYS

TROPICRAFT DESIGN STUDIOS
568 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Phone: YUkon 2-4157
Since 1932 of San Francisco
DRAPERIES • SHADES • SCREENS • DIVIDERS • MOVABLE WALLS • WALL COVERING

Chicago: E. Virginia Kemper & Assoc., Inc., SU 7-4725
Honolulu: Pacific Home Furnishings, Ltd., Honolulu 50-1845
New York: Tropicraft, MU 8-7475
Boston: Montage, CO 6-7422
Dallas: Glenn Hennings, RI 7-4247
Philadelphia: Acton Carberry, PE 5-4651
Washington, D. C.: Peggy's Showroom, FE 3-1045
St. Louis: E. Virginia Kemper & Assoc.,
Evergreen, Colorado: Robert F. Lehr, Evergreen 084-R3
Los Angeles: Tropicraft, CR 5-8751
Minneapolis: Frank Leavenworth, 1108 Nicollet
Grosse Pointe: Howard E. Pilbeam, Valley 1-8715
Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Carol Snyder, ED 2-8030
Atlanta: The Annex, Inc., 237-1889
Fort Lauderdale: Jim Griffith, LO 4-4955
San Diego: Norbett Murphy

FOR THE "OUT-OF-TOWN" DECORATOR

If you yearn for the services of a superb city workroom, we don't qualify but we can help. Our bedspreads, draperies, Roman shades, headboards and boudoir chairs are highest workroom quality and are custom made for you . . . but, we offer only 36 spectacular fabrics in 161 bedroom colors; we make bedspreads only in 4 styles and to fit 9 bed sizes. One consolation is you receive readimade prices. Write on business letterhead for free catalogue or send $30. for Portfolio of Swatches.

We also make Lazyback decorative pillows! Our Folio 9 (just out) gives you a tremendous assortment of colors, sizes, styles — all so easy to order and with such rapid delivery — usually 1 week. Thousands of decorators already know Lazyback is the answer to pillow problems. You can join them by ordering Folio 9 complete $2.00.

NETTLE CREEK INDUSTRIES:

Showrooms:

New York—260 Fifth Avenue **Dallas—1054 Trade Mart**
Chicago—1359 Merchandise Mart **Los Angeles—316 So. Robertson**

New Formica Designs

Formica Corporation, Cincinnati, Ohio, has introduced three new woodgrains to its line of decorative laminated plastics. *White Tidewood* is a muted rosewood grain against a white background for vertical paneling and furniture surfaces; *Almond Mahogany* and *Claret Mahogany* come in color variations. All are available in standard sheet sizes and finishes.

Showroom Refurbished

Romweber Furniture Company, 305 East 63rd Street, New York has redesigned its showroom to display to better advantage its complete line of bedroom and dining room furniture. Lester Cramer, A.I.D. was design consultant. The latest lines from the company's collection, *Victoire* French Provincial and *Tempo* contemporary collection, both designed by Robert W. Fuldner, are shown in new settings.

Manufacturer Moves Uptown

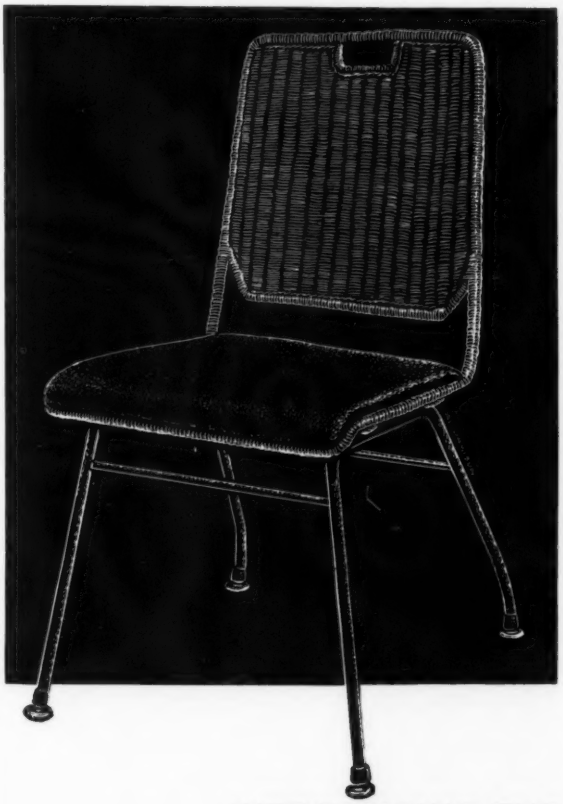
Chesapeake-Siegel-Land, Inc., will move its showrooms to 317 East 34th Street, New York, on or about November 1st. The new location where the company's convertible sleeping equipment will be shown in room settings will be approximately twice the size of the firm's current showroom.

LANGE
AND
WILLIAMS
INC.
LAMPS

206 EAST 51ST STREET
NEW YORK 22, N.Y.
ELDORADO 5-4180

San Francisco, Los Angeles and Seattle: *Kneedler-Fauchere*
Dallas: *E. C. Dicken* Miami: *A. Robert Schoen*

"HONG KONG HOLIDAY"



INTRODUCING THE
"Peninsula Collection"

A new DANNY HO FONG design in IVORY-TAN (Vinyl coated rattan). This chair is just one item in a comprehensive collection.

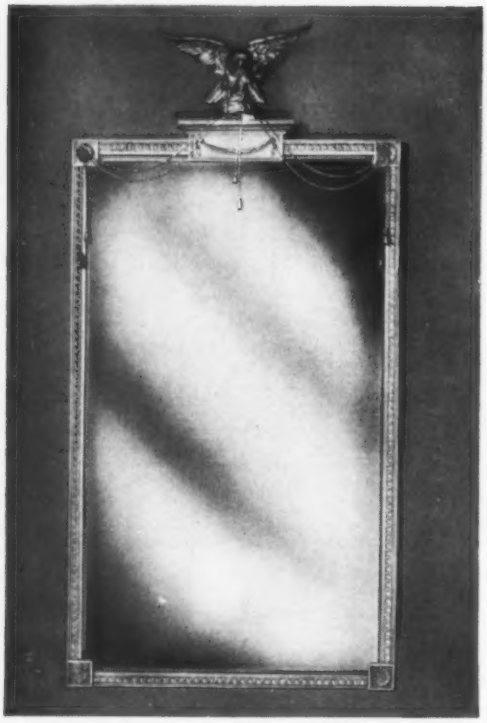
Write for complete information.

TROPI-CAL
DESIGNS BY
DANNY HO FONG

THIS CHAIR IDEAL
for
COMMERCIAL
INSTALLATIONS

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 1810 WEST PICO BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA • DUnkirk 5-0396

Friedman Brothers Mirrors



The largest selection in the United States of fine decorative mirrors, console tables, wall sconces, window cornices, drapery poles, wall brackets and decorative accessories embracing every period in current use.

MANUFACTURERS TO THE TRADE FOR OVER 58 YEARS

Friedman

BROTHERS • DECORATIVE ARTS, Inc.
305 E. 47th St. • PLaza 5-2737 • New York

COLIE & HARRIS, INC., 6-158 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.
E. C. DICKEN, 650 Decorative Center, Dallas, Texas
KNEEDLER-FAUCHERE, 151 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
KNEEDLER-FAUCHERE, 451-461 Jackson Sq., San Francisco, Cal.
PAUL B. RAULET, 351 Peachtree Hill Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

A NEW CHAIR from the ever-changing Carlisle Collection
Remember, there is always something new at Carlisle.

THE *Carlisle*
UPHOLSTERERS, INC.
Frank Fried — Jack H. Robbins
44 WEST 18th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. CH 2-1386
AIR CONDITIONED — FREE PARKING
Designers and Manufacturers of Fine Upholstered Furniture

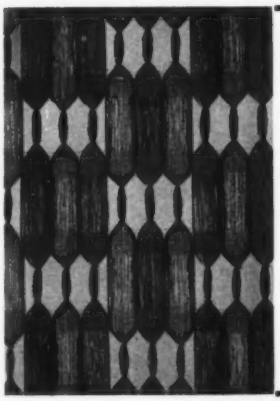
Continental VEL-FEL® Felt

FELT in SPECTRUM COLORS for every purpose!

- 72" wide
- cuts in any direction
- will not ravel or fray
- needs no hemming
- needs no lining

FREE Color Swatch Folders on request!

CONTINENTAL FELT COMPANY Since 1909
22 West 15th St., N.Y.C. WA 9-5262



"Tiffany Glass"

New Hand-Loomed Roman Shades in Custom Colors

designed by Matias Lozano of

LOZANO-FISHER STUDIOS, Inc.
64 E. 55TH ST., N. Y. C.
PL 5-6640

La France Carpets at the SUMMIT

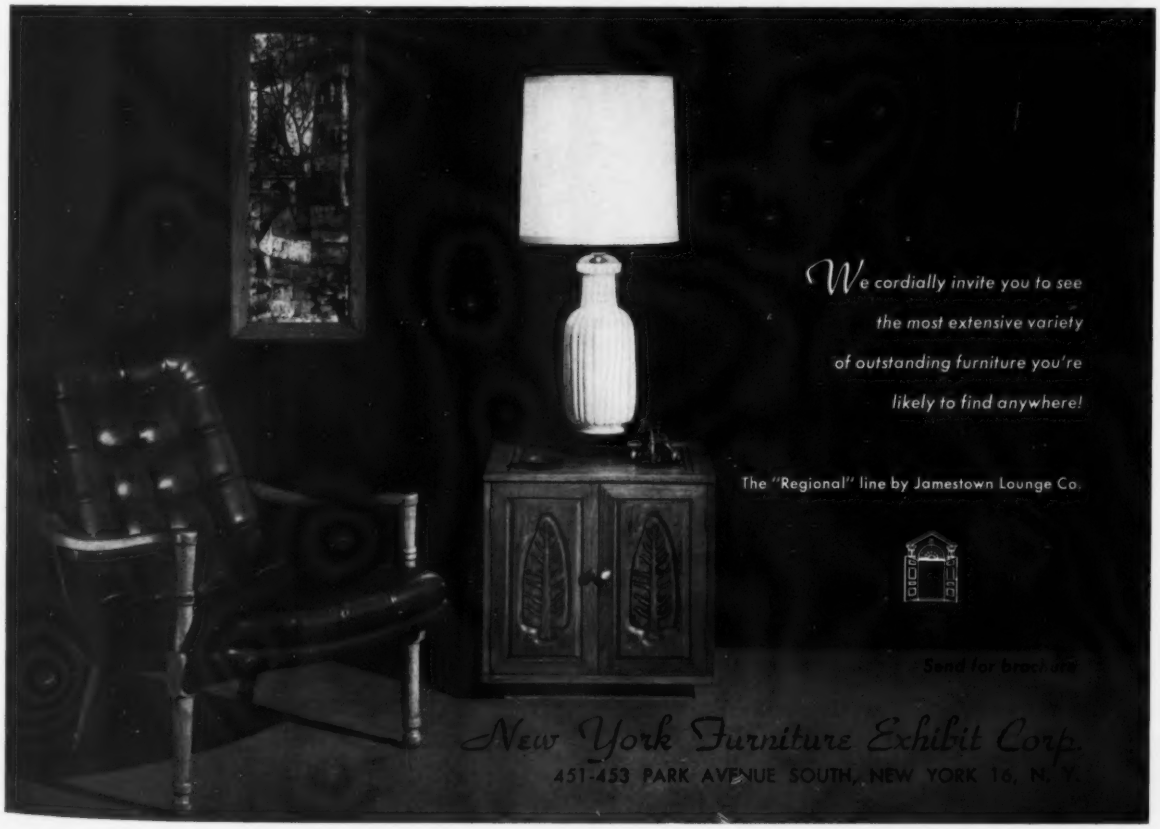
Morris Lapidus A.I.D. N.S.I.D. chose La France Amerilux carpet for the Gaucho Room of the new Summit Hotel.

This unique 54" wide carpet is available in all nylon and a wool and nylon mixture.

Bonded forever to a patented sponge rubber base, it is easily installed to give a seamless look.

La FRANCE CARPETS INC.

2 PARK AVE. • NEW YORK CITY



by far, the finest table tops you can buy . . . and there's an exclusive style, trim and laminated plastic top to fit your custom needs . . . from a fine restaurant like Henrici's O'Hare Inn, Des Plaines, Illinois, designed by Robert O. Burton, to an industrial cafeteria . . . write for our full line catalog . . . today! No obligation, of course.

JOHNSON PLASTIC TOPS, INC., Elgin, Illinois

Representatives in all major cities

Open House at Merchandise Mart

The Decorative Showrooms Guild in The Merchandise Mart will again open its showrooms to the public on October 21 and 22, from 12:00 to 9 p.m. it was announced by Byron Rockwell, president. Admission is $1 with proceeds donated to charity as in previous years. This annual event, which enables residents of the area to keep abreast of new designs and discuss interior design problems with representatives of member firms, will highlight a mobile fashion show of both home furnishings and apparel. Student members of the A.I.D., in conjunction with Guild members, will present the special showings at 1:00 p.m., 4 p.m. and 7 p.m. both days. Wall coverings, fabrics, handwoven area rugs and furniture will be coordinated into displays built upon rolling platforms guided around the floor by the students. There will be also special exhibits created by the A.I.D., American Walnut Manufacturers Assoc. and the Mahogany Association.

Harte Adds to Vinyl Upholstery Line

Two new vinyl upholstery patterns have been introduced by Harte & Company, 16 East 34th Street, New York 16. *Silkeen*, a thread-grained, iridescent silk texture has the qualities of real silk and is available in 21 oz. and 26 oz. weights, 54" wide, in six handsome colors; *Brittany*, a true leather effect vinyl with a dull finish comes in 54" width, 21 oz. and 26 oz. weights in ten colors.

COMPLETE
PICTURE AND FRAMING SERVICE
for
Business and Professional Offices.
Visit our permanent display.

Write or phone for additional information

Pictures for Business corp

745 FIFTH AVE., N.Y.C. • PLaza 2-3545

The world's largest and finest collection of decorative panels

FREE CATALOG

24 HOUR REPLY

Pinecrest INC.
400 FIRST AVENUE NORTH
MINNEAPOLIS 1, MINNESOTA

Double commode of our own design and manufacture, available in mahogany, or fruitwood finish, or in any other wood and finish desired.

SEMINOLE
FURNITURE SHOPS, INC.
Manufacturers and distributors of household and institutional furniture.
300 E. 54th St. (at 2nd Ave.) N. Y. C.
PL 3-6513

again and again

EMPIRE STATE CHAIRS

are selected for the important installations

EMPIRE STATE Styles #2141 PS and #3141 PS enhance the coffee shop of the Island Inn Motor Hotel featured in this issue. **EMPIRE STATE** Style #3723 PS-UB adds to the decor in the cocktail lounge and #450 PS in the main dining room of the Cedar Brook Golf Club featured in this issue. **EMPIRE STATE** supplied the chairs for these outstanding new installations as well: Holiday Inns in El Dorado, Ark., Kingsport, Tenn., Anderson, Ind., Mansfield, Ohio, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Pennington Club, Passaic, N. J.; Garden State Racing Assn., Merchantville, N. J.; Safari Restaurant, Dallas, Tex.; Golden Host Motel, North Lake, Ill.; Bath & Tennis Club, Westhampton, N. Y.; Le Flamboyan, Forest Hills, N. Y.; University Motor Inn, Philadelphia, Pa.; Beverly Hills Country Club, Newport, Ky.; International Motor Hotel, Schiller Park, Ill.; New Latin Casino, Merchantville, N. J.; Hilton Inn, Seattle, Wash. **EMPIRE STATE** is the first choice of decorators throughout the country who know our styles, quality, price and prompt delivery fulfill both their esthetic and practical requirements. Write today for complete catalog.

empire state chair company, inc.
SHOWROOM:
424 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17
PLaza 3-5881
FACTORY & GENERAL OFFICES:
Haverstraw, N. Y.
MUrray Hill 9-0591

NEW, EASY BED-MAKING!

WARCO

glide-a-frame

Swings in — Swings out

- Saves work, saves floors!
- Lower frame never moves.

Write for free information.

WARCO PATENT BED CO., P.O. BOX 338, DELAWARE, OHIO

Casualty Hospital, Washington, D. C. used Thortel's printed Fiberglas materials throughout building. Illustrated is stock print in Main Lobby.

THORTEL

FIRESAFE

Decorative Drapery Materials Exclusively . . . Designed especially for the

CONTRACT MARKET

FIBERGLAS*

* T M Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

ROVANA*

Sheers . . .

Casements . . .

Drapery Weights . . .

Vinyl Coated . . .

Prints . . .

FENESTRATION Fabrics

Representatives:

BOSTON	Hancock 6-6751
COLUMBIA, S. C.	Alpine 2-6126
CHICAGO	Briargate 4-0539 Sheldrake 3-5220
CINCINNATI	Capitol 1-3530
DENVER	Keystone 4-1384
KANSAS CITY, MO.	Westport 1-2722
NEW ORLEANS	Jackson 2-5650
PHILADELPHIA	Midway 9-2617
SAINT PAUL, MINN.	Midway 9-2190
SAN FRANCISCO	Exbrook 2-6360
WASHINGTON, D. C.	Woodley 6-9122

THORTEL

FIREPROOF FABRICS

Architects Bldg.,
101 Park Ave.,
New York 17
Phone: MU 4-2426

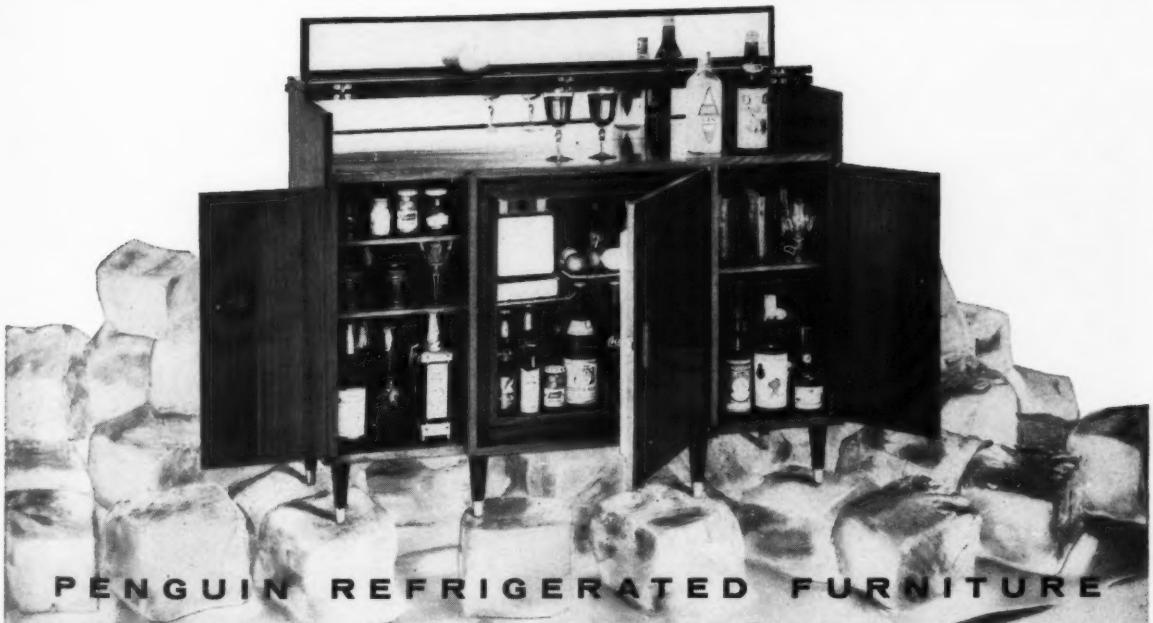
FEATURING THE EXCLUSIVE IMPORT COLLECTION OF SANDERSON OF LONDON

ARLINGTON (#SHW5249)...
an exquisite hand-blocked Sanderson wallpaper of great elegance.
At Lloyd's showrooms, you'll find many custom-designed murals, hand-blocked, hand-screened and flocked papers...many created especially for decorators. Write for samples. Visit our special N.Y. Showroom For Decorators Only.

the first name in prestige wallpapers since 1883

W. H. S. Lloyd Co., Inc.,
Showrooms:
16 East 52nd Street, New York
Chicago Merchandise Mart,
Boston, Cleveland
Offices and Warehouse:
46-09 11th Street, L.I. City, N.Y.

Lloyd
WALLPAPERS



PENGUIN REFRIGERATED FURNITURE

Exquisite and versatile...custom-built cabinets to hold all the necessities for gracious entertaining. Refrigerated compartment. Luxurious hand-rubbed hardwoods. No installation required. Just plug into any outlet in office or home. Nine individual models. Write for new illustrated catalog.

SPRINGER-PENGUIN, INC. SI **9-07 34TH AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY 6, N.Y.**

IN CANADA: 5737 DECARIE BOULEVARD, MONTREAL

jaffre

PRIME MANUFACTURERS OF

"Ply-Grilles"®

CUSTOM UNITS OF ALL TYPES BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. SEND US YOUR MEASUREMENTS.

#100

#101

#102

#103

#104

beautiful "Ply-Grille" panels for

- **Interior decorating**
- **room dividers**
- **screens**
- **partitions**
- **luminous ceilings and walls**

Here is decorative wood grillework you'll be proud to recommend to your clients! Available in 12 distinctive filigree patterns, with or without plastic backing or sandwich. For the job that requires that special touch, use *"Ply-Grilles" by Jaffre!*

UNFRAMED GRILLES, Birch or Philippine Mahogany

Order Size by Number	Grille Sizes	Single 1/8" Thick	Double 3/16" Thick	Double 1/4" Thick	Triple 3/8" Thick
#2	15½ x 23½	2.00	2.60	5.00	8.00
#4	15½ x 48	4.50	5.50	10.00	15.50
#6	15½ x 72	7.00	8.00	16.00	25.00
#8	24" x 48	6.80	8.50	13.60	20.40
#10	24" x 72	10.50	13.00	21.00	31.50

Room Dividers in Heavy ¾" x 1¼" Frames as shown:
only $13.95 each, unassembled
only $20.00 each, assembled
Color Finishes: White, Red, Mauve, Aqua, Black, White with Gold Antique. Wood Finish: Walnut Finish, Natural Birch, Natural Mahogany or Rich Red Mahogany. Add $8.00 for painting.

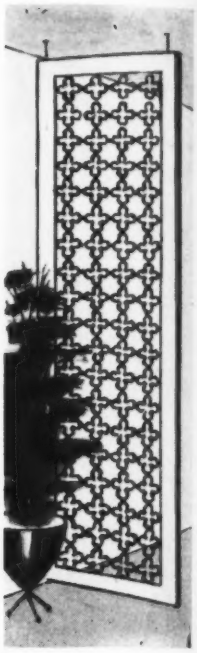
Supply us with the measurements you wish and we will quote you on a factory prepared do-it-yourself package or a factory constructed unit, painted or unpainted.

Patterns 107, 108 and 109 available only in 15¼" x 23½".

MOULDINGS AVAILABLE — OPEN STOCK

Above Prices Are List Dealer Inquiries Invited
Brochure Available

Also "Marq-In-Set" Inlay Vinyl Flooring
Pat. App. For Write for brochure.



#105

#106

#107

#108

#109

#110

#111

NEW! "Ply-Grilles" for Luminous Ceilings and Walls!

Exciting new use for ply-grilles! Easy to install, coupled with frosted plastic, complete with wood T-moulding and brackets. Write for complete brochure on this revolutionary new concept in home construction and decoration!

JAFFRE PRODUCTS CORP. 189 First Street, Brooklyn 15, N. Y. Dept. ID-10 TR 5-8545

New Location

Business Equipment Corporation is now located in new showrooms at 255 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, where three floors are devoted to a complete selection of office furniture. Steelcase metal furniture occupies a major section of the second floor and furniture from Jens Risom, Robert John and B. L. Marble are shown on the third floor in room settings simulating actual office use. Claud Bunyard, Director of Design and his staff offer a complete drafting and planning service.

Mansfield in New Location

Mansfield Furniture Co., and Mansfield Manor, Ltd. have moved to new showrooms at 201 East 57th Street, New York.

Manufacturers' Literature

A 12 x 18" swatch catalog on its new Executive Series 200 line is offered by Huntington Products Company, Inc. Showing 19 new Saranspun drapery designs, 48 solid print colors and a table of basic print fabrics, all flame-resistant and non-abrasive, copies are available at a charge of $25, from the company at 127 Forsyth Street, Boston 15, Mass. Color matching and strike-offs are free; special designs and company insignias are available at a modest screen cost. Saranspun is a trademark of The National Plastic Products Company.

UPHOLSTERY
FROELICH
LEATHERS

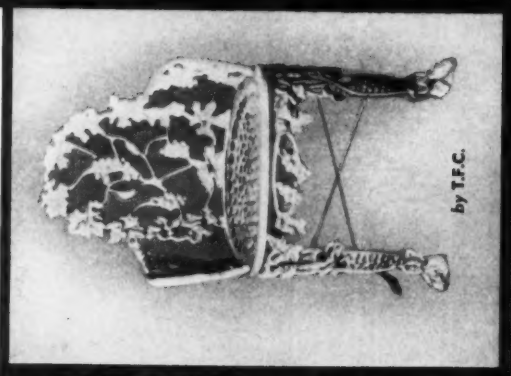
FROELICH
Individualized
Leathers
for
Color, Beauty
and Quality
Special department for
office Desk Sets and
Accessories

FROELICH LEATHER CRAFT CO. 43 W. 16th St., New York 11
CHelsea 3-1585

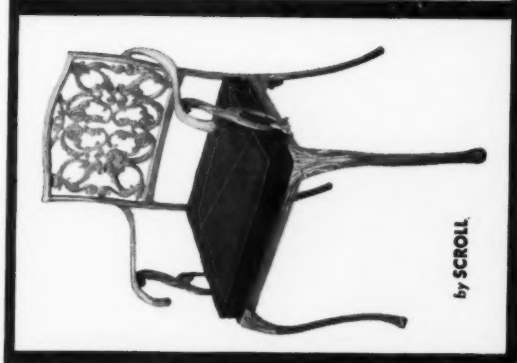
CONTRACT

CONTACT:

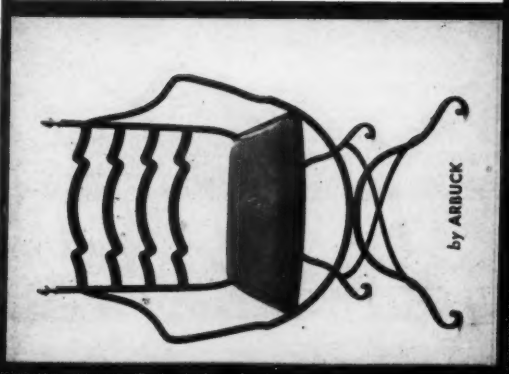
McGUIRE


by T.F.C.

by EMPIRE


by SCROLL

by SHERRILL


by ARBUCK

SHOWPLACE FOR THE MOST UNUSUAL INDOOR & OUTDOOR FURNITURE

Casual Furniture Inc. · SHOWROOMS
304 EAST 54 STREET · NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

5 distinguished lines, exclusively in New York at

WROUGHT IRON by ARBUCK & GALLO, Brooklyn, N.Y.
SOLID ALUMINUM by SCROLL, Miami, Florida
RATTAN by EMPIRE, Coral Gables, Florida
WONDERBRASS by SHERRILL, New York, N.Y.
CAST IRON & ALUMINUM by T.F.C., Memphis, Tenn

Manufacturers' Literature

Hofstatter Sons, Inc., commemorating 110 years of fine craftsmanship in the old world tradition, has issued its *Touch of Gold* brochure which features upholstery, antiques, reproductions, lamps, accessories and gifts—an impressive collection of unusual, hard to find, one-of-a-kind items. The brochure is available free of charge at the showrooms, 227 East 56th Street, New York.

* * *

For the 50th anniversary of Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 720 Monroe Street, Hoboken, N. J., a brochure has been issued, appropriately golden covered, and smartly illustrated with but a handful of the installations equipped with the company's blinds. With a listing in the back of the brochure of all Levolor installed buildings, the book is intended as a reference. For full information on its product, the company suggests the Levolor Architects Manual which may be obtained by writing to the company.

* * *

A new loose-leaf source book, holding ten folders, studded with ideas, illustrations of flooring and swatches with accompanying colored illustrations, has been issued by the Amtico Vinyl and Rubber Flooring Division of the American Biltrite Rubber Company, Trenton, New Jersey. Available from distributors.

LAMPS
SHADES
MOUNTINGS

ARDEN

16 E. 53rd St.
New York City
PLaza 3-5633

FRAMED PICTURES to the CONTRACT DESIGNER

All periods in stock or we will originate, publish and frame to your specifications.

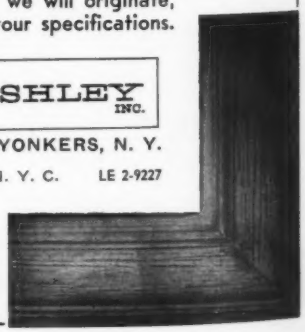
AARON ASHLEY INC.

BOX 244 YONKERS, N. Y.

Showroom: 230 5th Ave., N. Y. C. LE 2-9227

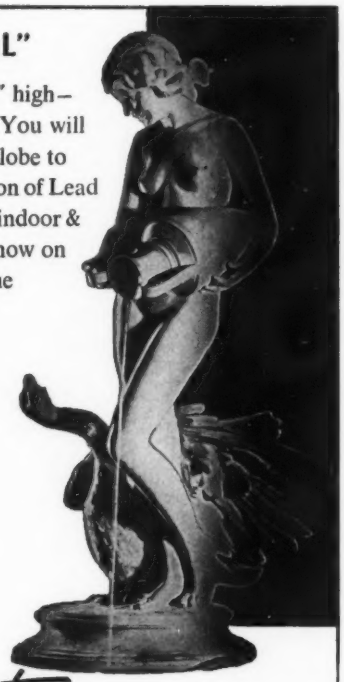
Publishers of Fine Pictures

WRITE FOR CATALOG



"GOOSE GIRL"

By C. S. Paolo—42" high—piped for fountain. You will have to travel the Globe to find a better collection of Lead Statues, Fountains, indoor & outdoor furniture—now on display in one of the country's largest showrooms.



Ask your dealer, Decorator or write direct.

(Catalogue H-62 on request)

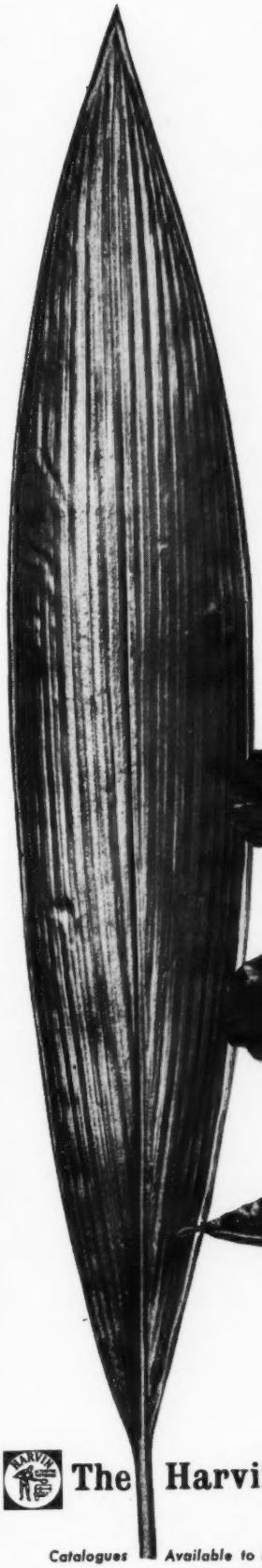
THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St.) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

MIRRORS with HAND CARVED FRAMES

Beautifully hand carved — gilded baroque designs in a large selection of styles and sizes.
Designed by master craftsmen and built with old world quality and tradition.

Write for our free catalogue or visit our new showroom.

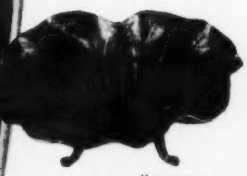
ATLAS MIRROR & GLASS CO., INC.
(Established 1915)
308 East 49th Street, New York 17, N. Y.
PL 3-9357
West Coast Representative:
THE NADHERA'S, 527 W. 7th St., L. A. 14, Calif.



the ageless leaf . . .

with the sweep of the future, the grace of the past. . .
Beautifully sculptured and masterfully hand cast by Harvin in bold, large sizes to be used with imagination for myriad purposes.

NEW! #3516 flat bottom lotus. 13x3x12 inches.



NEW! #3517 lotus on pedestal. 9x7x3½ inches.

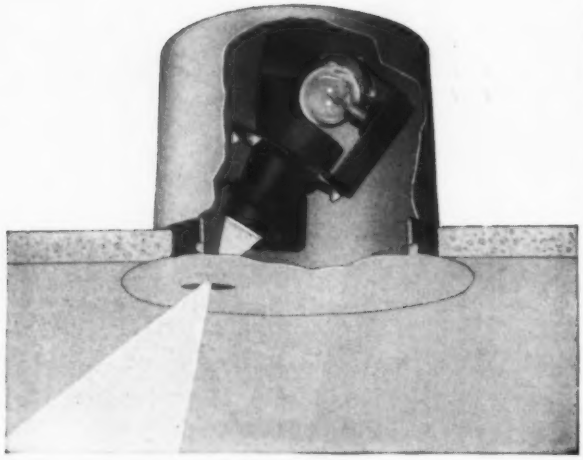
NEW! #3515 sacred banyan. 21x8x2½ inches.

Left: #3510 curculego. 25x4x3¼ inches.

Cast in aluminum with a lustrous, permanent gold anodized finish that won't spot or tarnish.

The Harvin Company
Waynesboro, Virginia

Catalogues Available to Decorators and Dealers Only



Pinhole Downlights with Designed Optics by Kliegl

. . . the Great Name in Lighting!

Designed optics . . . properly controlled accent and picture lighting from an inconspicuous light source. Kliegl Pinhole Downlights are equipped with adjustable four-way shutters and are fully focusable. They feature a precision, three lens, optical system for high efficiency illumination and sharp beam control without spill light.

Every feature of this outstanding Kliegl unit has been specifically designed to enhance and dramatize the natural beauty in a picture or other objets d'art.

Plan to use Kliegl Pinhole Downlights in your next project. In the meantime, for complete information, write for our Architectural Lighting Catalog.

lighting

KLIEGL BROS.

UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STAGE LIGHTING CO., INC.

321 W. 50th ST., NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

ORIGINATORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF KLIEGLIGHTS

ARTISTIC

METAL CREATIONS

Manufacturers of Custom-made

WROUGHT IRON FURNITURE

Baker's Rack — Brochure Available

1169—2nd Ave., N.Y.C. (bet. 61-62 Sts.)

LE 2-0643

DRAW-MATIC ®

MOTORIZED TRAVERSE

with the flick of a switch

Provides the solution to the automatic operation of traverse draperies—with power to spare.

DISTRIBUTORS; TERRITORIES AVAILABLE

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE

DRAW-MATIC ENGINEERING CO.

MAIN OFFICE: 13025 W. McNichols Rd. Detroit 35 Michigan

WORLD'S FINEST MOTORIZED TRAVERSE

Thank you,

Morris Lapidus, A.I.D., N.S.I.D.;

FOR SELECTING

BEAD DESIGN STUDIO

FOR THE BEAD CURTAINS USED IN THE

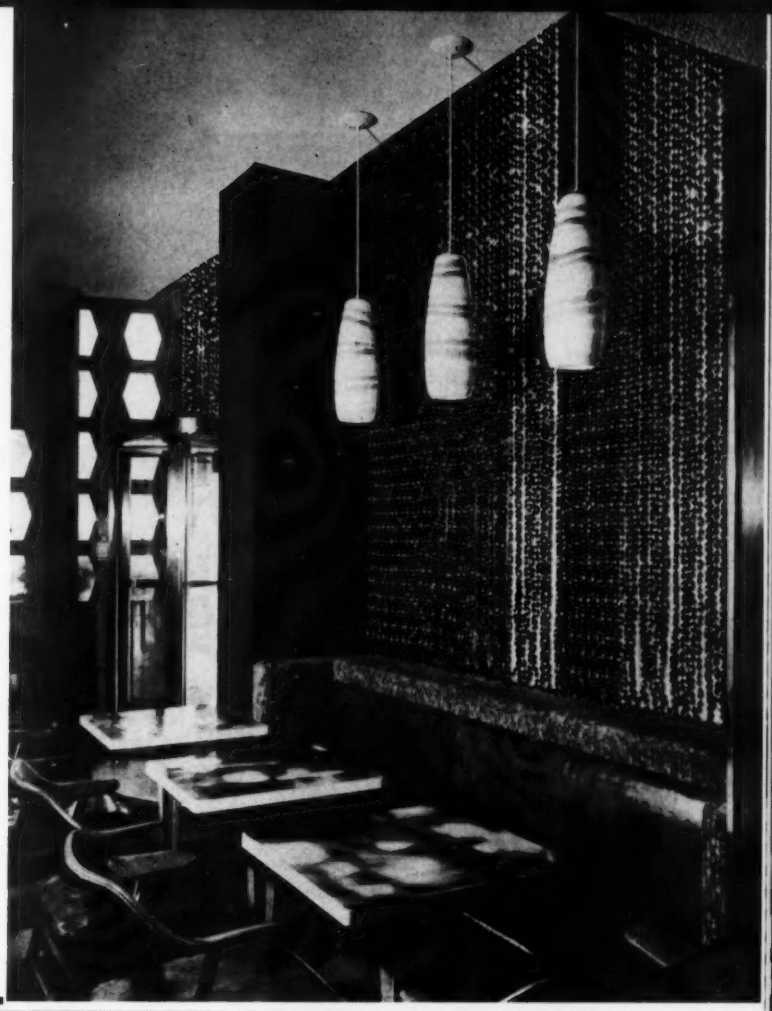
SUMMIT HOTEL

BEADS

- contract installations
- screens
- window walls
- arches
- dividers
- chandelier trim
- shower curtains
- windows
- terrace covers
- tented ceilings

All installations custom-made. Color samples made to fit your needs. Color schemes in your choice of materials (wood, glass, plastic, cork, metal chain). For custom model and quotation, submit samples of colors, dimensions and indicate 'feeling' of room.

223 E. 58TH ST. N.Y.C. • PL 3-3090



multiple seating

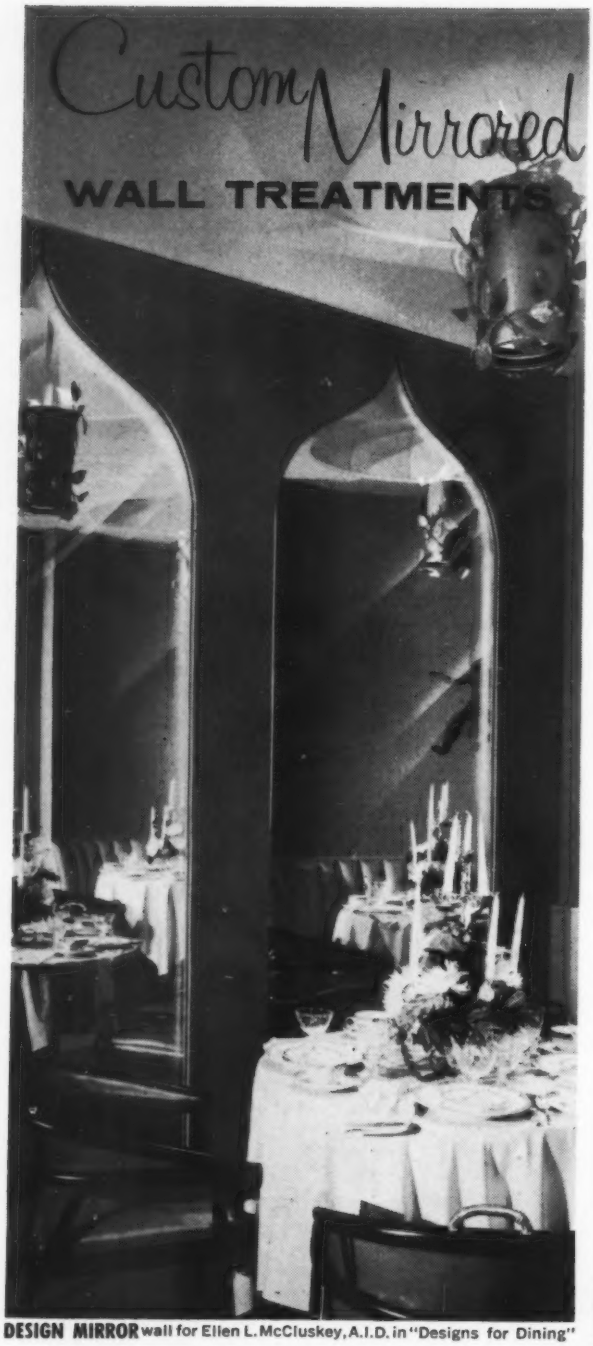
DIMENSION BY MONARCH WITH ALUMINUM OR WALNUT BASE

With the more than 80 variations of these two prestige designs, any office or lounge area can be tailored to do more than just meeting a requirement. Reception areas can become a cheerful room of beauty and undreamed of comfort. Close quarter seating is avoided with the use of single seaters or seats in combination with table inserts. Walls are protected with a special wall-saver feature. Monarch's line of durable coverings is the most extensive in the industry. For additional information and other ideas in office seating, send for Monarch's free multiple seating brochure.

MONARCH
FURNITURE COMPANY, INC.
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

. . . designed by Norman Hekler Associates

SHOWROOMS: New York, Anthonson & Kimmel Associates, 440 Park Avenue South • Dallas, Texas, Dick Lowe Associates, 3720 LaFrance



DESIGN MIRROR wall for Ellen L. McCluskey, A.I.D. in "Designs for Dining"

. . . **mirrored walls.** *Your ideas, or ours. And our service will reflect your care and good taste.*

Residential & contract installations.

Design MIRROR

PLaza 5-7359

315 EAST 62nd STREET, NEW YORK 21,

booth **4007** in National Hotel Exposition Nov. 6-9 at the New York Coliseum.

Manufacturers' Literature

I. Albert Co., 232-236 East 59th Street, New York, has issued a new brochure illustrating the firm's newest designs in custom chandeliers.

* * *

The Amtico Flooring Division of American Biltrite Rubber Company, Trenton 2, New Jersey, has issued three new full-color brochures. The Amtico Flagstone Vinyl folder illustrates the five colors available in this line. A folder on Amtico Vinyl Colors Unlimited illustrates a coordinate color scheme and describes the method whereby this process enables the designer to color-match any paint, fabric, or wall covering. The third brochure presents the complete line of Amtico Wood Vinyl.

* * *

Cal-Craft Wood Fabrics has issued an informative series of new bulletins describing the firm's lines of wood and aluminum draperies, custom window shades, shojis and decoratives panels. Designed strictly for the interior designer, the bulletins are organized in concise, factual form with accompanying product photographs and diagrams illustrating installation and mechanical details, with simplified instructions for custom ordering. For a copy, write Cal-Craft Wood Fabrics, 407 Jackson Square, San Francisco 11, Calif.

* * *

A new 48-page, four-color catalog is now available from Stanley-Judd on its drapery hardware line. All types of traverse rods, cut-to-measure and made-to-order track and accessories, curtain and sash rods, café sets, round wares, wood wares, pleater tape and hooks and drapery and miscellaneous accessories and tools are included. The catalog may be obtained from Dept. Pd, Stanley-Judd, division of The Stanley Works, Wallingford, Conn.

* * *

A new colorful 32 page catalog showing the full line of Flexscreen fireplace curtains, andirons and firesets is now available from Bennett-Ireland, Inc., with photographs illustrating the various settings from Colonial to contemporary. Write to the company, enclosing 25 cents, at 95 Exchange Street, Norwich, New York, for a copy.

"Casa Firenza"

MELDAN CO., INC.
Factory & Executive Offices:
100 Business Street, Hyde Park, Mass.

SHOWROOMS BOSTON • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON
WASHINGTON, D. C. • FT. LAUDERDALE

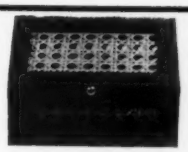
GREENE BROS., INC.
TOSY THIRD AVENUE • NEW YORK 21, N. Y. • Plaza 3-2504
(BETWEEN 62nd and 63rd STREETS)
CHANDELIERS • SCONCES • CANDELABRA • ACCESSORIES
Send for magnificently illustrated catalog

HANDPRINTS
MACHINE PRINTS
VINYL
Wallpaper
some with related fabrics

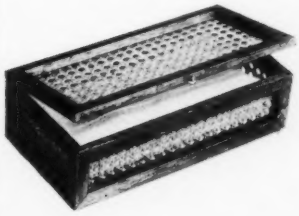
MARIA KIPP
HANDLOOMED-TO-ORDER
Drapery & Upholstery
FABRICS

GRACE RICHEY CLARKE
CUSTOM HANDWOVEN
Blinds

A. H. JACOBS COMPANY
515 madison avenue • new york 22, n.y.

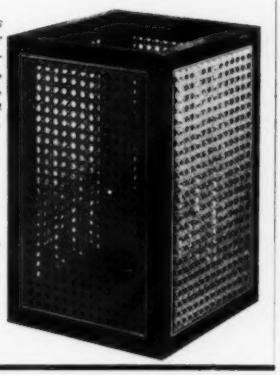


American Elegance-
Handcrafted



Unique accessories: waste-baskets and boxes to blend with any decor for tissues, jewelry, cigarettes, playing-cards, stamps. Hand-fashioned, then rubbed to a rich glow. Walnut, mahogany and antiqued poplar with fine or basket-weave Cane inserts. For Home or Office.

Write for free illustrated colorful catalog.



SHER-WOOD INDUSTRIES, Inc.
47-43 Vernon Blvd.,
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

F. V. GERSTEL, A.I.D.
selected

FURNITURE CRAFT CO.

Manufacturers of Contract and Residential Interiors for all

CABINET WORK and SEATING

at the

RENAISSANCE RESTAURANT

Specializing in Built-Ins

ROUTE 22, SPRINGFIELD, N. J. • DR 6-1100

Only at ALBANO

WHERE EVERY DESIGN IS ENTIRELY MANUFACTURED BY OLD-WORLD CRAFTSMEN AND WHERE UNRIVALED QUALITY HAS BEEN MAINTAINED AS A TRADITION SINCE 1887. AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR DECORATOR OR DEALER. FOR FREE BROCHURE WRITE ALBANO COMPANY INC., 309 EAST 46 STREET, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

ITALIAN CHINTZ PATTERNS

Printed in 22 colors on various upholstery fabrics: printed straw, Tel'arazzo hemp, glazed and unglazed chintzes

Scenic panels for window shades

All fabrics can be custom-embedded in Glastex Fiberglas panels

by

Fede Ketee

(pronounced "Fedee Ketee")

MILAN

NOW AVAILABLE IN THE UNITED STATES

only at

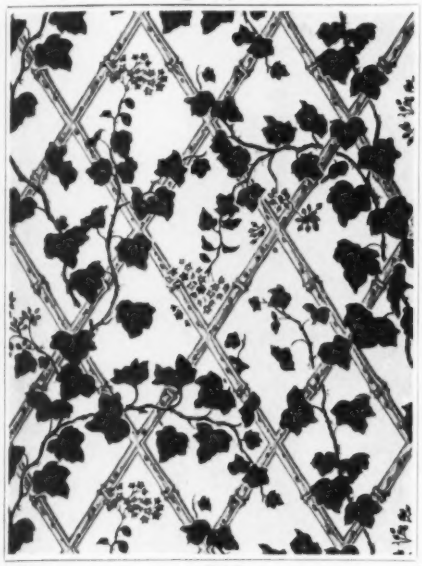
DENNING & FOURCADE INC.

867 MADISON AVE. AT 72nd ST., N.Y.C. PL 9-1969

Brochure Available

Hobe Erwin Editions
In Wallpapers

"Bamboo Treillage", from our new line



Jones and Erwin, Inc.
15 East 57th Street *New York, N. Y.*

Architectural Woodwork throughout the

SUMMIT HOTEL

designed by Morris Lapidus, A.I.D., N.S.I.D.

Executed by

M. GERBER
Const. Co., Inc.

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORKERS

Maspeth 78, N. Y. • GL 6-7000

When it's a question of budget

. . . the answer is in the newly enlarged showrooms of Simon Manges.

Here you'll find the right carpet *and* the right price—whether it's a $6 or $8 price range, or carpet selling for $30 or $40.

This is the world's largest floor covering showroom, designed to make available a most extensive selection of carpet . . . every type, texture, color . . . *to fit every budget.*

Why not stop in and see our outstanding collection of carpets. You will also want to view our line of custom-designed vinyl floors and the new collection of American Prestige Rugs.

SIMON MANGES & SON INC.
575 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

the world's largest floor covering showroom . . . in business since 1853

No. 227 "Obelisk" . . . ancients used these pillars to record the triumphs and achievements of kings. Medici has adapted this timeless symbol to achieve a most triumphant 40" lamp which will accent period or modern decor with equal grace ■ **Custom finished** lamps, hand-made shades, wall plaques, mirrors, occasional tables . . . all in our new Medici Color Catalog which is yours for the asking.

Medici, Ltd.

1066 RIDGE ROAD COLUMBUS, OHIO

Available through these Lee L. Woodard & Sons showrooms and representatives:

Chicago—*Andrew Bopp Assoc., 628 Merchandise Mart*
Dallas—*R. W. Beil, 320 Decorative Center*
New York—*Bernard Finklestein, 305 E. 63rd St.*
Los Angeles—*Robert Shields, 8951 Beverly Blvd.*
Brookline, Mass.—*William McAuliffe, 323 Tappen*
Deerfield Beach, Fla.—*F. W. Person, P. O. Box 752*
Grosse Pointe, Mich.—*Arthur Fetter, Jr., 886 Lakeland Ct.*
Novato, Calif.—*Floyd Fisher, 417 Via Del Plano*

English Clock 1840

•

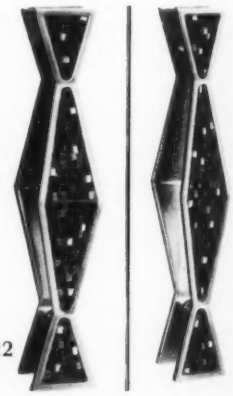
French Table Lamp
. . Tole shade 1830

ANTIQUE LAMPS
AND
DECORATIVE
ACCESSORIES

DAVID WEISS, *Importers*

MEMBER: ART AND ANTIQUE DEALERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA
863 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. *wholesale only*

Handles without care...
custom designed
for the Summit Hotel.



MOSAIC HOUSE

212 East 51st St., New York 22
PLaza 5-4878

HAND BRAIDED RUGS BY LU HUMMEL

Designed for any decor, shape, color or size. Hummel Maid rugs are so right for today's relaxed, casual living. Sold by fine stores and decorators all over the country.

HUMMEL MAID, INC.
Box 9606 ID OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

REPRESENTATIVES

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
George F. Collins
4102 Belvoir Drive

DALLAS
The Ernests
Dallas Trade Mart

DENVER
Harold Bryan
1441 Welton St.

FARMINGTON, MICH.
George Bird
28248 Quail Hollow Rd.

LOS ANGELES
Harry Stone
719 S. Los Angeles St.

MILTON, MASS.
James T. Saley
6 Allen Circle

MINNEAPOLIS
Gerry Peplin
5524 Code Ave.

NEW YORK CITY
Mike Sullivan
330 Fifth Avenue

ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Clifford Heir
Box 3507

L. Jones

carpets some of the world's smartest floors!

New SCHRAFFT'S Restaurant in Eastchester, New York Carpeting furnished and installed by L. JONES & CO., Inc.

How can you be sure of the quality of the carpeting you select—its installation and servicing? Your peace of mind is secure, your reputation is in good hands when you rely on the time-proven integrity of L. Jones' quality-controlled planning, selection, workroom and installation services.

Floor Covering Specialists for Over Half a Century

L. Jones & Co., Inc.

19 East 53rd St., N. Y. 22 PLaza 5-4900

Member: Floor Covering Assn., Inc.

ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR DESIGN SERVICE

A new service of America House to help the architect and interior designer extend the artist craftsmen's work into the commercial, institutional and industrial fields of architecture. Informative brochure on request.

AMERICA HOUSE

the finest in American crafts

44 West 53rd St., New York 19, N. Y. Plaza 7-9494

"FOR THE MAN or lady AT THE TOP"

IT'S "CAMPBELL FOR CONTRACT"

"LALLA CHAIR"

Contract catalog available on request

S. J. CAMPBELL CO. FINE FURNITURE

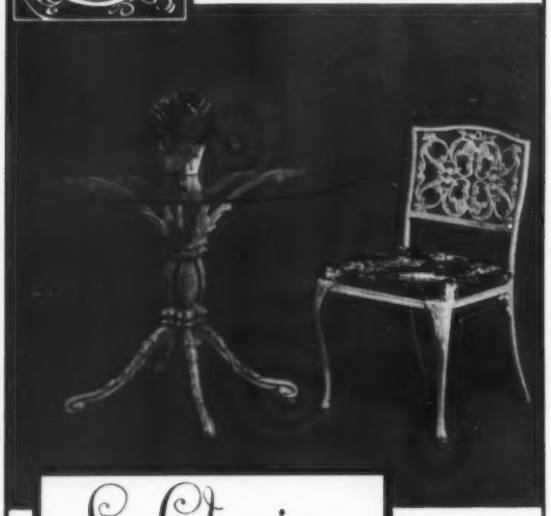
CHICAGO, ILL.
325 N. WELLS STREET
and at
6-171 MERCHANDISE MART

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
S. BROWN CO., JACKSON SQUARE

NEW YORK, N. Y.
JOHN STUART

NOTE: Entire line now available F.O.B., West coast.

Scroll



La Classique

...the continental flair, styled and crafted for the most discriminating tastes.

Prestige

Solid, one-piece (UNI-FRAME®) construction is forever rustproof — pieces are light, readily cleanable.

The Original — yet ever new —
SOLID ALUMINUM FURNITURE
Showrooms in Principal Cities

SCROLL, INC.
800 N.W. 166th St., N. Miami, Florida

Catalog on request.

Manufacturers' Literature

Dick Stambaugh, Inc., 709 S. Gilbert Street, Ada, Ohio, has issued a new loose-leaf catalog illustrating his pedestal tables with samples of the company's textured Textolite table tops attached to the back cover. Copies are available free of charge when the request is written on business letterheads.

* * *

The House of Italian Handicrafts, Inc., 225-5th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., has just published its new illustrated catalog of Piazza Originals which includes a number of new chair designs by Allan Gould. Several styles are offered for the first time in five colors, samples of which are shown.

* * *

Several new patterns and applications of Kurtzon Marvalum grilles and screens are illustrated and described in a new brochure just issued by Morris-Kurtzon, Inc., 1420-30 South Talman, Chicago, Ill. In addition to new patterns, new concepts of the use of these grilles are described and illustrated.

* * *

National Store Fixture Co., Inc., Odenton, Maryland, is offering a twenty-four page catalog, illustrating more than seventy styles of chairs, including a complete new line of stacking chairs, called "A Gallery of Seating by National". Write for catalog ST-1 at the above address.

AUTHENTIC CONTINENTAL
ANTIQUE TELEPHONE

GUARANTEED TO WORK LIKE A REGULAR PHONE!

Choice of 20 decorator colors plus luxurious 24-carat gold plate.

Send for brochure

GEORGE'S FURNITURE GALLERIES
6TH AVE. AT 54TH ST., N.Y.C. • CO 5-7520
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS FOR SALES AND SERVICE

Crane Galleries
Your direct source for the most comprehensive collection of designs in
WALL PAPERS and WALL COVERINGS
from America's great sources
216 W. KINZIE ST. • CHICAGO 10, ILL.

STAINED GLASS!

Doig & Son

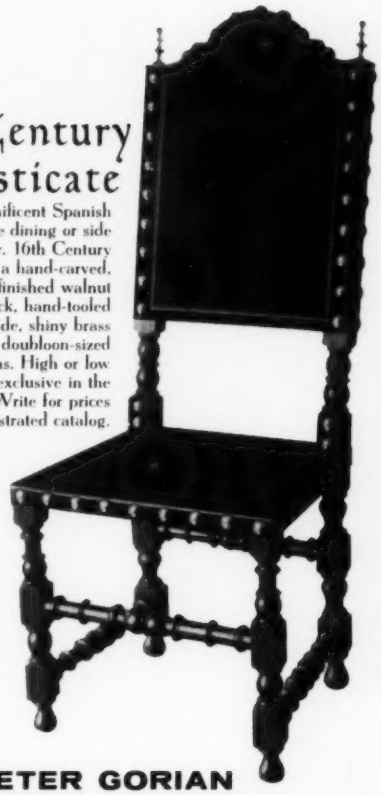
Bernardini Studios

WEST 13th STREET, NEW YORK 11, N. Y. • PHONE OREGON 5-2211

WINDOW DESIGNED AND EXECUTED FOR THE HOME OF MRS. WM. FOX, NEW YORK CITY

XVI Century Sophisticate

Magnificent Spanish Renaissance dining or side chair. 16th Century opulence in a hand-carved, ebony-finished walnut frame, black, hand-tooled oxhide, shiny brass finials, and doubloon-sized buttons. High or low back. Our exclusive in the USA. Write for prices and illustrated catalog.



PETER GORIAN

8823 Beverly Boulevard • Los Angeles 48

Antique Gold and Silver Leaf Finishes

Colors and Silk Shades, too

CATALOG AVAILABLE

SHOWROOMS

Ruth Stephenson
12-112 Merchandise Mart,
Chicago

Kay Scott Studios
425 East 53rd Street
New York City

Mecklenburg Craftsmen
High Point, North Carolina

Castlebury-Held
2416 Maple Avenue,
Dallas, Texas

Flick Wiltshire
Waters Building,
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Decorators Showroom
Waialae Shopping Center,
Honolulu

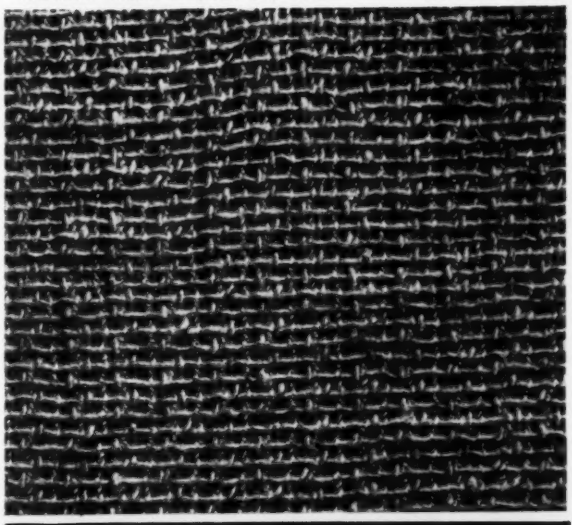
#434 Height 37" in Antique Silver & Gold

ROMANESQUE ORIGINALS

Manufacturers of Lamps, Shades, Mirrors and Wall Accessories

1108 CONGRESS ST., N. E. • WASHINGTON 3, D. C.

"COLUMBIA" CASEMENT #2049 100% WOOL — WRITE FOR SAMPLE



LIEB / MEYER CORPORATION

designer fabrics

16 EAST 52 / NY 22 / PL 9-5855

quality • style • service

#2030 See our outstanding collection of lighting fixtures and lamps, mirrors, tables and decorative accessories custom designed and finished to your specifications. Write for illustrated catalog.

EDWARD KRUMPE, Inc.
242 E. 58TH ST. • NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

Manufacturers' Literature

P. E. Guerin, Inc., has just published the sixth series of its catalog on the company's decorative hardware with particular emphasis on its imported designs. Beautifully illustrated and in a handsome gold and black cover, the catalog is available free in the company's showroom, 21-25 Jane Street, New York 14, or by remitting 50 cents with your written request.

* * *

Staley Paint Mfg. Co., St. Louis 10, Missouri, has now available upon written request a new catalog on its extensive line of paint and finishing products with complete data, specifications and painting tips.

* * *

Nessen Studio Inc., 317 East 34th Street, New York 16, has available its 1961-62 catalog of contemporary portable lamps and accessories, handsomely illustrated and including an illustrated six page brochure on its Leisure Lighting group designed by George Nelson. May be obtained at all showrooms or by writing the company.

* * *

The Micarta Division of Westinghouse Electric Company, Hampton, S. C., has issued an 8 page illustrated booklet with diagrams describing installation technique for its Micarta bath and shower walls. Available by writing to the Micarta Division of the company.

** The Flair Deluxe with its beautiful shade is Luxo's newest expression of modern styling and design . . . complements any decor.*

Flair Deluxe

LUXO LAMPS ARE USED ON 15 ENTIRE FLOORS OF THE BEAUTIFUL NEW TIME & LIFE BUILDING

The Luxo Flair model was the natural choice for desks and the unique Clip-In-Wall lighting system of New York's Time & Life building.

The lightest touch guides the Luxo Lamp to any desired position . . . and the lamp stays put without tightening devices.

Luxo Lamps are available in Incandescent, Fluorescent, Combination and Magnifying models, in decorator colors and UL approved.

Let Luxo's vast range of models and accessories make you a lighting genius when specifying contract work.

Write today for full details and learn how Luxo lamps with exclusive sales making features will increase your profits.

LUXO LAMP

LUXO LAMP CORPORATION
Chicago PORT CHESTER, N. Y. San Francisco

Modernes TAPISSERIES Imprimées à la Main **TAPESTRIES**

"Au clair de la lune" Par Robert Four—Paris

Editions Limitees—Numerotées et Signées
$200—400 List *(Custom Colors and Designs Available)*
Brochure en Couleurs $3.00 memo

GILLES A. ABRIOUX
619 N. Michigan Avenue · Chicago 11, Illinois
Shown at: The Warner Company, 6-134 Merchandise Mart, Chicago

A completely new line of office seating and occasional pieces designed by J. Charles Dergins

WORDEN of holland michigan

brochure on request

Interior and Exterior Plantscapes®

Exotic Plants • Distinctive Planters
Planting • Maintenance • Rentals

the Greenhouse

254 East 51 Street, New York 22, N. Y. Plaza 9-5540

Contract Designers Prefer . . .

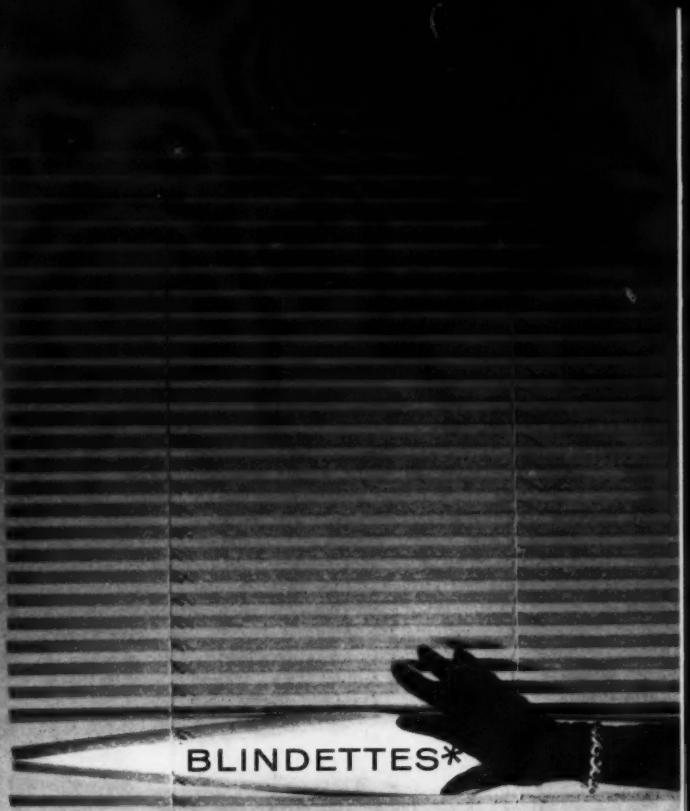
SUWIDE VINYL FABRICS FOR WALLCOVERINGS & UPHOLSTERY

and

balacuir vinyl wallcoverings

Sample portfolios available

durawall Inc.
509 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
EL 5-3888



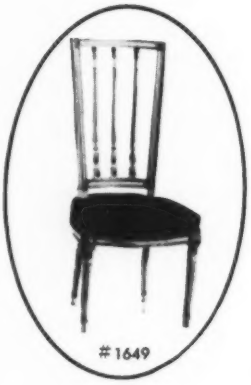
BLINDETTES*

Gone are the bulky tapes . . . the thick slats. In their place, ingenious "gossamers" of synthetic threads deftly holding paper-thin aluminum strips only an inch wide. These are Cal-Craft's exclusive new Blindettes*. Created expressly as the practical yet glamorous solution to light control for the vast view windows of San Francisco's spectacular Crown Room atop the new Fairmont Tower on Nob Hill. Now available through Cal-Craft to the decorator trade nationwide. Be one of the first in your city to use them. Just send us your specifications.

Cal-Craft

407 Jackson Square, San Francisco 11, DO 2-7096

*Exclusive Trade Name of Cal-Craft Wood Fabrics, San Francisco. Entire contents Copyright 196



NEW, colorful 80 page catalog, reserve your copy now, three dollars credited.

Ralph A. Miele, inc.

341 EAST 62ND STREET, NEW YORK 21, N.Y.

Chicago: RALPH A. MIELE, INC., 6-127 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Cleveland: MICHAEL J. KONNOR, 350 Hanna Bldg.
Dallas: SYDNEY E. STOLIAR & ASSOCIATES, 2125 Dallas Trade Mart
San Francisco: ROGERS-KNEEDLER, 26 Hotaling Pl., Jackson Square
Minneapolis, Minn.: FRANK LEAVENWORTH, 1108 Nicollet Ave.
Clayton, Mo.: DENIS KAIM, 7725 Forsythe Blvd.
Miami: ROYCE, INC., 51 N.E. 40th St.

Manufacturers' Literature

A comprehensive catalog entitled *Executive Office Appointments,* smartly illustrated in color and format, is issued by the McDonald Products Corporation, Duk-It Building, Buffalo 10, New York. The 12-page catalog is easy to read and includes the solid alumimum *Prestige Line* 6000, the *Walnut Line* 5000, the *Naugahyde Line* 4000, the *Leather Line* 3000, as well as the combination walnut and brass 2000 line and solid aluminum or brass 2400 Line.

* * *

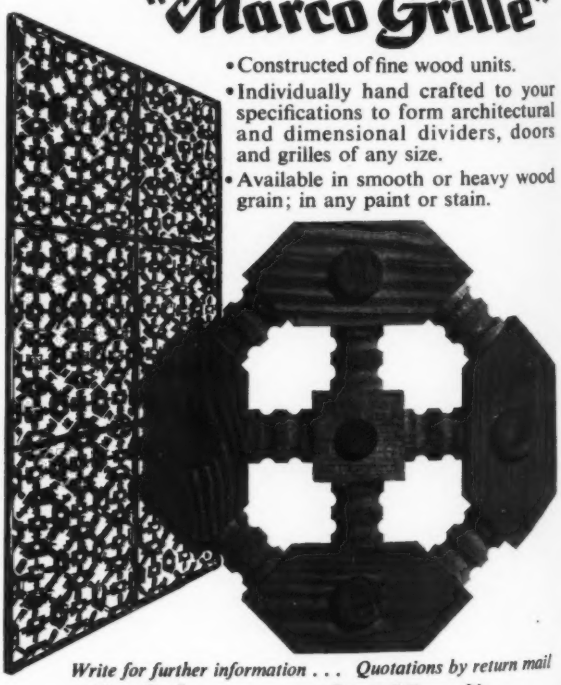
Selig Manufacturing Company, Inc., Leominster, Mass. has announced that its new catalog is now available. The largest and most comprehensive in the company's history, the catalog lists more than 700 different items, indexed by design groups and illustrated in photographs and sketches.

* * *

A convenient and fully informative brochure is available from Medici, Ltd., 178 East Long Street, Columbus 15 Ohio, on its line of lamps, lamp shades and decorative accessories. Each sheet illustrates one of the Medici lamps with attached copy describing its authentic background. A pocket on the inside front cover holds color folder, showing actual color and tone of all finishes as well as colored illustrations of lamp shades. Sample finishes are available on chip-board for a $5 charge.

"Marco Grille"

- Constructed of fine wood units.
- Individually hand crafted to your specifications to form architectural and dimensional dividers, doors and grilles of any size.
- Available in smooth or heavy wood grain; in any paint or stain.



Write for further information . . . Quotations by return mail

"Marco Grille"

Russ Stonier – Designs, Inc.

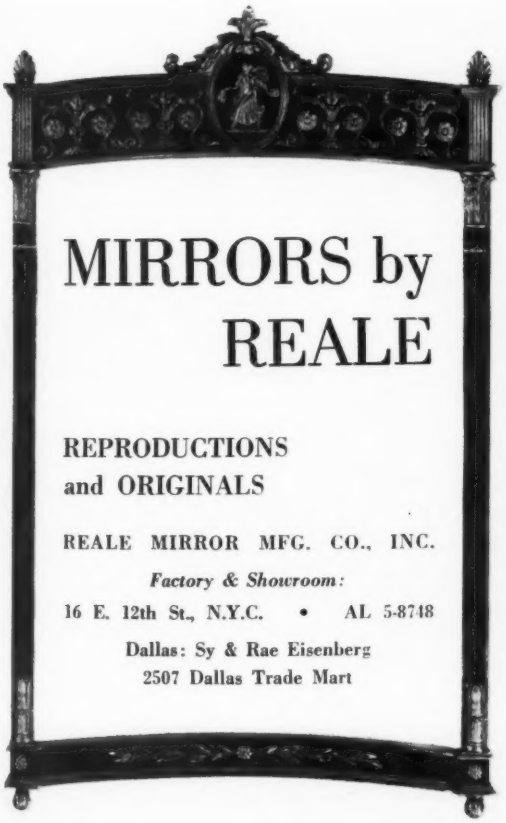
6-117 Merchandise Mart Plaza • Chicago 54, Illinois

BESHAR'S covers the four corners of the decorating globe. Here you choose from custom contract carpeting, colorful area rugs, Modern and Antique Oriental rugs, and luxurious textured carpeting. Size and selection—textures and tones—all contribute to ease of selection.

NEEDLEPOINTS
ORIENTALS
GEORGIANS

SAVONNERIES
BESSARABIAS
AUBUSSONS

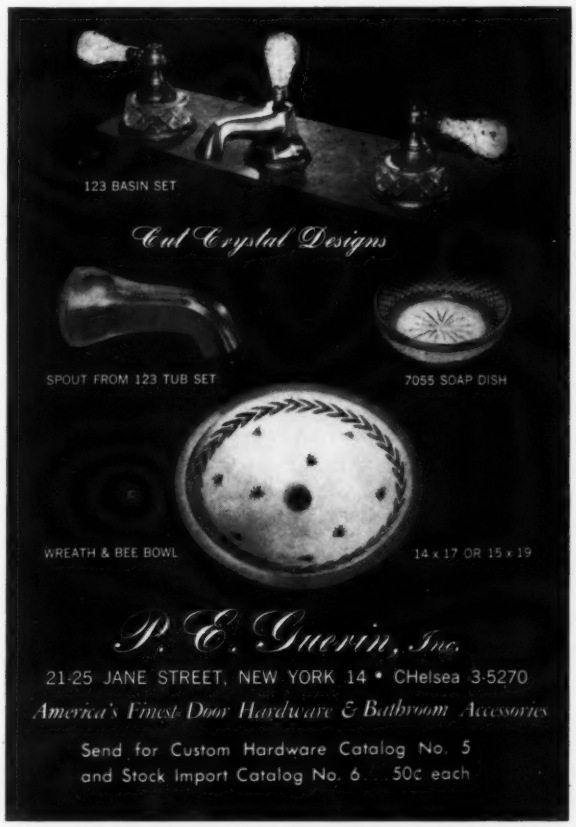
BESHAR'S
73 East 52nd St., N.Y. 22, N.Y.
Fine Floor Coverings Since 1898



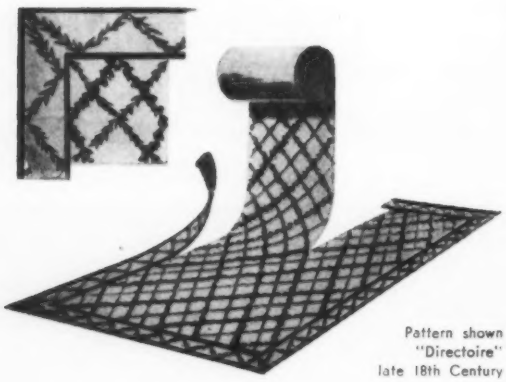
MIRRORS by REALE

REPRODUCTIONS and ORIGINALS

REALE MIRROR MFG. CO., INC.
Factory & Showroom:
16 E. 12th St., N.Y.C. • AL 5-8748
Dallas: Sy & Rae Eisenberg
2507 Dallas Trade Mart



The Petit Point Group



Pattern shown
"Directoire"
late 18th Century

The "Petit Point Group" consists of 25 faithful reproductions by known French designers of period pieces belonging to well known collections. Mechanically woven in France exclusively for us in duplication of petit point.

Visit us at your earliest convenience and see our diversified collection of quality carpets and exclusive designs, including for immediate delivery, Rainbow X, Piedmont, Swirltex and the new Snowflake design.

Carpets woven to order in Aubusson, Savonnerie, Hand Knots and other unusual weaves: to your specification or from any of our exclusive designs.

Stark Carpet Corp.
509 Madison Ave.
New York 22
PL 4-1070

Manufacturers' Literature

The Rubber and Vinyl Flooring Council of the Rubber Manufacturers Association, Inc., has published a Manual on the Preparation of Subfloors, replacing one in use since 1946, which pertained only to rubber flooring. The Manual outlines methods for the preparation of subfloors for the installation of rubber and solid vinyl flooring and contains a section for installing rubber and vinyl cove base. The preparation of both concrete and wood subfloors is outlined, also the technique in using the Moisture Test Unit to measure the moisture in, on or below grade concrete floors to determine whether rubber and solid vinyl flooring may be installed satisfactorily. Copies are available on request to the Council at 444 Madison Avenue, New York.

* * *

Kliegl Brothers, manufacturers of lighting fixtures and control systems, has a complete catalog of U/LApproved Control systems for theatres, TV studios, schools, restaurants and other commercial establishments, including the U/L approved "SCR" Dimmer. These complete systems meet local building codes, fire and underwriters requirements. The 38-page catalog, attractively printed in two colors, also covers auto transformer dimmers. For a copy write to Kliegl Bros., 321 West 50th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

ORIGINAL LITHOGRAPHS AND ETCHINGS BY MODERN MASTERS LIMITED EDITIONS, SIGNED AND NUMBERED

DELPHIC ARTS
EMPIRE STATE BUILDING
NEW YORK 1,
LO 5-1766

FOR
ART
THE TRADE TURNS TO
DELPHIC
(TO GALLERIES, DEALERS AND ACCREDITED DECORATORS ONLY)

Decorator's Assistants, Junior Decorators and others. **You are invited to take advantage of a . . . NEW HOME STUDY COURSE *in* INTERIOR DESIGN AND DECORATION**

One of the most complete courses offered. Designed to help assistants, juniors, etc. in the trade advance more rapidly. Ideal also for the beginner starting a career. Thorough grounding in furnishing, furniture arrangement, period styles, color, wallpapers, accessories, textiles, draperies, pictures, antiques, lighting, etc. Home study avoids wasted time. Lessons in handy, permanent loose-leaf form. Step-by-step "learn by doing" method under individual instructor. Low tuition — diplomas awarded. Write for free booklet.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1227, Chicago 14, Illinois
Accredited by National Home Study Council

TEMP-RESISTO

insulated sateens

WEATHER PROOF

LIGHT PROOF

Make all draperies look and wear better! Used on separate track, can replace venetian blinds or window shades. Fine cotton sateens in white, cream, tan. Other colors and required widths, or flame-proof finish to your special order . . . **and TEMPO-RESISTO can be applied for self-lining to your draperies**

TEMP-RESISTO
DRAPERY CORPORATION
209 WEST 38th STREET, NEW YORK 18, LO 3-3400
35 EIGHTH STREET, PASSAIC, N. J. GR 1-0612

ARUNDELL CLARKE

425 East 53 Street • New York 22 • PLaza 3-7368

CUSTOM PRINTS

casements and upholstery fabrics for

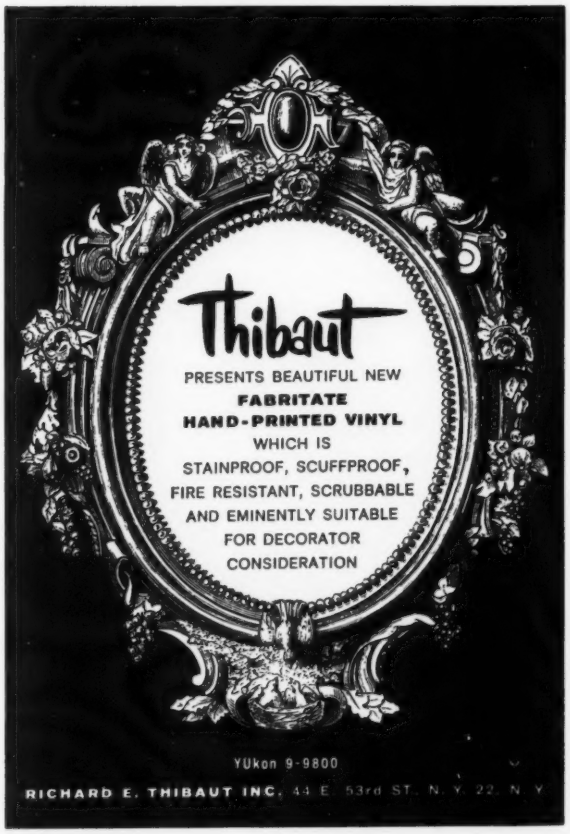
CONTRACT WORK

Recent installations include:

- Stardust Room of the Desert Inn, Las Vegas, for Jac Lessman, A.I.D.
- Montefiore Hospital, New York, for Virginia Kelly
- Dorado Beach Hotel, Puerto Rico, for Ann Hatfield Associates
- Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, for Judy Adler
- Ecuitable Life Assurance Society, New York, for Maria Bergson Associates
- Signal Oil and Gas Co., Los Angeles, for Marie Bergson Associates
- Hertz System Inc., New York, for Designs for Business Inc.
- Whitney Communications, New York, for Designs for Business, Inc.
- C.I.T. Office, New York, for Eleanor LeMaire
- American President Lines, New York, for Eleanor LeMaire
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce Exhibit, Helsinki, Finland, for James Valkus Inc.

Send for cuttings or ask for our representative to call

Established 1924 • 37 years of service to the contemporary movement



NEW #202

FROM...

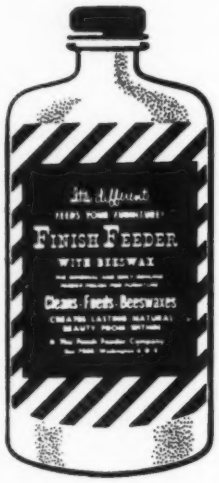
ATLAS

#202 Swivel Arm Chair and companion ottoman.
Available in oiled walnut or teak finish.
Write for descriptive literature and swatches.

ATLAS FURNITURE SHOWROOMS CO.
115 E. 29th Street, N.Y. MU 5-7065

UNIQUE—DEPENDABLE

EXTRA PROFIT LINE



FREE! For gift bottle of Finish Feeder just send us your name on business letterhead or card.

CLIENTS COME IN MORE OFTEN
(FOR RESUPPLY)

This unique liquid beeswax furniture polish creates the most exquisite natural beauty in furniture and wood-paneled walls you have ever seen!

Sold only through interior decorators, antiques dealers and better furniture stores.

Try it free—
You'll like it!

©THE FINISH FEEDER CO.
Box 7808 Washington 4, D. C.

NOW-AVAILABLE TO THE TRADE

SIMMONS & HALE'S OWN

Beauty Rest Mattresses
Hide-A-Bed Sofas
Adjust-A-Beds

Ben Repos Bedding
Headboards
Dayheds
Bedroom Furniture

Trained staff to solve your bedding problems.
HALE'S FINE BEDS • FURNITURE
52 E. 57th St., N.Y., PL 9-5566

Personalities

Leon Gordon Miller, F.I.D.I. has been retained by S. J. Campbell Company to design a new correlated contract line of office and upholstered furniture. Mr. Miller with offices in Cleveland, Ohio, is national president of the Industrial Designers Institute.

* * *

Helikon Furniture Company, Inc., has retained the services of Hans Krieks and his associate, Antranig Der Maderowian, to design chairs, modular seating units and a line of tables in combinations of wood, marble and metal with tempered glass.

* * *

Paul H. Gebert has been named contract manager of Archibald Holmes & Sons, Philadelphia, succeeding Dwight Lawton, recently deceased. Mr. Gebert has been Mr. Lawton's assistant since 1954.

* * *

Lois Bergida has been appointed manager for the new Herbert L. Blaun, Jr., Inc., Versatile Americana showroom of Early American lamps and lighting fixtures.

* * *

Robert Annino has been appointed general sales manager of the Spanish Trading Center, 31 East 32d Street, New York. Mr. Annino has been with the company as merchandise manager since its inception.

* * *

153 E. 57TH Street

Your office can be your home in Manhattan's newest luxury building. Right in the heart of the interior decorating district. Professional suites of 2, 2½ and 3 rooms from $165. Gas, electricity, air conditioning included. 24 hour doorman service, of course.

GOTHAM TOWNE HOUSE

Carlyle Construction Corp., Builders ▪ Charles H. Greenthal & Co., Inc. Agents. PL 5-2188

The glow . . . the touch . . . of real candles . . . with

NALCO ELECTRIC WAX CANDLES

They look like real candles, with a soft, yellow-orange glow. They feel like wax, but are made of "Poly" and won't melt.

The soft shimmer of candlelight, from a small neon bulb embedded in the flame-shaped tip, lends an aura of elegance to chandeliers and sconces. Use Electric Wax Candles wherever you light for atmosphere.

Available in regular or candelabra base.

NORTH AMERICAN *Electric Lamp Co.* 1550 N. 13th St. St. Louis 6, Mo. 250 Fulton St. N.Y., N.Y.

"I'm not coming in till they install the ROXTUFT!"

Some people (like the gentleman in our picture) have pretty strong views about ROXTUFT—Roxbury's all-wool, permanently mothproof tufted carpeting that offers 1001 combinations of color, texture and pattern. They know that it's especially made for contract installation—the standout carpet value for hotels, motels, offices and institutions. And here are three vital reasons why:

1. One Carpeting, nine qualities

Roxtuft qualities come in 2-ply and 3-ply yarn with plain latex backs, double back and 3/16 inch foam backing.

2. Six basic patterns

Choose from plain colors, oscillated tweeds, narrow stripes, tweeds, 3-ply moresque and broad stripes.

3. Colors galore

The 12 basic colors—red, gold, grey, green, beige, black, tan, pumpkin, brown, olive, blue, and white—can be blended in an infinite variety of combinations. Special colors, too, on request.

Roxbury looms all the weaves in traditional and modern fibres

Send today for free folder on Roxbury Carpeting for Commercial Installations

ROXBURY CARPET COMPANY

Roxbury Carpet Company, Contract Division
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, New York
☐ Send me my FREE folder on Roxbury Carpeting for Commercial Installations
☐ Have your representative get in touch with me.

Name.....

Title.....

Firm Name.....

Address.....

MARBLE OF DISTINCTION

for

the SUMMIT *
OF NEW YORK

Architects & Interior Designers:
Morris Lapidus-Harle & Liebman

Supplier:

WALKER & ZANGER, INC.

MARBLES FROM ALL THE WORLD

100 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

CANADA: 7375 Mountain Sights, Montreal
MIDWEST: 670 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
WEST: 1832 S. Brand Blvd., Glendale (Calif.)
SOUTH: P. O. Box 699, N. Miami Beach

Personalities

Joseph Sinatra has joined the sales staff of Greeff Fabrics, Inc., as representative on Long Island, Brooklyn and the Bronx. Mr. Sinatra was formerly with Jasper Oliver Fabrics and J. L. Thorp & Co. The company also announces the resignation of Walter C. Spoerl as manager of its Los Angeles office due to ill health. He is succeeded by Bill Ledendecker of the same office.

* * *

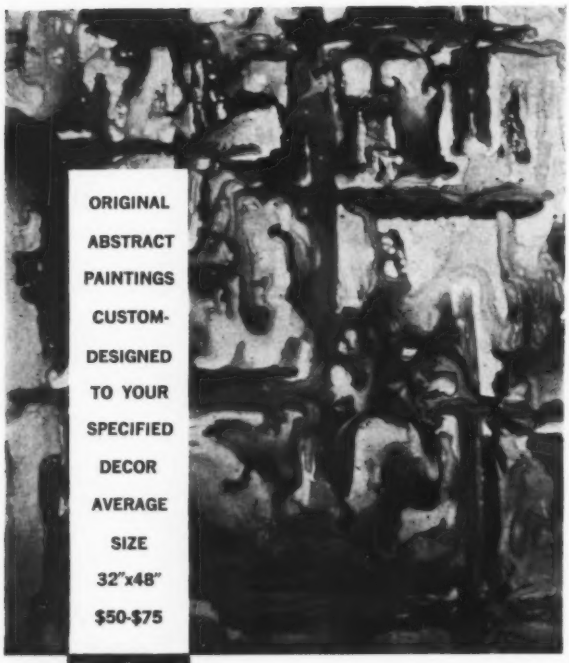
Charles M. Scholz, formerly marketing vice-president of the Landers Corporation, Toledo, Ohio, has been appointed vinyl sales manager of the Ford Motor Company's new Motorcraft Division where he will direct the sale of vinyl film and vinyl coated fabrics manufactured at Ford's Mt. Clemens, Mich. plant.

* * *

Gordon A. Stewart, 139 Sky Top Drive, Pleasantville, New York, has been appointed district sales representative for Azrock Floor Products in the metropolitan New York area, it has been announced by William K. Clark, vice president of sales, Azrock Floor Products Division, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Company.

* * *

William H. Kalbach, manager of Cal-Craft Wood Fabrics, has been elected president of San Francisco's Jackson Square Association.



nolan willence studios
3029 BRIGGS AV NYC 58 JU 6-0909

WITH GENERAL CEILINGS
YOU ARE THE DESIGNER *

** For the Summit Hotel lobby, Morris Lapidus, AIA, created this gold circlet pattern on a white ground.*

THE NEW RING-A-LINK ® CEILING
general ceilings inc.
affiliate of harry handler industries
248 mckibbin street brooklyn 6, N.Y.
GLENMORE 6-7400 DOUGLAS BAKER, PRES.
HARRY HANDLER, TREAS.

WALL GROUPINGS

CUSTOM FRAMING

GOLDLEAF GILDING

J. ALDEN STUDIOS

1112 Second Avenue

New York 22 PL 3-3677—PL 3-3157

Chicago: Hargri, Inc., 212 W. Kinzie St.
West Coast: Irving N. Gabriel, 2620 Moraga St., San Francisco, Calif.
Larry Maaskoff, 1427 So. Shenandoah St., Los Angeles 35, Calif.
New England: Jack Fearer, 98 Floyd St., Dorchester 24, Mass.
Texas: Sy & Rae Eisenberg, 2507 Dallas Trade Mart
Florida: Robert S. Collins, 120 N.E. 39th St., Miami

ornamental fountains for *gracious interiors*

delightful, artistic figures and fountains, pedestals, vases and other ornaments . . . in bronze, marble, lead, stone and Pompeian stone.

Erkins Studios

13 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y. • OXford 5-2760

You'll find our illustrated catalog invaluable for reference. Please ask for your copy. We'll gladly submit estimates on special work.

Conveniently, CROYDON can be *your* showroom.

There is much to see here . . . and to like . . . and to benefit from.

Croydon FURNITURE INC.

41 EAST 31st STREET N. Y. 16, OR 9-8866

BYOBU SCREENS

FOR ROOM DIVIDERS OR WALL DECORATIONS

"BYOBU SCREENS" are functional as Room Dividers and beautiful as Wall Decorations. They are hand painted by leading artists and depict beautiful pastoral and oriental scenery. The scenes are done in "Sumie" (Brush paint) or in colors. Frames are Black or Walnut with Brocade silk border. Sizes: 36" high. 42" high and 70" high in 4 or 6 panel.

Visit us at Miya Company's showroom today and see our display of unusual and interesting decorator items

WRITE OR CALL FOR NEW CATALOGS

MIYA COMPANY, INC.

373 Park Ave. South (4th Avenue)
New York 16, N. Y. LE 2-4866

TO THE MANUFACTURER AND WHOLESALER

Solve your Direct Mail Advertising problem—

To assure reaching the MAXIMUM MARKET with a minimum expenditure of time and money, use the department we have established to handle your addressing, and mailing requirements.

Certain mailing services offer a so-called 100% guarantee which refunds postage on all returns. Others contain names that may or may not represent accredited Decorators—Some both.

We guarantee a return of less than 1% and the positive assurance that every name on our list is an active, legitimate, Decorator.

Requests for quotations or information regarding a special "package" mailing we offer—in color—will receive prompt attention.

William G. Hoy
President

ALLIED BOARD OF TRADE

INCORPORATED

350 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Murray Hill 2-4372

CHAIR STYLE #8085

Exciting new chair imported from Spain, featuring simulated bamboo frame, a rush seat and available in choice of four decorator colors.

New catalogue with exclusive Spanish and Italian imported frames available for immediate delivery sent upon request.

Exclusive Importers and Distributors

Chal-Art Crafts, Inc.
AFFILIATE
INVINCIBLE PARLOR FRAME CO., INC.
11-13 MARYLAND AVENUE PATERSON 3, N.J.
N.J. Tel. ARmory 4-7440-1 N.Y. Tel. OXford 5-5665

shelves to infinity
DESIGNED BY NAOMI GALE, N.S.I.D.

CUSTOM SHELVES, CREATED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS IN 30 DIFFERENT FINISHES AND IN THESE EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS
FRENCH PROVINCIAL ■ MANDARIN ■ VENETIAN ■ WINTHROP
SCULPTURED TRADITIONAL AND MODERN ■ WRITE FOR CATALOG

SHELVES UNLIMITED
"Woodworkers since 1899"
127 A Greene Street New York 12, N. Y. AL 4-4676
Chicago: John R. Willis & Co./325 N. Wells

Wallpapers

Distinctive handprinted wallpapers, vinyls, flocks scenics, Oriental imports Architectural panels

Unique antique borders. Correlated fabrics

A complete source of fine wallcoverings to complement your creative ideas.

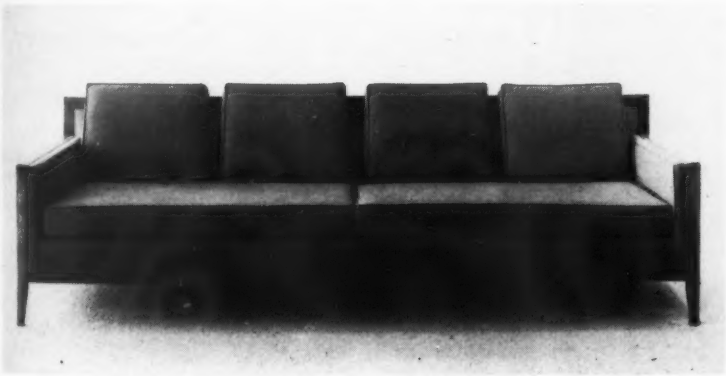
FOUR WALLS, INC.
Room 1201–1202
515 Madison Ave.
PL 2-0385

for the decorative trade only! SOME OF OUR NEW SERIES OF SELECTED FASHIONS IN LIGHTING, IMPORTED, CUSTOM-CRAFTED, AND EXCLUSIVE WITH **ARCO**

Write for our new brochure.

New York's most exciting showroom! 201 East 42nd St. (at Third Avenue) New York 17, N.Y. • MU 6-8722

NEW . . . . . .



GRANICK

. . . NOW AT

LEW RAYNES

INC.

• ***new showroom address . . . 403 E. 62nd St., N. Y. C. . . . PL 5-2710***

Brochure on Request

Catalog Available

No. 231 Baroque Urn

NORMAN PERRY, INC.
PLYMOUTH — NEW HAMPSHIRE

SHEILA CHANG'S
SHANGHAI EAST

Shanghai
Mandarin
Szechuan
and
Cantonese
Dishes

Interior Decorator's Rendezvous

Elegant Room Available for Private Parties to 60
Open Noon till 1:30 A.M.
1059 3rd Ave. (bet. 62-63 Sts.) TE 8-0850

Manufacturers' Representatives

Hollis M. Baker, president of Baker Furniture, Inc., Holland, Mich., has announced several changes in territorial representation. Philip Beukema, current west coast representative, will concentrate on the Southern California area, managing the Los Angeles showroom. Frank Van Steenberg, Jr., will cover the northwest territory including the northern half of California, with headquarters in San Francisco. Territories formerly covered by him in Wisconsin, Minnesota and Iowa, have been taken over by Sam Wimbush who will also continue his coverage of Illinois.

* * *

The Veit Furniture Corporation, Hanover, Pa., has announced the appointment of Ruben Diaz, as West Coast representative with part of the company's line on display at Ruben Ltd., 550 Pacific Avenue, Jackson Square, San Francisco 11. Mr. Diaz will cover the states of California, Nevada, Oregon and Washington.

* * *

Robert Harrison has been appointed buyer for Early American furniture and accessories for the Vanleigh Furniture Company, Inc., it has been announced by Anthony I. Van Wye, president of the New York showroom. Mr. Harrison will continue as buyer of lamps, accessories and the Sovereign sofa-bed line.

* * *

Woven from the Finest and Toughest Rattan from the South Seas.

Fascinating, genuine Woven Rattan cane in a wide variety of intriguing patterns . . . created into an elegant fabric strikingly suitable for countlessdecorative motifs, ranging from chairs to wall coverings.

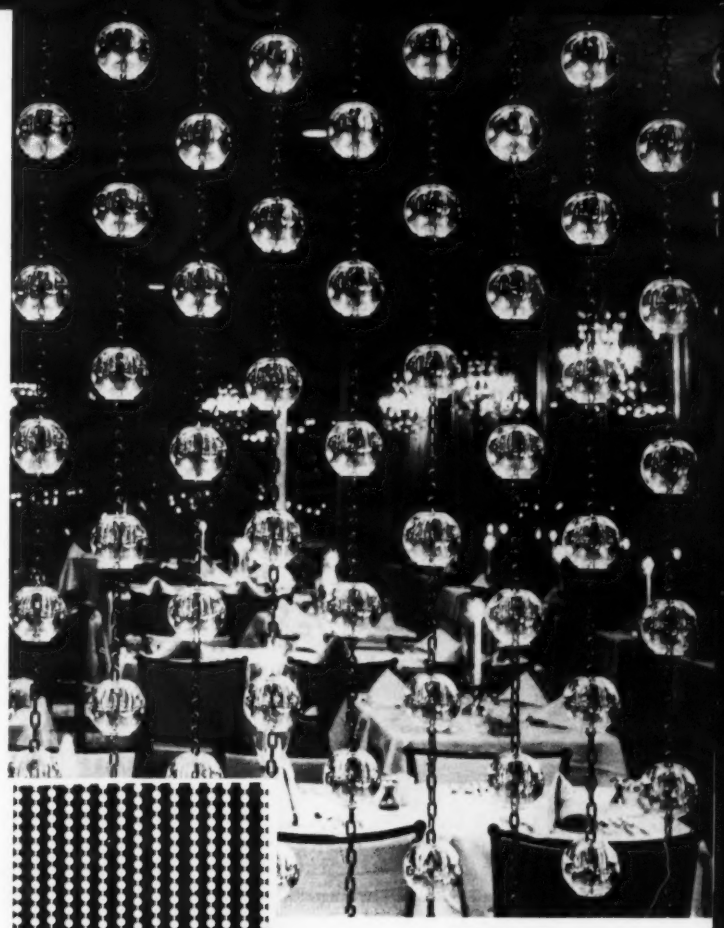
When It's Comco . . . You Know It's the Finest.

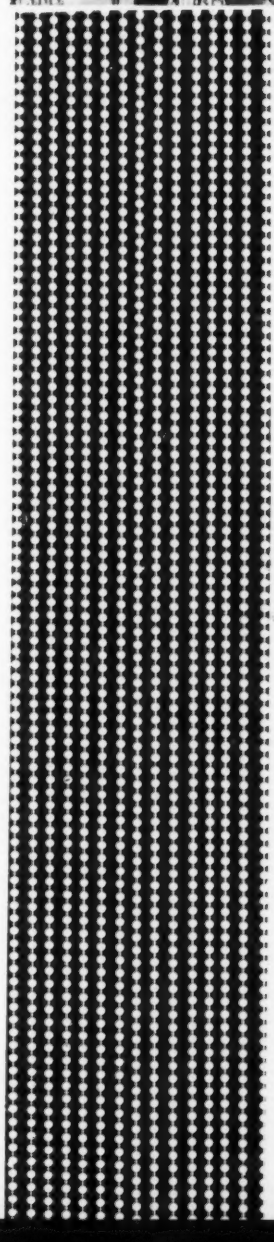
Commonwealth Mfg. Co.
158 Main Street,
Gardner, Mass.

QUALITY COMCO CANE WEAVE IS OUR SPECIALTY!

"NEW ROYAL ART FRAMING CO. SHOWROOM NOW AT 60 W. 56th ST. NYC, HAS EVERYTHING IN FINE FRAMES... ALL SIZES AND SHAPES"

Visit Us Soon • Phone: Circle 7-4115





Patent Pending

DECORATIVE CHAINS

AND

GLASS BALLS

BEAD CURTAINS

all lengths and widths, crystal and colors

Dramatic Accent for Backdrops and Dividers

Stock sizes and custom-made

Brochure available

KENBURY
GLASS WORKS, INC.
FACTORY AND SHOWROOM
205 West 19th Street
New York 11, N. Y.

Manufacturers Representatives

Brach-Allen Studio, Chicago, announces the appointment of Pettigrew Associates, 1145 Trade Mart, Dallas, as showroom representatives for the southwestern territory.

* * *

John Stuart Inc., Park Avenue and 32d Street, New York, has announced the appointment of Intergrated Sources, Beverly Hills, as its representative in California, Nevada and the cities of Tucson and Phoenix, Arizona, for the John Stuart Architective Furniture line, replacing Herbert C. Emmons and Alan W. McKae. Messrs. Emmons and McKae will continue to represent the John Widdicomb Company and the John Stuart Danish Craftsmen series. Clinton F. Levings will represent the John Stuart Architective Furniture line in Washington, Idaho, Montana and Alaska.

New Showroom

Architectural Pottery is now in its newly designed showrooms at 2020 South Robertson Boulevard, Los Angeles in unique settings designed by John Follis.

Erratum

E. C. Carter & Son, Inc. is now located in the same showroom as Greeff Fabrics, 155 East 56th Street, New York. The firm no longer has a showroom at 515 Madison Avenue as was reported on page 70 of the September issue.

Authentic Museum Reproductions
Unequalled perfection . . . unequalled selection of Ancient and Modern Sculptures

ALVACASTS®
"in a class by themselves"
custom work for industrial and institutional jobs
Write for illustrated catalog
ALVA MUSEUM REPLICAS, INC.
140 WEST 22nd STREET, NEW YORK 11, N. Y. ORegon 5-8574

T.S.C.
THOMAS **STRAHAN** COMPANY
FINE WALLPAPERS
CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS
Showrooms at 515 Madison Ave., New York 22
Merchandise Mart, Room 620, Chicago 54
SINCE 1886

KREX • ANTIQUES IMPORTER • KREX

IRA KREX 895 3RD AVE., NEW YORK 22 · EL 5-7360

"ARCHITECTURAL" Seating Unit

- New Conception in Seating
- Walnut slab table with recessed bucket chairs.
- Available any size, with chairs or love seats
- Choice of woods, finishes and legs.

Designed by Herbert Gracer

Wycombe, Meyer, Co.

DECORATORS MART: 425 East 53rd Street, New York 22, PLaza 3-2010
WEST COAST: 536 Pacific, San Francisco, Calif.
DALLAS, TEXAS: Decorative Center, Dook Stowe

NEW CONTRACT CATALOG AVAILABLE

Brunschwig & Fils

presents

"Julie"

WALLPAPER AND FABRIC,

reproduced from

an Early American document.

Brunschwig & Fils

Decorative Fabrics and Wallcoverings

509 MADISON AVENUE · NEW YORK

Philadelphia · Boston · Chicago · Los Angeles · San Francisco

Atlanta · Houston · Paris

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

ADVERTISING-PROMOTION-PUBLICITY MANAGER for medium-sized midwest manufacturer of quality wrought iron furniture. Style leader, with National distribution. The man we want is an outstanding creative idea man who can write good copy for catalogs, ads, as well as product publicity releases. He must supervise catalogs, collaterals and ads from layout through photography and final printing. He will handle all media and publicity contacts and be responsible for liaison between agency media and home office. Experience in quality furniture field and some artistic ability required. Write Box 602, INTERIOR DESIGN Magazine, 151 E. 50th St., N. Y. 22.

ARCHITECTURAL & DESIGN AGENCY—MURIEL FEDER—Arch. Confidentially planned opportunities for Interior Designers, Architects, Draftsmen, Engineers, Industrial Designers and for home furnishing field, including Sales and Office Positions in the above areas. Interviews by graduate architects who have a complete professionalism towards long-range career planning for NYC & relocation across the country, 58 Park Avenue, NYC—MU 3-2523.

BUSINESS PARTNER-MANAGER, successful New York City Interior Design Firm for 17 years wishes to purchase interest in Interior Design Firm, New York City area for active partnership. Write Box 598, INTERIOR DESIGN Magazine, 151 E. 50th St., N. Y. 22.

CAREER BUILDERS—RUTH FORREST—Since 1947 a Personnel Agency specializing in Architectural, Interior, and Industrial Designers; all Home Furnishings and related personnel. Trainees to top executives, 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22. PL 2-7640.

DECORATIVE ARTS PERSONNEL AGENCY — Chicago — Specializing in employment of architects, designers, interior decorators, office and sales personnel in Decorative Arts, Homefurnishings, trades. Our fine quality of applicants and careful screening saves the busy executive time and money. 629A Merchandise Mart, Chicago, MI 2-9449.

HELEN HUTCHINS PERSONNEL AGENCY—Specialist Professional, Sales Administrative Personnel for Interior, Architectural, Industrial Designers; Home Furnishings, Manufacturers, Distributors, Stores, Publications, etc. By appointment. 767 Lexington Avenue, N. Y. 21. TE 8-3070.

INTERIOR DECORATION HOME STUDY—Announcing new home study course in Interior Decoration. For professional or personal use. Fine field for men and women with talent and aptitude. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments. Free Booklet. Chicago School of Interior Decoration, 835 Diversey Parkway, Department 7251, Chicago 14.

INTERIOR DESIGNER required, with hotel design experience, willing to spend about 15 months on 4 new hotel projects in North Africa. Fluent French essential. Contact Henry End Associates, 4100 N. Miami Avenue, Miami, Florida.

INTERIOR DESIGNER/DECORATOR—male, 31, A.I.D. Good appearance, personable, versatile, creative, BFA degree. Varied business background also lectured at university, seeks challenging opportunity for creative designing and decorating with future. Experienced from blue print to complete installation. Serious minded with sincere approach to this field. Write Box 603, INTERIOR DESIGN Magazine, 151 E. 50th St., N. Y. 22.

INTERIOR DESIGNER, member A.I.D., male age 32 presently own studio, wants employment as director of Interior Design Department or buyer. Write Box 604, INTERIOR DESIGN Magazine, 151 E. 50th St., N. Y. 22.

LEADING MANUFACTURER OF CUSTOM DECORATOR LAMPS wants representation in Texas, Oklahoma, Illinois, Indiana, and the South except Florida and Georgia. Experience with decorator trade, better furniture and Department stores, and contract furnishings fields essential. Write, giving full details in first letter to Design Guild Mfg., Inc., 6812 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT, calling on Architects and Decorators in Tennessee, Kentucky and Alabama, seeks lines of architectural art, artistic building and decorative products. Now handling custom-made fountains, statuary, wrought iron, mosaics, etc. Exceptionally well located showroom and offices. BUILDING ARTS ASSOCIATES, Suite 101 Whitehall Building, (P.O. Box 6035) Nashville, Tennessee.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES FOR UNIQUE ART LINE of Sculpture Replicas. Experienced. Following with Interior Decorators, Fine Furniture Trade required. Exhibit at National Design Center, New York City. Leads furnished. Territories available. Liberal commission. del Sarto Company, 2 Spring Place, Morristown, New Jersey.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE: wanted by well known wholesaler (established in 1897) of Upholstery, Drapery and Slip Cover fabrics. Line is decorative but competitively priced. Will consider applicants from all territories. Drawing account and commission. Write David Stapler, Stapler Fabrics Inc., 1224 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

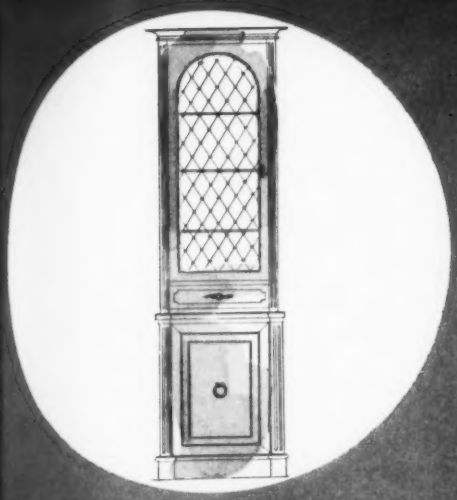
SHOWROOM & OFFICE SPACE AVAILABLE in magnificent International Design Centre, opening December 15th in the heart of Miami's decorating area. Contact Henry End Associates, 4100 N. Miami Avenue, Miami, Florida.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES WANTED!

- Exclusive decorative accessory line.
- Choice territories open.
- Must have wide contacts among decorators and fine stores.

Box 222, INTERIOR DESIGN MAGAZINE

151 East 50th Street, New York 22, New York



26 Variations X 24 Custom Finishes =

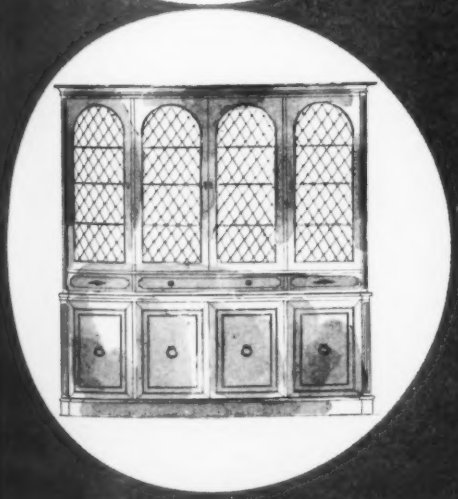
the most flexible collection of Louis XVI furniture . . . breakfronts, buffets, high cabinets . . . painted and lighted interiors.

Write for illustrated literature.

DIXON-POWDERMAKER

Manufacturers of Fine Furniture

DECORATORS MART, 425 EAST 53RD ST., NEW YORK 22
CHICAGO • DALLAS • JACKSONVILLE



BAKER
"For those who appreciate the Finest"
BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN
DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS
CINCINNATI • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • INDIANAPOLIS • CLEVELAND • MINNEAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • GRAND RAPIDS

the area of decision...

is the executive desk. For it is here that myriad problems are considered—weighed—resolved. The qualities of comfort, ease, relaxation are important factors in the life of an executive—conducive to clear thinking—good judgement. Macey Fowler's fine executive furniture in both wood and steel, traditional or contemporary—as highly functional as it is handsome—is making significant contributions to this desirable atmosphere for scores of executives throughout the country. Perhaps you would like to see what Macey Fowler has to offer you. Visit the exciting new Macey Fowler showrooms at 59th Street and Park Avenue...soon!

Macey Fowler

500 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 22 TEmpleton 8-5900

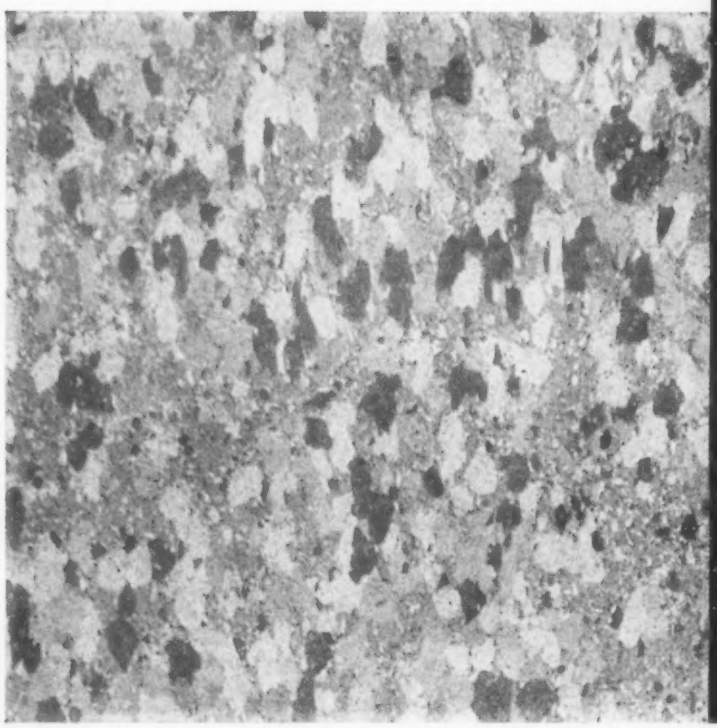
VINYL ASBESTOS TERRAZZO PASTELS

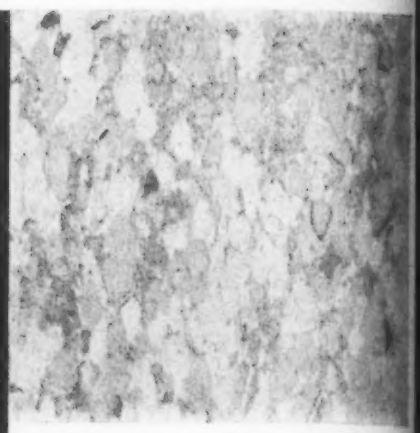
a new, exclusive style in

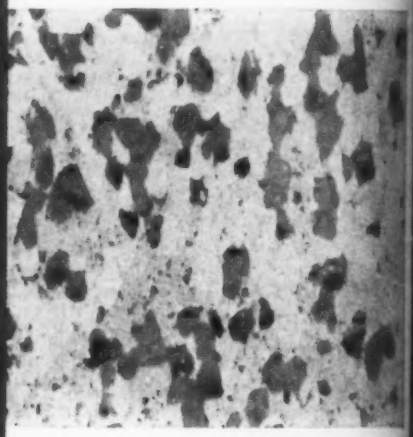
KENTILE FLOORS

Your choice of seven inviting pastel colors in low-cost, economical-to-maintain Kentile® Vinyl Asbestos Tile. Ideal for residential or commercial installations above, on, or below grade. Call your Kentile Representative for more information on Vinyl Asbestos Terrazzo Pastels.

Visit the Kentile Showrooms in these cities: New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Kansas City and Torrance, California.







SPECIFICATIONS: Size: 9″ x 9″; thicknesses: 1/16″ and 1/8″; colors: Primrose Yellow, Piedmont Green, Nassau Pink, Sunny Buff (all shown) and Alleghany Gray, Bahama Blue, and Nantucket.

COLOR-COORDINATED FEATURE STRIPS in "Designer Palette" Solid Vinyl Tile. Specifications: Widths: 1/8″, 1/4″, 1/2″ and 1″. Thicknesses: 1/16″ and 1/8″. Colors: 8 (color shown is Bangkok Pink).